AUTHOR INDEX

(The numbers refer to abstracts and not to pages. Where a page number appears after an author's name it refers to an entry in the list of books received)

A

Aaser, 4174.
Abdussalam, M., 1499, 2400.
Abel, W., 549.
Abella, C. M., 1170.
Abernathy, R., 709.
Abinanti, F. R., 1526, 2781.
Aboulfia, R., 3098.
Ackermann, W. W., 3167.
Ackert, J. E., 2828, 3207, 3564.
Ackroyd, J. F., 794.
Acra, A. N., 294.
Adam, K. M. G., 1080.
Adams, C. E., 2118.
Adams, C. H., 2276.
Adams, F. H., 2018.
Adams, J. M., 1505.
Adams, M. F., 2517.
Adams, M. O., 25.
Adams, P. G., 481.
Adams, R. D., 990.
Adams, S. A., 689.
Adamson, J., 2986.
Adiwinata, R. T., 2421.
Adlam, G. H., 1481.
Adler, H. C., 262, 665, 2102, 3453.
Adler, H. E., 45.
Adolph, E. F., 2841.
Adriani, J., 2066.
Aehnelt, E. 255.
Aftimus, T. N., 1827.
Agnese, M. O., 1845.
Agostinelli, V., 3619.
d'Agostino Barbaro, A., 3126.
Ahmet, Ö., 1479.
Ainley, A. D., 2673.
Ainsworth, G. C., 368, 3097, 3614.
Airoldi, G., 63.
Aitken, H. E., 240.
Aitken, J. N., 864.
Ajello, P., 3359.
Ajmerito, G., 115, 2818.
Akeroyb, J. H., 851.
Akin, B. A., 755.
Akkermans, J., 442.
Aktan, F., 325.
Akün, R., 1045, 2755, 3460.
Albeaux-Fernet, M., 305.
v. Albertini, A., 3534.
Alberts, J. O., 1516.
Albertsen, B. E., 33, 267, 4183.
Albrecht, A., 1249.
Albrecht, M., 3778.
Albritton, E. C., 1673.
Alder, V. G., 3404.
Aleandri, M., 3337.
Alegren, 4174.
Aleksandrowicz, S., 3241.
Alexander, F., 2064, 3653.
Alexander, G. I., 384, 3693.
Alexander, H. E., 691.
Alexander, R. A., 1482, 3390.
Alexander, T. M., 1010.
Alford, J. A., 921.
Alfredson, B. V., 189.
Alicata, J. E., 1948, 3552, 3555.
Alivisatos, G. P., 2648.
Allcroft, R., 3247, 3605.
Allen, C. E., 4203, 4204.
Allen, N. N., 3610.
Allen, R. S., 4107.
Allen, R. W., 808.
Allen, T. E., 3942.
Allen, T. H., 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2514, 2515, 2516.
de Almeida Cardoso, R. A., 968.
Almquist, J. O., 601, 2928.
D'Alò, G., 1800.
Aloisi, M., 2000.
Alpen, E. L., 3936.
Alstead, S., 1669.
Alström, I., 1216, 2899.
Altara, I., 1871, 3140, 4174.
Altieri, M., 1797.
Alvarez, E., 3040.
Alvarez Betes, J., 1199.
Alwar, V. S., 735, 2829, 3470.
Ambreck, A., 2691.
Ambrose, E. J., 1529.
Ames, C. T., 2390.
Amino, E., 3633.
Amiot, R., 3971.
D'Amore, A. A., 110.
Ancel, P., 3687.
Andersen, H., 2053.
Anderson, A. A., 1036.
Anderson, A. K., 2993, page 223.
Anderson, A. W., 2089.
Anderson, D., 1023.
Anderson, E. H., 2658.
Anderson, E. O., 3405.
Anderson, G. W., 1582, 2836, 3962, page 476.
Anderson, J. P., 4131.
Anderson, K., 1377.
Anderson, R. C., 3566.
Anderson, R. E., 1443.
Anderson, R. S., 941.
Anderson, R. W., 3287.
Anderson, S. G., 98.
Anderson, T. F., 2373.
Andersson, P., 1879, 1975.
Ando, K., 641, 1051.
Andres, J., 2026, 2288.
Andrewes, C. H., 415, 775, 4072.
Andrews, E. D., 4131.
Andrews, F. N., 291, 292.
Andrews, W. H. Horner, 1841, 2912.
Andrianov, I. M., 593.
Andrus, S. B., 4118.
Angeloff, S., 4027.
Angstrom, C. I., 1620.
Annau, E., 1530.
Ansari, N., 1452.
Anslow, R. O., 4047.
Anstey, D., 4083.
Antalovský, A., 2037.
Anthony, W. B., 3649.
Antoine, A., 2840.
Aoki, Y., 1759.
Appleby, J. C., 378.
Appleton, G. S., 769.
Arai, K., 2849.
Aramburu, H. G., 406.
Araumi, W., 2351.
Archibald, J., 2011.
D'Arensbourg, G., 257.
Armen, D. M., 781.
Armitage, P., 2294.
Armstrong, E. C., 3666.
Arnstein, M. G., 3962, page 476.
Arrington, L. R., 2451, 2888.
Arthur, D. R., 1154, 1155, 1549.
Arthur, G. H., 2962.
Artioli, D., 3, 1734.
Ascenzi, A., 2000.
Asdell, S. A., 281.
Asker, A. A., 2561.
Asselineau, J., 1371.
Assenmacher, I., 2556, 3656.
Atasoy, H., 3870.
Aterman, K., 198.
Atkeson, F. W., 2967.
Atkinson, M., 2865.
Atkinson, R. L., 834.
Atwood, M. B., 3412.
Auclair, J. E., 2174, 2280.
Audi, S., 3880.
Audy, J. R., 2338, page 690.
Aumonier, F. J., 3137.
Austin, C. R., 610, 3353, 4184, 4185.
Austin, L., 3626.
Austoni, M., 1806, page 602.
Austrian, R., 1742.
Austvoll, J., 547.
Autrey, K. M., 4199.
Avelange, R., 2481.
Averdunk, G., 1786.
Avery, R. J., 2286.
Avi-dor, Y., 1024.
Avis, F. R., 1710.
Aynsley, L. H., 312.
Aysoy, S., 4197.
El Ayyadi, M., 2507.
Azizuddin, I. M., 2551, 4191.
Azouz, M. W., 2507.
Azouz, W. M., 2508.

B

Baar, H. S., 3327.
Babcock, W. E., 4020.
Babini, A., 3383.
Babos, A., 1459, 3770, 4021.
Babudieri, B., 1806.
Bachrach, U., 2283.
Bacigalupo, F. A., 189, 4134.
Bacos, J. M., 1757.
Badiali, L., 1762, 1763, 1764.
Badreldin, A. L., 4196.
Baer, J. G., 1952.
Bagdonas, V., 1497, 2622, 3428.
Bagley, E. H., 1675.
Bagnulo, R., 329.
Bahl, M. R., 2349.
Bahner, C. T., 3878.
Bahr, L., 1782.
Bailenger, J., 2134.
Bailey, W. S., 2815.
Bailey, W. W., 2184, 3974.
Bailly, J., 1093.
Baisden, L. A., 683, 3034.
Baker, D. W., 1162.
Baker, F. H., 188.
Baker, G. A., 3805.
Baker, H. R., 569.
Baker, J. A., 2736, 3084.
Baker, J. R., 1268.
Baker, N. F., 812.
Baker, R. D., page 689.
Baker, R. J., 2522.
Bakerspigel, A., 3459.
Bakhtov, S. G., 1836.
Bakos, K., 1098, 2626, 2767, 3433.
Balansard, J., 1361.
Baldelli, B., 1762, 1763, 1764, 2780, 3501.
Baldissera Nordio, C., 512, 513, 514, 532, 1202, 2858, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3257.
Baldoni, A., 3188.
Ballantyne, J., 3877.
Ballarini, G., 4017, 4018, 4019.
Ballin, J. C., 3220.
Balmain, J. H., 235.
Bandaranyake, A., 1420, 2221.
Bandemer, S. L., 510.
Bane, A., 261.
Bang, F. B., 103, 3163.
Banič, S., 725.
Bankowski, F. A., 113.
Bankowski, R. A., 760.
Baptista Braz, L. A. L., 2537.
Baranger, P., 3569.
Barazanji, A. S., 817.
Barbaro, A. D'A., 2694.
Barbaro, J. F., 2284.
Barber, A., 230.
Barber, H., 3819.
Barber, M., 2591.
Barbut, M., 655.
Barchfield, W. P., 1670.
Barclay, T. L., 2501.
Bardhan, N. R., 4186.
Bareggi, G., 3925.
Barei, S., 74, 996, 3485.
Barisson Villares, J., 3641.
Barker, H. A., 2147, page 106.
Barker, J. P., 2841.
Barker, P., 4108.
Barlow, F., 1542.
Barnard, W. G., 1330, 3524, page 106.
Barnes, H., 3914.
Barnes, J. M., 1545, 2045, 2890, page 602.
Barnett, A. J. G., 3723, page 348.
Barnett, S. A., 2916.
Barnum, D. A., 3431.
Barone, R., 1681.
Barr, M., 789.
Barrairon, E., 1566.
Barrales, D., 688.
Barrett, F. C., 4227, page 642.
Barrett, P. A., 2672.
Barrick, E. R., 4112.
Barron, N. S., 1594.
Barrow, P., page 689.
Barrowman, J. R., 290.
Le Bars, H., 375, 1612, 2442, 2527, 4166.
Barski, G., 100.
Bartels, E. D., 3661.
Bartlett, S., 3247, 3263.
Bartley, C. H., 1.
Barto, P. B., 1359.
Baserga, R., 1927, 3843.
Bassermann, F. J., page 540.
Basset, J., 2321.
Bassin, M., 3874.
Basu, B. C., 2301, 2395.
Bateman, C. Q., 2043.
Bateman, J. C., 880.
Bateman, J. K., 1427, 3697.
Batte, E. G., 222.
Battelli, C., 731.
Battistacci, M., 3921.
Battisto, J. R., 792.
Batty, I., 357, 3448.
Bauer, F., 500.
Baumann, C. A., 836, 3601.
Baumann, W., 1246.
Baumgartner, H., 967.
Baxter, J., page 410.
Baxter, J. H., 849, 850, 851.
Baxter, J. S., 285.
Bay, W. W., 1407, 4058, 4059.
Bayer, Z., 1318.
Bazex, A., 367.
Bazin, J., 1893.
Bazin, O., 1893.
Beakley, W. R., 2529.
Beal, G. A., 1409.
Beall, F. A., 1408.
Beamer, P. D., 355.
Beare, J., 192.
Bearup, A. J., 2814, 3769.
Beaton, J. R., 192.
Beattie, C. P., 2689.
Beaudette, F. R., 454, 2711.
Beaufrère, P., 65.
Beaver, E. L., 732.
Béchade, A.-M., 1957.
Béchade, R., 1957.
Beck, J. W., 1556.
Beck, S. D., 2542.
Becker, D. E., 169.
Becker, E. R., 1551.
Becze, J., 2941.
Bedson, S. P., 2369.
Beemer, A. M., 2607.
De Beer, E. J., 1257.
Beerens, H., 1426.
Beeson, P. B., 2387, 3456.
Beeson, W. M., 291, 292, 840.
Beganović, A., 1030, 3726.
Begg, R. W., 2429.
Begović, S., 2482.
Béguin, S., 702.
Behrendt, W. A., 1666.
Behrens, H., 1814, 2055, 2124, 2443.
Behrens, M., 3774.
Behrmann, V. G., 3296.
Beijers, J. A., 2041.
Bekierkunst, A., 3022.
van Bekkum, D. U., 3674.
Belen'ki, N. G., 1823.
Belin, C., 2703.
Beljanski, M., 674, 1350.
Bell, A. T., 385.
Bell, J. M., 175, 3234.
Bell, T. D., 4205.
Bell, W. B., 57, 1238.
Beller, K., 1899.
Bellet, S., 2478.
Bellot, L., 305.
Bellue, M. K., 1651.
Bełtowski, M., 3884.
Belyavin, G., 2717.
Benacerraf, B., 2082.
Benazzi, P., 705, 2379, 3490.
Ben-David, B., 2060, 2236.
Bendixen, H. C., 2462.
Bendixen, H. J., 3532.
Benedict, A. A., 1403.
Benedykciński, S., 3241.
Beneke, E. S., 4009.
Bengtsson, L. P., 4189.
Beniamino, F., 2459.
Benkö, A., 785
Bennett, G. F., 3482.

Bennett, H. S., 3905.
Bennett, I. L., Jr., 2387, 3456.
Bennett, S., 1013.
Bennetts, H. W., 1656, 4156.
Benoit, J., 2556, 3656.
Bensley, E. H., 2586, page 159.
Bentley, H. R., 1652.
Bentley, O. G., 1405.
Béquignon, R., 1092, 2330.
Berdonneau, R., 1555, 3212.
Berengo, A., 1346.
Berg, E., 3917.
Berg, J. W., 922, 2133.
Berg, O. A., 1890.
Berg, R. T., 1650.
Bergamini, F., 1927.
Berge, E., page 689.
Bergeon, P., 3047.
Berger, K., 1489, 1768, 2709.
Bergersen, F. J., 3749.
Bergman, E. N., 1224, 2851.
Bergstrom, W. H., 4169.
Berk, S., 948.
Berman, A., 3672.
Berman, D. T., 1405.
Berninger, E., 3110.
Bernkopf, H., 2720.
Bernstein, E., 3779.
Berrier, H. H., 2299.
Berrier, H. H., Jr., 2458.
Berry, L. J., 343.
Bertani, G., 127.
Berthaux, P., 3244.
Berthelon, M., 1703, 2596.
Berthet, L. A., 3641.
Berton, J., 305.
Bertrand, M., 3152.
Berujon, J., 2264.
Bessis, M., page 602.
Best, C. H., 4117.
Bethard, W. F., 4108.
Bethcke, H. J., 3165.
Bethell, F. H., 3554, 3835.
Bett, W. R., 2160, page 223.
Betts, A. O., 1112, 1501.
Bevans, M., 1192.
Beveridge, E., 736.
Beveridge, W. I. B., 307, 1112, 1501, 2444
Beverley, J. K. A., 2689.
Beyer, K. M., 997.
Bhaduri, J. L., 4186.
Bhaskaran, R., 2670.
Bhattacharya, P., 254, 265, 1211, 1290, 1291, 2937.
Bianca, W., 632, 3371.
Bianchi, E., 1110, 2870, 3683.
Biddulph, C., 2043.
Bielański, W., 2544.
Bien, C., 945.
Bienfet, V., 23.
Bierer, B. W., 2692.
Biering-Sørensen, U., 1470.
Biester, H. E., 429, 657.
Bieter, R. N., 315.
Biggers, J. D., 3357.
Biggi, P., 706, 2250.
Bigland, C. H., 2623.
Bignardi, C., 590.
Bignozzi, L., 4209.
Biguet, J., 394.
Bild, C. E., 2057.
Billingham, R. E., 473.
Binaghi, C., 74.
Bindrich, H., 1503, 3145, 3146, 4063.
Bingel, K. F., 1766, 1912.
Bingham, D. A., 2224.
Binns, W., 2043.
Biondo, G., 943, 2845, 3196, 3239.
Biozzi, G., 2082.
Bird, A. R., 3378.
Bird, G. W. G., 1925.
Bird, H. R., 1579, 3590, 3601.
Bird, O. D., 2555.
Birkett, J. D., 1331.
Bischoff, H., 2633.
Bishop, M. W. H., 4179.
Bishop, W. H., 3081.
Biswal, G., 1359.
Bitter, H. L., 1260.
Bittle, J., 3991.
Bivins, J. A., 454.
Björck, G., 2056.
Black, J., 1487, 1488, 1694.
Black, W. G., 1309, 1704, 2960.
Blackburn, P. S., 3304.
Blacklock, D. B., 955.
Blackshaw, A. W., 2103, 3346, 3915.
Blagbrough, H. P., 3627.
Blair, J. E., 4.
Blake, J. T., 4107.
Blakely, R. M., 3287.
Blakemore, F., 3614.
Blanc, G., 1061.
Blanco Loizelier, A., 1434.
Bland, M. N., 539.
Blank, F., 369, 2286.
Blank, I. H., 1995.
Blattner, R. J., 3511.
Blawat, F., 1788.
Blaxland, J. D., 3458.
Blaxter, K. L., 1197, 1204, 1205.
Bletner, J. K., 2307.
de Blieck, L., 3508.
Bligh, J., 2529.
Blin, P.-C., 1292.
Bliznick, A., 1066.
Bloch, H., 326, 1369, 1370, 1371.
Blom, F. A. E., 1492.
Blomfield, A. M., 1916.
Blood, D. C., 874.
Bloom, W., 1687.
Blore, I. C., 2622, 3428.
Bluhm, I., 2204.
Blum, B., 2335.
Blum, L., 788, 3434.
Blumenthal, H. T., 464, 2331.
Blunt, J. W., Jr., 889.
Boak, R. A., 26.
Boaz, T. G., 290.
Boda, J. M., 2867.
Bodansky, O., 2014.
Bodingbauer, J., 3847.
de Bodo, R. C., 1207.
Bodon, L., 1901.
Boecker, H., 1559.
Bøhler, N., 1218.
Böttiger, L. E., 884.
Bogart, R., 1303, 3700.
Bogen, E., 26.
Bogorad, L., 2085.
Bohl, E. H., 1044, 2654, 3447.
Bohren, B. B., 3366.
Bohstedt, G., 3579.
Boko, F., 810.
Bolat, K., 1031.
Boldt, R. E., 1201.
Boley, L. E., 3589.
Bolin, D. W., 2410.
Bolin, F. M., 373, 998, 1183, 2227, 2410.
Bolle, W., 515.
Boller, H., 3041.
Bolton, W., 1304.
Bonadonna, T., 264, 916, 2935, 3917.
Bond, J. M., 4130.
Bondaretz, P. P., 399.
Bonet-Maury, P., 988.
Bonetti, E., 2000.
Boney, W. A., Jr., 2639.
Bonfante, G., 1873, 2915, 3332.
Bonfanti, C., 2528.
Bonfert, A., 3680.
Bonnycastle, D. D., 564.
Bonomolo, A., 3294.
Bonsma, F. N., 2971.
Bonsma, J. C., 287.
Boogaerdt, A., 1254.
Boon, R. D., 2873.
Boray, J., 147.
Borchert, A., 2399, 2823.
Borduas, A., 3038.
Borduas, A.-G., 474.
ter Borg, H., 1150, 1538.
Borg, K., 2316, 4025.
Bories, G., 1966.
Borisovich, Y. F., 2182.
van den Born, 4174.
Bornstein, J., 3606.
Bornstein, S., 2491.
Borodenok, A. I., 3415.
Borst, J. G. G., 3640.
Bortolami, R., 225, 900.
Bortree, A. L., 2891.
Bosanquet, F. D., 2193.
Bosgra, O., 3508.
Boshyan, G. M., 777.
Bossut, J., 750.
Bot, J., 1161.
Bottarelli, A., 1655, 3274.
Botticelli, S., 3066.
Bouckaert, J. H., 1196, 1586.
Boudart, R., 2840.
Boughton, I. B., 151, 1173.
Boulanger, P., 1530, 1531, 4073.
Bouley, G., 3156.
Boulignat, C., 403.
Bourne, G. H., 2086, page 690.
Boursnell, J. C., 1926.
Bouvier, 3157.
Bouvier, G., 246, 3827, 4145.
Bowie, J. H., 2497.
Bowman, G. W., 2680.
Bowness, J. M., 186, 187.
Boycott, J. A., 2642.
Boyd, A. G., 426, 2743.
Boyd, C. E., 881.
Boyd, E. M., 881.
Boyd, H., 625.
Boyden, S., 3038.
Boyer, A., 1566.
Boyne, A. W., 864.
Bozenhardt, K., 2277.
Brackett, F. S., 2569.
Brackett, S., 1066.
Braden, A. W. H., 2940, 3353, 3927, 4184, 4185.
Bradish, C. J., 3168.
Bradley, S. E., page 106.
Braemer, C., 1962.
Braend, M., 2663.
Brag, S., 2244.
Bragg, D. D., 516.
Braithwaite, D. P., 4110.
von Brand, T., 728, 4092.
Brander, G. C., 3187.
Brandly, C. A., 767, 1113, 1221, 2362, 3810.
Brandt, F. A., 642.
Branion, H. D., 4109.
Branton, C., 257, 1286, 2933.
Brasch, A., 787.
Brass, W., 2499.
Bratke, E., 2214, 2617.
Bratlie, O., 3005.
Bratton, R. W., 1696, 1697, 3344.
Braude, R., 1580.
Braun, W., 2647, page 689.
Brauner, L., 2749.
Bray, R. S., 1059.
Breakell, C. C., 952.
Bréant, P., 305.
Brede, H. D., 3085.
Brekling, C., 1706.
Brent, L., 473.
Brereton, J. Le G., 1120.
Bressou, C., 4175.
Bretey, J., 3416.
Bretscher, A., 938.
Brewer, C. R., 2651.
Brewster, W. R., Jr., 3893.
Brickman, S., 3621.
Brieger, E. M., 1368.
Briggs, C. A. E., 4012.
Briggs, G. M., 3602.
Brimley, R. C., 4227, page 642.
Bringmann, G., 3479, 3776, 3780, 3781.
Brion, A., 3152.
de Brion, G., 100.
Bristol, L. J., 987.
Brobeck, J. R., 2844.
Brochart, M., 2934.
Brock, W. E., 737, 1073.
Brodey, R. S., 3845.
Brody, S., 942, 3690.
Bronsch, K., 1603, 3868.
Brookman, B., 2341.
Brooksbank, N. H., 1143, 3591.
Brooksby, J. B., 1083, 2699.
Broom, J. C., 1027, 1805.
Brotherston, J. G., 105.
Brough, M. C., 1749.
Brown, B. B., 3247.
Brown, D., page 602.
Brown, D. C., 522.
Brown, H. E., 1435.
Brown, K. E., 3616.
Brown, R., 3887.
Brown, R. E., 70, 726.
Brown, R. G., 2800.
Browning, E., 2149.
Brownlee, A., 3701.
Bru, A., 181.
Bru, Y., 181.
Bruce, W., 919.
Brueckner, A. L., 122, 407, 408, 409, 460, 1124, 1480, 2328, 2329, 2718, 2719, 3792, 3811, 3817.
Brüggemann, J., 1603, 3868.
Bruhn, P. A., 1014, 3992.
Bruins, B., 717.
Bruneau, J., 1061.
Bruner, D. W., 317, 1924, 2632, 3743.
Bruni, A., 2832, 3224.
Brunner, J. R., 3577.
Brunsdon, D. F. V., 36.
Brusa, A., 3863.
Bruyère, P., 631.
Bryan, E., 826.
Bryan, H. S., 354, 1747, 3082.
Bryans, J. T., 2799.
Bryant, M. P., 1822.
Bryant, R. L., 1183.
Brygoo, E. R., 331, 332, 333, 684, 685, 1006, 1378, 1783, 2618.
Bryner, J. H., 2180.
Bryson, V., 885.
Buchanan, M. L., 839.
Buchner, P., 4219, page 602.
Buck, R. C., 4157.
Buckley, W. R., 370.
Buckner, P. J., 2951.
Buddecke, E., 3021.
Buddingh, G. J., 1520, 2285.
Budy, A. M., 2116.
Buemann, J., 132.
Bugard, P., 1222.
Bugher, J. C., 1716.
Buhl, 4174.
Buhler, V. B., 993.
Bulgakov, N. M., 3766.
Bull, L. B., 437.
Bull, S., 2536.
Bulling, E., 2267.
Bunge, R. G., 1288.
Bunjes, W. E., page 642.
Bunn, C. E. E., 1664.
Bunnell, D. E., 1407.
Bunnell, R. H., 4136.
Bunyan, J., 1990, 2847.
Burch, G. R., 2403.
Burdin, M. L., 105, 1239.
v. d. Burg, W. B., 498, 4100.
Burgdorfer, W., 3379.
Burge, J. P., 2370.
Burgess, R., 1187.
de Burgh, P. M., 3159.
Burgisser, H., 1021, 4145.
Burke, D. R., 2076.
Burkey, L. A., 1822.
Burki, F., 3999.
Burmester, B. R., 2432, 3853, 3854.
Burn, J. H., 899.
Burnet, F. M., 93, 3171.
Burnet, McF., 2380, 4046.
Burnett, J. M., 1442.
Burnett, W. T., Jr. 2449.
Burns, K. H., 1992.
Burnside, J. E., 3579.
Burnstein, T., 3084.
Burr, W. E., 1618.
Burris, M. J., 1303, 3700.
Burroughs, W., 843.
Burrow, H., 1190.
Burt, A. W. A., 3263, 3699.
Burton, A. N., 1500.
Burton, H. W., 746.
Buser, E., 1296.
Bush, I. E., 1269.
Bushland, R. C., 1240.
Bushnell, L. D., 3059.
Buss, W., 2187, 3017.
Bussman, J., 2018.
Bustad, L. K., 1225, 4153.
Busvine, J. R., 1543.
Butler, L., 3365.
Butler, W. O., 583.
Butt, W. R., 2944.
Buttiaux, R., 1004.
Buttitta, P. L., 2369.
Buxton, A., 3176.
Buxton, J. C., 1143.
Buxton, P. A., 805, 1540.
Byers, D. H., 3975.

Byers, J. H., 1698.
Byers, S. O., 1982.
Byrne, J. L., 2286.

C

Cabasso, V. J., 119, 436, 3149.
Cabello, M. D., 2311.
Cabeza, F. W., 3040.
Cairns, H. J. F., 751.
Cajolle, F., 181.
Caldas Filho, C. F., 3377.
Calesnick, B., 2495.
Calhoun, E. L., 3077.
Calisti, V., 582, 3318.
Callaway, J. L., page 689.
Callenbach, E. W., 2638.
Calverley, E. T., page 689.
Le Calvez, J., 3397.
Camand, R., 1087.
Camargo, N. F., 1853.
Camberos, H. R., 135.
Cameron, H. S., 4000.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1146, 4078.
Caminopetros, J., 2784.
Camisani, V., 3485.
Camp, B. J., 1992.
Camp, W. H., 4229, page 540.
Campbell, A. D., 2044.
Campbell, A. G., 353.
Campbell, D. H., 2787.
Campbell, J., 3659.
Campbell, J. A., 1159, 4087.
Campbell, J. J., 3907.
Campbell, R. C., 3913, 4179.
Candolin, Y., 3988.
Cannon, W. B., 2150, page 106.
Canter, H. Y., 228.
Cantrell, W., 1829.
Capocasa, O., 3259.
Capon, A. W., 3023.
Caporale, G., 3525.
Capps, W. I., 1849, 3129.
Carati, M., 3205.
Carda, Aparici, P., 2114.
Cardon, B. P., 853.
Cardona-Lynch, E., 2197.
Care, A. D., 2049.
Caretta, A., 2935, 3911.
Carley, J. G., 3526.
Carll, W. T., 1424, 1425.
Carmichael, J., 3614.
Carminati, G. M., 1894, 2111.
Carnus, 3271.
Carpenter, C. M., 26.
Carpenter, L., 1977.
Carpenter, L. E., 3581.
Carr, M., 4.
Carrillo, M. I., 2545.
Carta, A., 3192.
Carter, G. R., 363, 1430, 1818, 1819, 2623.
Carter, H. B., 3373.
Carter, R. H., 561, 2889, 3881.
Cartwright, G. E., 852, 1989, 4129.
Carver, J. S., 2013.
Casady, R. B., 259.
Casarett, G. W., 3387.
Casarosa, L., 815, 2456, 3204, 3208, 4101.
Case, A. A., 546.
Casida, L. E., 934, 1309, 1704, 2960, 3350.
Cason, J. L., 3585.
Casoni, R., 239.
Cassamagnaghi, A., Jr., 1941.
Castagnoli, B., 110.
Castelnuovo, G., 2207.
Castelucci, I., 2215.
Castillo, C. H., 481.
Catanei, J., 822.
Catch, J. R., 2976.
Catcott, E. J., 3283.
Cateigne, G., 4051.
Catellani, G., 1164.
Cater, D. B., page 223.
Cauchy, L., 403.
Caullery, M., 3397.
Cavalli, L. L., 2376.
Cavier, R., 2827.
Cazin, J., 1039.
Cecchini, O., 557.
Cedervall, A., 3461.
Cedrangolo, F., 329.
Cedro, V. C. F., 351, 1017, 2254.
Celiker, A., 3807.
Cella, F., 577, 3922.
Cello, R. M., 2479.
Cenni, B., 2080, 3243.
Cermak, K., 2901.
Černý, 2779.
Cessi, D., 3488.
Cevey, M., 1366.
Chabbert, Y., 2164.
du Chalard, A., 902.
Chalmers, D. G., 1377.
Chamberlain, D. M., 213, 1044, 1075, 1076, 3830.
Chamberlain, K. W., 1075.
Chamberlain, R. W., 3800.
Chambers, R., 1117.
Chambon, L., 1380.
Chance, C. M., 167, 833.
Chance, M. R. A., 2811, 3316.
Chanda, R., 527, 1979, 2856.
Chandler, C. A., 964.
Chang Hsioh-Teh, 3799.
Chang, M. C., 272, 3920.
Chantrill, B. H., 467.
Chao-Sinh, 4174.
Chapevile, F., 2527.
Chapman, G. B., 3011.
Chaproniere, D. M., 775.
Chatton, E., 3397.
Chavarria, M., 2402.
Cheatum, E. L., 348.
Cheli, R., 18, 3274, 3615.
Chénet, C., 750.
Cheng, E., 843.
Chernin, E., 2690, 3125.
Chesney, R. W. L., 209.
Chester, R. D., 2562, 4200.
Cheyroux, M., 1032.
Chiba, K., 2877.
Chiga, M., 464, 2331.
Childs, T., 1081, 2141, 2579, 2745.
Chilimoniuk, J., 3550.
Chitty, D. page 690.
Ch'iu Fu-Hsi, 3799.
Chivers, W. H., 3272.
Choa, G. H., 1860.
Chodkowski, A., 1498, 2191.
Choh Hao Li, 3924.
Chow, T. L., 1113.
Christensen, P. A., 28.
Christensen, R. B., 567.
Christenson, I., 199, 4144.
Christian, J. E., page 689.
Christiansen, M., 389.
Christiansen, M. J., 1752.
Christiansen-Lenger, J., 1755.
Christie, G. S., 580.
Christison, I. B., 372.
Christodoulous, T., 1633.
Christopherson, F., 952.
Chu, H. P., 2777.
Chubb, L. G., 388, 1976.
Churchill - Davidson, H. C., 2572.
Churg, J., 4135.
Chute, H. L., 1519, 1626, 3467.
Chute, R. N., 3019.
Ciaccio, G., 3487.
Cilli, V., 731, 1863.
Cimenti, R., 3450.
Cinader, B., 359.
Clapham, H. M., 2856.
Clapham, P. A., 2019, 2624.
Clapp, K. H., 346.
Clara, I., 340, 692.
Claringbold, P. J., 3357.
Clark, A. L. McK., 3950.
Clark, C. H., 1219, 2526.
Clark, D. S., 2287.
Clark, E. G., 4218, page 224.
Clark, R., 182, 570.
Clark, R. D., 4203.
Clark, S. T., 2475.
Clark, T. B., 2307.
Clarke, E. G. C., 643.
Clavero, G., 1527.
Claxton, B. A., 2354.
Clay, H. H., page 642.
Clayden, E. C., 3380.
Claydon, T. J., 1323.
Clayton, B. E., 3258.
Clegg, M. T., 4206.
Clermont, Y., 3919.
Clifford, D. H., 1428.
Clifford, H. C., 1939.
Clift, A. F., 1294.
Clifton, C. E., 1417, 2147, 3026, 3027, page 106.
Cluver, E. H., 1326.
Coatney, G. R., 1461, page 410.
Cobbett, N. G., 1153.
Coburn, D. R., 3804.
Cochran, W. G., page 159.
Code, C. F., 3315.
Côdo, C., 3191.
Côdo, V., 3190.
Coffin, D. L., 119, 436, 537, 958, 1423, 2012, 2470, 2843.
Coffin, S. F., 4074.
Cohen, C., 2793, 3035.
Cohen, G., 3452.
Cohen, H., 2717.
Cohen, J., 530.
Cohen, S. G., 3033.
Cohen, S. H., 2945.
Cohlan, S. Q., 529.
Cohn, M., 1140.
Cohn, M. L., 983.
Cohrs, P., 1961, 2031, 2223, 3449.
Coid, C. R., 3681.
Colas, J., 1178.
Colas-Belcour, J., 2303.
Colborn, L. R., 518.
Colby, R. W., 3588.
Cole, C. R., 213, 1041, 1044, 1075, 1076, 3467, 3830.
Cole, H. H., 2867, 4206.
Cole, R. K., 3852.
Cole, T. W., 635.
Coleman, I. W., 3092.
Coleman, N., 83, 741.
Coleman, V. R., 3890.
Coles, R., 3226.
Colglazier, M. L., 158.
Collard, P., 1377.
Collet, P., 1997.
Collier, H. O. J., 3715, page 476.
Collier, L. H., 3795.
Collier, W. A., 1040, 1492, 2489.
Collins, C. H., 682.
Collins, D. H., 645.
Collins, R. A., 1201, 2861.
Collinson, R. W., 2595.
Collip, J. B., 581.
Coluzzi, G., 3921, 3922.
Comar, C. L., 215, 524, 583, 2449, 2452, 3329, 3892, 4123.
Combé, E., 3015.
Comben, N., 1668.
Combs, G. F., 3888.
Commény, H., 977.
Common, R. H., 2454, 3675.
Compton, L. S., 2029.
Conant, N. F., 372, page 689.
Congdon, C., 3572.
Conisbee, L. R., 3400, page 348.
Conley, C. L., 552, 2520, 3901.
Conn, H. F., page 642.
Conn, H. J., 2998.
Connell, R., 3074, 3426.
Conner, G. H., 2838, 4151.
Conner, M. H., 3367.
Connor, B. V., 57.
Consoli, G., 2547.
Constable, B. J., 539.
Contini, A., 1797, 2268.
Cook, A. C., 1981.
Cook, A. R., 2693.
Cook, M. K., 1078.
Cook, R., 3613.
Coombs, A. M., 2383.
Coombs, R. R. A., 782, 1916, 1926, 2383.
Coon, W. W., 2570.
Coons, A. H., 436.
Cooper, B. S., 2047.
Cooper, D. M., 2768.
Cooper, F., 2746.
Cooper, M. M., 1344, 3058, page 106.
Cooper, P. D., 308.
Cooper, W. C., page 410.
Copeland, D. H., 3242.
Corbett, J. L., 2564.
Corcoran, A. C., 1677.
Corddry, E. G., 2909, 2910, 2911.
Cordier, G., 462, 4022.
Cordy, D. R., 58, 866, 3991.
Corey, R. A., 1934.
de Corganoff, G., 1612.
Corliss, J. O., 743.
Cornblath, M., 3285.
Corrias, A., 1708, 2178, 2935.
Corsalini, T., 3794.
Corsico, G., 2, 435, 526, 3255.
Cort, R. L., 2844.
Corvazier, R., 1032, 1101.
Costa, A., 3903.
Costa, P. J., 564.
Coste, E., 1222.
Costigan, W. J., 987.
Cotchin, E., 820, 2172, 3568.
Cottereau, P., 3152.
Cotton, C. M., 1799.
Cottral, G. E., 164, 1521, 1574, 3854.
Couch, J. R., 834, 2836, 3855, 4106.
Coulon, J., 1997.
Coulter, M. P., 1665.
Coup, M. R., 233.
Courreges, P., 1566.
Courter, R. D., 4039.
Coutelen, F., 394.
Cover, M. S., 2530.
Cowan, S. T., 2132, 2161, 3097.
Cox, C. P., 1282.
Cox, H. R., 468, 1522, 3149, 4071.
Craig, A., 3285.
Craine, E. M., 4160, 4161.
Craplet, C., 1279, 1343, page 106.
Crary, D. D., 3932.
Cravens, W. W., 836, 3601.
Crawley, J. F., 455, 1631, 2367, 3809.
Crawshaw, G. R., 3282.
Creamer, A. A., 1647.
Crema, A., 2691.
Crichton, J. A., 864.
Crick, R. P., 227.
Crofton, H. D., 1175, 3557.
Croissant, O., 3170.
Croneberg, K., 935.
Crook, E., 452.
Crooke, A. C., 2944.
Cross, B. A., 3647.
Cross, R. F., 218.
Crossland, A., 783.
Crowl, W. B., 2287.
Crown, R. M., 626, 4105.
Cruickshank, B., 783.
Cruickshank, C. N. D., 2229.
da Cruz, A. A., 1831, 1832, 1833.
Cseh, S., 2941.
Cugell, D., 3285.
Cullumbine, H., 2484.
Culpeper, N., 3716, page 106.
Cunha, R. G., 3785.
Cunliffe, G., 1175.
Cunningham, J. D., 1582.
Cunningham, R. W., 2488.
Curd, F. H. S., 2672, 2673.
Curley, F. J., 1710.
Curto, G. M., 50, 274.
Cushnie, G. H., 3628, 3629.
Cuvier, G., 3016.
Cvjetanović, V., 208.
Cyriax, J., 888.
Czekalowski, J. W., 2266.

D

Dack, G. M., 56, 3451.
Dafaalla, E. N., 356, 3108.
Dafni, I., 2652, 3076, 3080.
Dagain, R., 1566.
Dahme, E., 395, 3225.
Dale, H. E., 2900.
Dale, H. H., 650.
Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., 1584, 2061.
Dalmat, H. T., 141.
Daly, R. A., 3373.
Dam, A., 1002.
Dane, D. S., 1128.
Danelius, G., 1308.

Dang-Quan-Dien, 4174.
Daniel, P. M., 1682, 2193.
Danielli, J. F., 304, 2086, page 690.
Daniels, G., 720.
Daniels, J. B., 3509.
Dannenberg, A. M., Jr., 2197.
Danskin, D., 469.
Darcel, C. le Q., 165, 1573, 1967.
Darman, A. J., 2039.
Darraspen, E., 1070.
Das, J., 3060.
Das-Gupta, N. N., 2234.
Daszkiewicz, I. M., 3075.
Datta, S., 4008.
Daubney, R., 765.
Daugherty, J. W., 1067.
Dauzier, L., 2939.
Davey, J. B., 3685.
Davey, R., 2001.
Davey, T. H., 955, 1546.
Davidson, I. W. F., 3659.
Davidson, J. N., 3964, page 223.
Davidson, W. M., 4163.
Davies, D., 1767.
Davies, D. G., 667.
Davies, D. M., 140.
Davies, D. R., 3626.
Davies, G. E., 3632.
Davies, J., 4119.
Davies, J. B. M., 3551.
Davies, R., page 106.
Davies, R. E., 4121, 4122.
Davies, S. F. M., 1838, 3477.
Davis, C. L., 819, 1537, 3083, 4115.
Davis, D. H. S., 3989.
Davis, G. K., 524, 2451, 2452, 2888, 4123.
Davis, G. R., 1809.
Davis, J. H., 3704.
Davis, L. R., 2680, 4199.
Davis, N., 1435.
Davis, R. E., 1579, 1981.
Davson, H., 2904.
Dawes, G. S., 2077.
Dawes, J. D. K., 1682, 3665.
Dawson, F. L. M., 3678.
Dawson, R. L., 2500.
Day, W. C., 408, 1480, 2328.
Dayus, C. V., 2129, 3694, 4174.
De, M. L., 2234.
Dean, J. W., 2486.
Dean, R. F. A., 1585.
Deatherage, F. E., 3667, 4207.
Debecker, F., 3256.
Deblock, S., 394.
Dębski, J., 1448.
Décourt, P., 1247.
Decroix, G., 3738.
Dedić, K., 1856, 1902, 2764, 3146, 3484, 3806.
Deflandre, G., 3397.
DeFoliart, G. R., 802.
Deiana, S., 875, 3194, 3475, 3476, 3545.
Deichmiller, M. P., 2789.
DeKruif, P. H., 1117.
Delaha, E. C., 3792, 3811.
Delappe, I. P., 75, 733.
Delehanty, D. D., 3934.
Delitala, G., 3475, 3476.
Delpy, L.-P., 3042.
Demarteau, H., 1773.
Demeusois, P., 2313, 3120.
Dempsey, M., 2969.
Dennington, E. M., 3854.
Dennis, W. R., 2809.
Dent, J., 1876.
Denton, A. E., 3382.
Denton, C. A., 3590.
Denton, D. A., 3246.
Denz, F. A., 2890.
Déom, J., 2186, 3118, 3750.
Deramée, O., 806, 2401.
Deribreux, J., 305.
Derivaux, J., 179.
Derrick, E. H., 3876.
Derrick, J. B., 581.
Van Derwerker, R. J., 210.
Desbordes, J., 988.
Desowitz, R. S., 382, 729, 1449.
Dethier, V. G., 2393.
Detweiler, D. K., 2466.
DeVolt, H. M., 3768.
Devos, A., 1795, 2766, 3744.
Deys, M. B., 1988.
Deysine, A., 988.
Dhillon, H. S., 2671.
Diamond, L. S., 3767.
Dias, V. S., 1535.
Dias Lopes, M. X., 374.
Dick, A. T., 1588, 3384, 3860.
Dick, G. W. A., 2762.
Dickinson, E. M., 4020.
Dickinson, L., 467.
Dickson, W. M., 1267, 2517.
de Diego, A. I., 3801.
Dienes, L., 1741, 3747, 3748.
Diernhofer, C., 3360.
Diernhofer, K., 1576, 2251.
Diesel, A. M., 911.
Dieter, R., 2958.
van Dietsen, S. W. J., 600.
Dietrich, L. S., 171.
Dietrich, M., 1567.
Dillon, R. D., 3779.
Dimić, J. M., 2020, 4148.
Dimitrijević, V., 745, 3972.
Dinter, Z., 1098, 1907, 2767.
Dinusson, W. E., 839.
Dirnagl, O., 616.
Divo, A., 1125.
Dixit, S. G., 2366.
Dixon, F. J., 2789, 3178.
Djaenoedin, R., 1933, 2421, 2434.
Djuricic, I., 1144.
Djuro, K., 2695.
Dobberstein, J., 203, 2138, 3223, 3963, page 106.
Dobelli, T., 698.
Dobriner, K., 2081.
Dobrokhotov, A. M., 398.
Doby, J.-M., 394.
Dobyns, B. M., 243.
Docheva-Pupova, R., 220.
Docton, F. L., 213, 1076.
Dodd, D. C., 2892.
Dodd, F. C., 1756.
Dodd, F. H., 3406.
Doermann, A. H., 2372, 2373.
Doerr, R., 3826.
Doetsch, R. N., 70, 726, 2297.
Dogra, J. R., 748.
Doll, E. R., 419, 756, 1924, 2726, 2799, 2800.
Dolmatz, M. S., 3267.
Donald, D. E., 2525.
Donald, H. B., 2336.
Donaldson, D. M., 2791.
Donatelli, L., 960, page 106.
Donatien, A., 1094, 1486.
Donker, J. D., 2506.
Donker-Voet, J., 1385.
Dorman, S. C., 1934.
Dormer, B. A., 2607.
Dorogov, A. V., 571.
van Dorssen, C. A., 46, 1385, 1390, 3411.
Dott, H. M., 1281.
Doub, L., 3960, page 410.
Doucet, M.-P., 3796.
Dougherty, E., 1001, 1627, 1866, 3743.
Dougherty, R. W., 567, 2479.
Dougherty, T. F., 1266, 2797.
Douglas, J. R., 812.
Douglas, S. H., 2642.
Doutressoulle, G., 944.
Dow, D., 767.
Dowe, T. W., 2276.
Dowling, H. F., 1743.
Downie, A. W., 1490.
Doyle, L. P., 3729, 4059.
Doyle, T. M., 994, 1778, 3420.
Dozza, G., 577, 1568, 2065, 3922.
Drachman, T. S., 126.
Dracy, A. E., 275, 2127.
Dräger, K., 2220.
Dragsdorf, R. D., 838.
Drake, C. H., 4006.
Dransfield, J. W., 1730.
Dražan, 2779.
Dreher, W. H., 266.
Drewniak, E. E., 910.
Drieux, H., 65.
van Drimmelen, G. C., 52, 345, 3441.
Drinnon, V. P., 3469.
Drobeck, H. P., 1472, 3779.
Drudge, J. H., 499.
Druett, H. A., 321.
Drury, A. N., 649.
Drusch, H. E., 26.
Dubiel, E., 148.
Dubiski, J., 3289.
Dubos, R. J., 1050, 1772.
Duckworth, J., 1672.
Dufourt, A., 676.
Dufrenoy, J., 3712, page 410.
Duhaut, 4174.
Dujarric de la Rivière, R., 793, 4051, 4220, page 348.
Dukatsenko, V. G., 4035.
Dulfano, M. J., page 540.
Dumas, J., 2996, page 348.
Dunbar, R. S., Jr., 930.
Duncan, C. W., 167, 833, 3577.
Duncan, W. R. H., 3240.
Dunkin, A. C., 1277.
Dunlop, G., 3254.
Dunlop, W. R., 455.
Dunn, A. M., 489, 3556, 3560, 3561.
Dunn, C. G., 3969.
Dunn, D. R., 3936.
Dunn, H. O., 268.
Dunn, K. M., 524.
Dunne, H. W., 111.
Duran-Reynals, F., 749, 824, 825, 826.
Durbin, C. G., 1634.
Durin, L., 1149.
Duthie, R. C., 3074.
Dutt, R. H., 929, 4193.
Dybing, O., 2050.
van Dyke, H. B., 3321.
Van Dyke, J. G., 492.
Dyrendahl, S., 1195.
Dzenis, L., 1007, 1404, 2226, 3276.

E

Eales, C. E., 2661.
Earl, C. J., 2135.
Earl, E. R., 2581.
Earl, F. L., 1634, 1653, 1636.
Easterbrooks, H. L., 13, 971, 3093, 3728.
Eastlick, H. L., 4172.
Eastwood, B., 511.
Easty, G. C., 1529.
Eaton, H. D., 1590, 1712, 2970, 3728.
Eaton, O. N., 1299, 2952.
Eayrs, J. T., 1209.
Ebel, J.-P., 1178.
Eberhagen, A., 3646.
Ebert, E. F., 546.
Ebi, Y., 101.
Ecker, E. E., 3006.
Eckstein, P., page 410.
Eddie, B., 773, 2371, 2776, 3520.
Eddin, S., 4174.
Edds, G. T., 315, 1739.
Eddy, N. B., page 410.
Edgar, D. G., 1306.
Edgar, G., 79, 437.
Edgson, F. A., 2999, page 348.
Edipides, T., 2648.
Edward, D. G. ff., 1049.
Edwards, A., 2165.
Edwards, C. M., 1659.
Edwards, E. D., 4004.
Edwards, J., 3913.
Edwards, P. R., 341, 2630, 2632.
Edwards, S. J., 3889.
Eger, W., 1683.
Eggers, H., 2898.
Eghbal, M., 3985.
Ehlers, M. H., 1285.
Ehlers, T., 336.
Ehrenford, F. A., 813, 2403.
Ehringer, 2146.
Eichhorn, E. A., 1847, 2926, 3785.
Eichler, W., 1231, 1536.
Eichman, P. L., 120.
Eichmeier, H., 2735.
Eichwald, E. J., 4129.
Eidson, M. E., 90.
Eikelenboom, C., 1701, 4188.
Einert, E., 829.
Einert, G., 2433.
Eisenberg, G. M., 2496.
Eisenstark, A., 837, 838.
Eisler, D M., 3006.
El-Affify, A., 3980.
Elam, G. W., 499.
Elam, J. F., 2836, 3855, 4106.
Elberg, S., 3997, 3998.
Elberg, S. S., 51, 1403, 2385.
Elder, C., 2426.
Eldridge, F. E., 933, 2967.
Elek, P., 3497.
Elek, S. D., 1255.
Elian, A., 3980.
Eliasiewicz, R., 3279.
Ellerbrook, L. D., 3704.
Elliker, P. R., 1287.
Ellingsen, J. K., 1352.
Ellis, C. C., 452.
Ellis, C. H., 1257.
Ellis, N. R., 1579, 2001.
Ellis, P. J., 4204.
El-Mohandis, M. M. E.-N., 3603.
Elsdon-Dew, R., 3474.
El-Shechy, A.-W., 3603.
Elvehjem, C. A., 171, 1201, 1592, 2852, 2861, 3382, 3580, 4147.
Elwell, L. H., 2486.
Ely, R. E., 524, 561, 2889, 3881.
Emanuel, C., 700.
Emik, L. O., 4192.
Emmens, C. W., 2103, 3346.
Emmons, C. W., 365, 2665, 3102.
Ender, F., 517, 4116.
Endrejat, E., 2483.
Engboek, H. C., 2202.
Engel, F. L., 540.
Engfeldt, B., 4170.
England, G. J., 3944.
Englert, H. K., 1115, 3054, 3355, 3851.
Englesberg, E., 2668.
Enigk, K., 154, 1550, 1842, 1938, 2817.
Ensor, C. R., 3273.
Enzie, F. D., 158, 1660.
Ephrussi, B., 302.
Epstein, B., 444.
Epstein, J. D., 504.
Erb, R. E., 1285.
Ercoli, N., 1804, 3487.
Erençin, Z., 897.
Erhart, A. B., 4205.
Erichsen, S., 622, 742, 2471, 2687.
Erickson, E. E., 4043.
Erickson, J. O., 781.
Erikson, D., 722.
Erkman, J., 1577.
Erlenmeyer, H., 1369.
Ernst en Sikar, A. M., 2039.
Erwin, L. E., 3059.
Escobal, R., 4174.
Eskarous, J. K., 2763.
Esquivel, R. B. M., 3793.
Essert, Z., 666.
Essex, H. E., 2525.
Euzéby, J., 2655.
Evang, K., page 106.
Evans, A. D., 491
Evans, D. G., 2183.
Evans, H. M., 848, 3221.
Evans, J. W., 249.
Evans, L. E., 842.
Evans, R. J., 510.
Evans, W. M., 3977.
Eveleth, D. F., 219, 373, 998, 1183, 2227, 2410.
Evens, F., 2302.
Ewer, T. K., 3372, 3865.
Ewing, W. H., 2630.
Ewy, Z., 2544.
Eyestone, W. H., 1184.
Eyles, D. E., 83, 741, 3115, 3122, 3469.
Eyquem, A., 131, 476, 477, 793, 1533, 4220, page 348.

F

Faber, J. E., Jr., 16.
Faber, V., 314.
Fabian, F. W., 3336.

Fabricant, J., 1623, 1627.
Fabrizio, A. M., 3032.
Facq, L., 2038.
Fagan, R., 2324.
Faghih, M., 1452.
Fagraeus, A., 472, 786.
Fahey, J. E., 455, 2367.
Fain, A., 47, 806, 1400, 2401.
Fairbairn, H., 1825.
Fairbrother, R. W., 2144, page 224.
Fairer, J. G., 3639.
Fales, F. W., 2136.
Falk, H., 573.
Fallis, A. M., 3482.
Fankhauser, R., 2034, 2505.
Fantl, P., 1674.
Farber, M. B., 2790.
Farges, J., 403.
Farina, R., 704, 2250.
Farner, D. S., 1300.
Farrell, R. L., 213, 1041, 1044, 1075, 1076.
Farrelly, B. T., 2405, 4075.
Farvar, B., 3985.
Fastier, L. B., 3521.
Faulkner, D. E., 1733, page 224.
Fauré-Frémiet, E., 1178.
Faustini, R., 1406, 2676.
Fay, J. W. J., 2977.
Fazekas de St. Groth, S., 3135.
Fedyushin, A. V., 485.
Fedyushin, V. P., 3374.
Feinstein, R. N., 3220.
Feinstein, R. R., 1325.
Feldberg, W., 794.
Feldman, H. A., 739, 740.
Feldman, W. H., 681, 2206.
Felton, W. L., 554.
Fenner, F., 438, 443.
Ferguson, A. E., 3877.
Ferguson, D. J., 278.
Ferguson, K. A., 1269.
Ferguson, L. C., 1044, 2654, 2792, 2793, 2794, 3447.
Ferney, J., 2548.
Ferrando, R., 2548, 3233,
Ferrara, B., 2547.
Ferrer, M. I., 2148, page 224.
Ferrin, E. F., 869.
Ferris, A. A., 3073.
Ferris, D., 2340.
Feunteun, L. M., 4174.
Fey, H., 1513, 3053, 3999.
Fidanza, A., 1203, 3294.
Fiedler, O. G. H., 137, 1931, 1942, 3184.
Fiege, H., 2220.
Field, A. C., 66.
Field, H. I., 525, 1198.
Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 380, 1052.
Fiévez, L., 3117.
Filbert, M., 3285.
Fildes, P., 1726.
Filer, M. K., 3569.
Filipovitch, D., 1765.
Filmer, J. F., 1892, 3389, 3679.
Finch, C. A., 1194, 2854.
Fincher, M. G., 3970, 3977.
Fingerman, M., 1035.
Finland, M., 1919.
Finlay, A., 466.
Finney, D. J., 3721.
Finzi, G., 2188.
Firch, G., 559, 1226.
Firehammer, B. D., 12, 1745.
Firkins, G. S., 1234.
Fischer, E., 3100.
Fischer, H., 932, 1314, 2902, 2965, 3933.
Fischer, J., 106.
Fischer, K., 1886, 4057.
Fischer, M. I., 1289.
Fischer, R., 1688.
Fischer, R. B., 3711.
Fiser, J., 2099.
Fiset, P., 2336.
Fishbein, V. Y., 3734.
Fishel, C. W., 348.
Fisher, H., 841, 3575.
Fisher, R. A., 659.
Fisher, R. B., page 540.
Fitch, F., 1921.
Fitzgerald, P. R., 2675.
Fitzgerald, R. J., 3462.
Flachat, 1997.
Fladness, S. O., 431.
Flatla, J. L., 117, 2663.
Fleischmann, S., 1273.
Fleming, J. P., 562.
Flerchinger, F. H., 1285.
Fletcher, J. L., 3691.
Flippin, H. F., 2496.
Flipse, R. J., 2928, 2932.
Flir, K., 823, 3791, 3842.
Florent, A., 1444, 2662, 4011.
Florey, H. W., 3095.
Florio, R., 1070.
Floyd, E. P., 3975.
Flückiger, G., 4174.
Foggie, A., 3498.
Fogh, B., 2246.
Fohrman, M. H., 941, 3688, 3689.
Foldes, F. F., 1257.
Foley, R. C., 2108, 2959.
Folkers, K., 2332, 2333.
Folley, S. J., 235, 3263.
Follis, R. H., Jr., 850, 1442.
Fong, J., 2335.
Fontanelli, E., 2215.
Foot, A. S., 3247.
Foote, L. E., 393, 2686.
Foote, R. H., 1696, 1697, 3344.
Forbes, R. M., 854.
Ford, C. M., 966.
Ford, E. J. H., 71, 1053.
Forenbacher, S., 534.
Forester, R. H., 1035.
Forgacs, J., 1424, 1425.
Forman, J., 3244.
Formston, C., 2424.
Forney, J. E., 2167.
Forrest, G. E., 1857.
Forsyth, B. A., 362, 2407, 3547.
Fortner, J., 772, 3361.
Foster, A. O., 152, 1147, 4079.
Foster, J. W., 3636.
Fourie, P. J. J., 2051.
Fournier, 3252, 3253.
Fournier, J., 1006, 1380.
Fowler, J., 2836, 3855, 4106.
Fox, B. W., 3617.
Fox, J., 2282.
Foy, H., 2837.
Fraedrich, G., 2423.
França e Silva, A. E., 4174.
Francis, G. E., page 689.
Francis, J., 995, 2199, 3632.
François, A.-C., 1185.
Frank, A. H., 2180.
Frank, H. G., 2679.
Frank, J. A., 1266.
Franke, H., page 689.
Franklin, M. C., 3228, 3229, 3230, 3864, 4202.
Franks, L. M., 1967.
Fras, A., 2190.
Fraser, A. S., 3686, 3899.
Fraser, D., 3172.
Fratta, I., 1958.
Frauchiger, E., page 224.
Frazer, A. C., 847.
Frazier, C. N., 1995.
Freeman, G., 3285.
Freiman, D. G., 3703.
Freire, P. M., 824, 825, 826.
de Freitas, J. L. P., 1827.
Fretzdorff, A.-M., 3646.
Freund, J., 791, 2389, 2558.
Freund, K., 4049.
Freund, S., 1613.
Friant, M., 3662, 4167.
Frick, E., 3737.
Friedman, M., 1982.
Friedmann, I., 1771.
Friend, C., 470.
Fritsche, K., 2201, 3983.
Fritzsche, K., 1906, 3983.
Frobisher, M., Jr., page 689.
Frölicher, R., 2902.
Fromm, G., 3680.
Fromm, H. J., 576.
Frost, R. C., 183.
Frunder, M. A., 1808.
Fry, B. A., 2990, page 410.
Fry, D. E., 766, 1511, 1624.
Fuchs, F., 2323, 3787, 4030.
Fuentes, C. A., 3098.
Fujimoto, Y., 2360.
Fukata, H., 2352, 2769.
Fukumi, H., 3062.
Fukusho, K., 2738, 2739.
Fuller, C. J., 3457.
Fulton, F., 96, 97, 2567.
Fulton, J. S., 1493, 1500.
Funder, S., page 642.
Funes, E. S., 3486.
Fung, K. F., 1241.
Furlong, J. R., 2969.
Furtado Gouveia, P., 3376.
Furth, F. W., 1665.
Furuya, K., 2738, 2739, 2740, 2769.
Fussell, J. M., 4105.
Futrell, M. F., 3649.
Futrelle, C. M., 3026.

G

Gaafar, S. M., 2828.
Gaden, E. L., Jr., 2233.
Gädeke, R., 713.
Gärtner, H., 3206.
Gagliardi, G., 2388, 3517.
Gagliardi, P., 597.
Gaillard, J.-A., 3175.
Gajdusek, D. C., 4047.
Gale, E. F., page 106.
Gall, L. S., 376, 3231, 4105.
Gallagher, C. H., 3050.
Galland, R., 1375.
Galli, G., 1384, 1793.
Galliard, H., 1555, 3212.
Gallo, G. G., 3103.
Gallo, P., 1915, 2015, 2185, 2545, 2706.
Gallop, R. C., 2296.
Galloway, I. A., 2322.
Gallup, W. D., 3594, 3595.
Gammeltoft, A., 132.
Gannushkin, M. S., 202.
Gapinski, L., 3198.
Garanin, F. N., 1411.
García, E., 2853.
García-Martínez, A., 1509.
García-Mata, E., 406.
García Pirazzi, A., 2356.
Gard, D. L., 169.
Gardner, C. A., 1656, 4156.
Gargani, G., 2650.
Garm, O., 1212, 1746, 2957, 3353, 4187.
Garner, F. H., page 106.
Garner, R. J., 207, 896.
Garrett, H. U., 1089.
Garrigus, U. S., 854, 855, 3589.
Garton, G. A., 3240.
Garvey, J. S., 2787.
Gasparini, G., 3487.
Gastaut, H., 4152.
Gastinel, P., 1375.
Gates, D. W., 1469, 3706.
Gaud, J., 3831.
Gaudiano, A., 2207.
Gaulier, C., 2279.
Gaunya, W. S., 1712.
Gaylord, W. H., Jr., 411, 412.
Gayot, G., 4022, 4023.
Geddes, H. J., 3692.
Gee, L. L., 2836.
Gehring, W., 2948.
Geiger, W., 1855.
Geissler, H., 3774.
Geissler, S., 2218.
Gélinet, M., 305.
Gengoux, P., 2008.
Gentile, G., 3549.
Gentry, R. F., 3853.
Geoffroy, M., 2657.
George, O. T., 1718.
Gerbeaux, C., 2593.
Gerhardt, P., 379.
Gerlach, F., 2348.
Germer, W. D., 3173.
Germuth, F. G., Jr., 1532.
Gernez-Rieux, C., 1769, 3025.
Gerriets, E., 339.
Gerry, R. W., 3295.
Gershoff, S. N., 3382.
Gessert, C. F., 1405.
Gest, H., 2374.
Geurden, L., 1795, 3744.
Geurden, L. M. G., 2766.
Gey, G. O., 103.
Ghadially, F. N., 1270.
Ghany, M. A., 4196.
Di Giacinto, I., 2636.
Giaglorte, E., 1625.
Gibbons, W. J., 1609.
Gibson, D. L., 3234.
Gibson, E. A., 1027.
Gibson, J. B., 2208.
Gibson, T. E., 1946, 3559.
Giges, B., 69.
Giglietti, A., 3427.
Gilbert, S. J., 2230, 3435.
Gill, B. S., 2682.
Gillain, J., 1321.
Gilles, H. M., 1841.
Gillespie, J. H., 3807.
Gillespie, W. A., 3404.
Gillis, M. B., 1208, 3592.
Gilman, H. L., 319, 1357, 1402.
Gilman, J. P. W., 1298, 3363.
Gioia, A., 329.
Giolitti, G., 37.
Girard, H., 1085, 1086, 1087, 2697, 3143.
Girard, K. F., 3177, 3529.
Girard, O., 1032.
de Girolamo, A., 3584.
Girón, A. T., 3131.
Giroud, P., 3175.
Giuliani, L. A., 708.
Giunchi, G., 1203, 3294.
Giusti, G., 1421.
Gjestvang, P., 1218.
Glässer, 428.
Glantz, P. J., 2638.
Glanville, W. H., 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957.
Glasgow, J. P., 795, 797.
Glass, B., 956.
Glauert, A. M., 1368.
Gledhill, A. W., 2762.
Gleiser, C. A., 648, 716, 1276, 1722.
Glenny, A. T., 789.
Gligorijević, J., 2571, 2659.
Glokner, B., 3173.
Glover, F. A., 621.
Glover, L. C., 1934.
Glover, R. E., 991.
Glover, T., 4181.
Gluck, M., 1187.
Goble, F. C., 1828.
Gochenour, W. S., Jr., 60, 61, 4002.
Goddard, J. W., 2002.
Godfrey, E. F., 3366.
Godfrey, G. F., 451.
Göbel, F., 3851.
Goerttler, V., 2195, 3014, page 689.
Götze, R., 162, 502, 2278, 3186.
Götzsche, N. O., 4089.
Goff, S., 191.
Gogolak, F. M., 447.
Gold, A., 3285.
Gold, H., page 690.
Goldberg, H. S., 3667.
Goldberg, L. J., 3267.
Goldhaft, A. D., 3570.
Goldsby, A. I., 219, 373, 2410.
Goldsmith, W. N., 794.
Goldwasser, R., 585.
von der Goltz, E., 964.
Gomberg, H. J., 492, 3554, 3835.
Gomez, A., 1473.
Gompels, A. E. H., 94, 775, 2761, 3162.
Gomutputra, C., 3336.
Gongiù, S., 2300.
Gonzaga, A. C., 277.
Good, R. A., 779, 780, 1917.
Goodall, A. M., 2908.
Gorban', N. I., 397.
Gordeuk, S., Jr., 2638.
Gordon, H. McL., 153, 1174, 3202, 3547, 3562.
Gordon, J. E., page 106.
Gordon, R. E., 2616.
Gordon, R. F., 388, 1398, 1976, 3436.
Gordon, R. M., 1546, 1935.
Gordon, W. A. M., 432.
Gordon, W. S., 831, 1416.
Goret, P., 116, 1504, 3142, 3143, 3233, 4062.
Gorham, J. R., 2358, 3805, 4115.

Gormsen, H., 786.
Goroshnikova, V. G., 3734.
Gorsline, H. E., 910.
Gorzynski, E. A., 1791.
Gotink, W. M., 2473.
Gottlieb, T., 2334.
Gouge, R. E., 2299.
Gould, D. M., 214.
Gould, M., 945.
Gould, S. E., 492, 3554, 3835.
Gourlay, R. J., 879.
Govil, J. L., 2656.
Gowans, J. L., 2598, 3095.
Grabar, J., 702.
Grabar, P., 472, 474, 3038.
Graesser, F. E., 2361.
Gräub, E., 2203.
Graf, G. C., 890.
Graf, H., 2893.
Grafflin, A. L., 1675, 2909, 2910, 2911.
Graham, E. F., 275, 2127.
Graham, R. C. B., 3358.
Graham, R. P., page 642.
Graham, V. E., 3234.
Graham, W. R., 4149.
Grahame, T., 589.
Gralheer, H., 4032.
Grandchamp, G., 2115.
Granick, S., 2085, 2453.
Granoff, A., 3512, 3513.
Grant, J., 1491.
Grashuis, J., 2834.
Grassé, P.-P., 3397.
Grassi, C., 1253.
Grater, G. S., 2850.
Gratzl, E., 2897.
Grau, C. R., 2627.
Gray, A. P., 2159, page 224.
Gray, C. H., 658.
Gray, D. F., 978, 3463.
Gray, E. A., 3959, page 540.
Gray, I., 1242.
Gray, J. D., 574.
Gray, J. E., 1628, 3510.
Gray, P., 1341.
Greatorex, J. C., 4165.
Grebus, C., 1361.
Green, A. F., 3894.
Green, H. D., pages 106 & 690.
Green, M., 124.
Green, R. J., 3866.
Green, W., 51.
Greenberg, J., 1461, page 410.
Greenberg, S. M., 198, 847.
Greene, H. S. N., 1181, 2431.
Greenstein, J. P., 962, 3720, pages 540 & 602.
Greenwood, D. A., 2043.
Gregersen, M. I., 2509, 2510, 2511, 2514, 2515, 2516.
Gregg, A., 4229, page 540.
Gregg, L. A., 969.
Gregoire, F., 584.
Gregor, A., 1601.
Gregory, T. S., 49, 347, 1798.
Greiff, D., 464, 2331.
Gremliza, L., 410.
Grenan, M. M., 228.
Gresev, M. A., 390.
Gretillat, E. H., 1661.
Grey, R. C., 1760.
Grice, H. C., 2549.
Griem, W., 1090.
Griesemer, R. D., 1995.
Griffiths, R. B., 1935.
Griminger, P., 841.
Grimm, H., Jr., 2119.
Grímsson, H., 177.
Grindlay, J. H., 3315.
Grini, O., 3429.
Grittner, I., 1550, 1938.
Groenewald, J. W., 252, 521.
Grootenhuis, G., 282, 1953, 3673, 4190.
Groschke, A. C., 510.
Gross, J., 1671, 3644.
Gross, L., 3849.
Gross, N. H., 1443.
Gross, P., 3655.
Gross, W. B., 4069.
Grossenbacher, E., 1737.
Grossowicz, N., 2283.
Grota, C. A., 3069.
Groupé, V., 1898.
Grove, W. P., 2976.
Groves, H. F., 156.
Grün, H., 3018.
Grumbach, F., 674.
Grumbles, L. C., 2639.
Grummer, R. H., 3579.
Grzimek, B., 2069.
Gsell, O., 2653.
Gualandi, G. L., 768.
Gualtieri, M., 3443.
Guarini, G., 1848, 1871, 2345, 3140, 3500.
Gubler, C. J., 852, 1989, 4129.
Günther, S., 2955.
Güralp, N., 814.
Guerra, F. S., 1831.
Gürtürk, S., 1031, 1896, 2363.
Guex-Holzer, S., 2293, 4014.
Guha, A., 2234.
Guha, S., 258, 2937.
Guichard, A., 1092.
Guilhon, J., 866, 1230, 3119.
Guillaumie, M., 2657.
Guillot, G., 2146.
Guld, J., 1714.
Gullet, V. N., 3405.
Gunning, B., 1982.
Gunnison, J. B., 3890.
Gunns, C. A., 2627.
Gurr, L., 142.
Gustafson, D. P., 1122.
Gutierrez, J., 377.
Gutierrez, J. C., 2358.
Guy, L. R., 3027.
Guzman, M. A., 3578.
Gwatkin, R., 1007, 1404, 2226, 3074, 3276.
Gwynne-Jones, O., 2999, page 348.

H

Haag, F., 3650.
Haakenstad, L. H., 3270.
Haas, R., 3036, 3037.
Habel, R. E., 2914.
Habermann, R. T., 371.
Hackel, D. B., 3823.
Hadaway, A. B., 1542.
Haddow, A., 962, 3720, page 540.
Haddow, A. J., 1334.
Hadek, R., 2961.
Hadji, A., 1093.
Hadley, F. B., 2587, page 224.
Hadley, F. P., 68.
Hadlow, W. J., 1206.
Haeger, O., 3347.
Hafez, E. S. E., 280, 3682.
Hafez, S., 234.
Hagen, L. O., 520.
Hager, G. P., page 689.
Hahn, E., 3437.
Haller, E., 3731.
Hajsig, M., 1429.
Haldeman, J. C., 210.
Hale, F., 3855.
Hale, H. H., 2970, 3405, 3728.
Hale, J. H., 102, 2722.
Hale, R. W., 4195.
Hale, W. H., 854, 855.
Hale, W. M., 790, 2660, 3825.
Hales, D. R., 1560.
Halevi, C., 2652.
Halevy, C., 3080.
Haley, T. J., 3874.
Hall, C. E., page 642.
Hall, L. W., 3638.
Hall, R. A., 2892.
Hall, S. R., 2952.
Hall, W. E., 1934.
Hall, W. H., 710.
Hall, W. J., 2637.
Hall, W. T. K., 538.
Halley, G., 285.
Hallgren, W., 2056.
Hallmann, L., 2997.
Halls, L. K., 595.
D'Halluin, G., 750.
Halnan, E. T., page 106.
Halpern, B. N., 2082.
Halpert, B., 4043.
Halverson, W. L., 754.
Ham, A. W., page 540.
Ham, W. E., 3593.
Hamada, S., 2240, 2241.
Hamburger, M., Jr., 969.
Hamilton, P. K., 3446.
Hamlyn, L. H., 913.
Hammar, A. H., 1630.
Hammer, D., 664.
Hammer, M., 1553.
Hammerstrom, R. N., 2018.
Hammond, D. M., 2675.
Hammond, J., page 602.
Hammond, P. B., 1252.
Hanaki, T., 2771.
Hanan, R., 3180.
Hancock, J., 293, 639, 2128.
Hancock, J. L., 4179.
Hanke, M. E., 3719, page 540.
Hankins, O. G., 1260.
Hanko, E., 1907.
Hanley, S., 1297.
Hanlon, C. R., 2076.
Hannoun, C., 4051.
Hansard, S. I., 4123.
Hansard, S. L., 583, 2452.
Hansen, A., 1353.
Hansen, A. E., 3582.
Hansen, M. F., 3564.
Hansen, P. A., 965, 3044, 3768.
Hansen, R. G., 3575, 4160, 4161.
Hanson, L. E., 1516, 3164.
Hanson, R. P., 767, 2340, 3810.
Harada, K., 3062.
Harboe, A., 742, 2687.
Harbour, R. G. H., 2165.
Hardenbrook, H., Jr., 355, 3589.
Hardré de Looze, L., 1141.
Hardy, A. V., 4040.
Hardy, M. H., 3357.
Hardy, W. T., 151, 1173.
Hare, P. J., 1432.
Harford, C. G., 99.
Harker, K. W., 3943.
Harms, F., 48, 1358, 2363.
Harouni, B., 462.
Harper, A. E., 3580.
Harper, E. M., 2209.
Harper, J. G., 322.
Harries, L. G., 1168.
Harris, K., 2943.
Harris, J. R., 2043.
Harris, L. E., 2043.
Harris, L. J., 539.
Harris, S., 2790.
Harris, T. N., 2790.
Harris, W., 231.
Harris, W. D., 2495.
Harrison, A. P., Jr., 3768.
Harrison, C. M., 1544.
Harrison, R. A., 138.
Harrison, R. G., 1996.
Harris-Smith, P. W., 975, 2296.
Harshfield, G. S., 1103.
Hart, C. B., 2391.
Hart, E. B., 1201.
Hart, J., 1294.
Hart, P. C., 1684, 2448.
Hart, P. D'A., 1373, 3982.
Harthoorn, A. M., 886, 1667, 2035, 2499, 3310.
Hartley, W. J., 1998.
Hartman, E., 2677, 3763.
Hartman, F. W., 3296.
Hartmann, R. C., 2520, 3901.
Hartroft, W. S., 4117.
Hartwigk, H., 1413, 1751.
Harvey, J. M., 1188, 3861.
Harvey, M. J., 1109, 2746.
Harvey, R. W. S., 667.
Harvey, W. C., 1314, page 159.
Harwood, P. D., 1565.
Hase, A., 3808.
Haseeb, M. A., 459.
Hashiguchi, Y., 818.
Hashim, S. A., 294.
Hastings, J. W., 2314.
Hataya, M., 887.
Hauduroy, P., 1366, 2146, 3740, 3984.
Hauge, S., 1352, 2162.
Haughey, K. G., 2047.
Haupt, G., 2922.
Hauser, M. M., 3574.
Hausler, H. R., 3659.
Havens, W. P., Jr., 120.
Hawk, H. W., 3350.
Hawking, F., 2419.
Hawkins, G. E., Jr., 4199.
Hawksley, M. B., 3432.
El Hay, A., 2508.
Hay, G. K. Baron, 3951.
Hay, J. R., 3612.
Hayes, K. M., 910.
Hayes, R. A., 1674.
Hayes, W., 2375.
Hayman, R. H., 2884.
Hays, R. L., 273, 3597, 3598.
Hayward, A., 2172.
Head, K. W., 3614.
Heald, P. J., 378.
Heath, D. F., 221.
Heath, J. C., 3219.
Hecke, F., 1095, 1887, 3144.
Heckly, R. J., 744.
Hedberg, M. A., 3010.
Hedinger, C., 1116, 1508, 3151.
Heemstra, L. C, 1008.
van Heerden, J. S., 2120.
Heglin, J., 3874.
Hegsted, D. M., 1193, 1194, 2854.
Hegyeli, Z., 2440.
Heicken, K., 3731.
Heidrich, H.-D., 3875.
Heidrich, H. J., 2552.
Heikkilä, I., 3757.
Hein, D., 2023.
Heinemann, H. O., 2075.
Heinrich, H. C., 3947.
de Heinzelin de Braucourt, C., 584.
Heise, C., 2269.
Helander, S., 884.
Helgebostad, A., 517, 4116.
Hell, H., 1858.
Hellbrügge, F. K., 395.
Hellbrügge, T. F., 395.
Helle, W., 4158.
Hellich, H., 2157, page 224.
Helmboldt, C. F., 1590, 1630, 3728, 4208.
Hendershott, R. A., 2871.
Henderson, A. R., 1316.
Henderson, C. R., 281, 930.
Henderson, D. W., 321.
Henderson, M., 3369.
Henderson, W. M., 1850, 2322, 4029.
Hendin, I. D., 2097.
Hendricks, S. L., 1089.
Hendrikse, J., 263, 2252.
Hendry, E. B., 2518.
Hengge, H., 3867.
Henkels, P., 2898.
Henle, W., 3512, 3513.
Henley, E. J., 2233.
Hennaux, L., 2840.
Hennessen, W., 2667.
Henning, M. W., 1005.
Henrard, C. L., 483.
Henry, E., 333.
Henry, K. M., 4120.
Henry, R., 2481.
Henze, S., 2461.
Heplar, J. Q., 3026.
Hepple, J. R., 3448.
Hepworth, W., 2672, 2673.
Herbig-Sandreuter, A., 3773.
Herdan, G., 3404.
Herin, V., 2401.
Herlich, H., 157, 495, 2406, 4199.
Herman, C. M., 3160.
Herman, H. A., 604, 1283, 2534, 2560, 4182.
Herrick, C. A., 1067, 4097.
Herrick, J. B., 1305.
Herring, A. S., 1424, 1425.
Herrmann, W., 3029.
Hershey, A. D., 2374.
Herzberg, M., 3997, 3998.
Hess, W. R., 2253.
Heunert, H.-H., page 642.
Heuser, G. F., 1208, 3592.
Heusser, H., 2521, 2653.
Hewitt, H. B., 3645.
Heyl, D., 2333.
Heymann, W., 3823.
van Heyningen, W. E., 1416, 1726.
Hibbs, J. W., 2003.
Hickman, J., 644.
Higgs, T. M., 3406.

Hignett, P. G., 1071, 1596.
Hignett, S. L., 3605.
Higuchi, K., 2651.
Hill, A., 1972.
Hill, A. G. S., 783.
Hill, D. C., 4109.
Hill, D. L., 2945.
Hill, H., 2859.
Hillier, J., 3011.
Hilson, G. R. F., 1255.
Himmel, L., 248.
Hindmarsh, W. L., 2983.
Hinerman, D. L., 2570.
Hines, B. E., 3303.
Hinshaw, W. R., 1399.
Hinteregger, G., 2490.
Hinz, R. W., 433.
Hirato, K., 2238, 2242, 2243, 3978.
Hirnle, Z., 1965.
Hiroe, I., 2054.
Hirsch, A., 2280.
Hirsch, J. G., 1772.
Hirsch, M., 2127.
Hirsch, S., 2478.
Hirst, G. K., 414, 2334.
Hirtz, J., 1087.
Hitchcock, L. F., 804, 1156, 2044.
Hitchner, E R., 1397.
Hitchner, S. B., 1632, 4067.
Hix, E. L., 842.
Hjärre, A., 1098.
Hjertquist, S. O., 4170.
Hoag, W. G., 60, 61.
Hoare, C. A., 381, 3114.
Hobbs, C. S., 583.
Hobday, J., 1329.
Hobohm, K. O., 1857.
Hobson, D., 1349.
Hocking, K. S., 799, 800, 4083.
Hodes, R., 4048.
Hodgman, S. F. J., 434.
Hodgson, P. E., 2570.
van der Hoeden, I., 2652.
van der Hoeden, J., 1029, 1412, 3080.
Höfer, G., 3771.
Hoefer, J. A., 861, 3600.
Hoenig, W., 2074.
Höppner, W., page 690.
Hoerlein, A. B., 1801.
Hoerlein, B. F., 2036, 3705.
Hörter, R., 1358.
Hoet, J. J., 1916.
Höve, K. R., 3133.
Hoff, H., 1389, 1746.
Hoffbauer, F. W., page 690.
Hoffbauer, M. D., 303.
Hoffert, W. R., 4040.
Hoffman, D. O., 2813.
Hoffmann, G., 244, 3906.
Hoflund, S., 1189, 4114.
Hofmann, W., 2956, page 224.
Hofmeyr, C. F. B., 163, 1104.
Hofmeyr, J. H., 287.
Hofstad, M. S., 770, 771, 1524.
Hoiting, H., 2964.
Holcombe, R. B., 196.
Hole, N. H., 31, 1777, 2213.
Hollaender, A., page 602.
Hollande, A., 3397.
Holló, A., 1055.
Holm, G. C., 373.
Holm, L. W., 559, 1226.
Holman, H. H., 9, 3616.
Holman, R. L., 1223.
Holmberg, J., 1189, 4114.
Holmes, R., 2798.
Holst, A. P., 3768.
Holt, A. F., 269, 919, 1284.
Holtman, D. F., 43, 3078.
Holtz, A. H., 1701, 4188.
Holz, J., 82, 1079, 1454, 1914, 3479, 3772, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3945.
Holzworth, J., 537, 821, 1423, 2843, 3480.
Homeyer, P. G., 509.
Honeker, A., 1614, 1615.
Honoré, R., 3249.
Hood, A. M., 3727.
Hood, R. T., Jr., 3315.
Hood, S. I., 1817.
Hoogendoorn, H., 3508.
Hoop, J. D., 366.
Hopkins, S. R., 1888, 2751.
Hornstein, K., 91.
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 2332, 2333, 3815.
Hortling, H., 3322.
Horton Smith, C., 387.
Horvatić, I., 3048.
Horwitz, S. A., 1680.
Hoshino, T., 1759.
Hosoda, T., 101.
Hosoya, S., 1251.
Hosty, T. S., 349.
Hotchin, J. E., 1348.
Hottle, G. A., 2708.
Houghton, L. E., 1767.
Houle, G. R., 860.
Houston, W. V., 4229, page 540.
Hove, E. L., 3242.
Howard, A. N., 782.
Howard, K. F., 2562.
Howarth, J. A., 3991.
Howe, M. A., Jr., 910.
Howell, A., Jr., 3462.
Howell, W. E., 1099.
Howes, J. R., 2087.
Howes, S. L., 3088, 3089.
Howie, J. W., 789.
Howland, J. W., 1665.
Hrstka, K., 2925.
Hsiung, G.-D., 114.
Hsu, P. T., 863.
Huang, J. S., 3505.
Hubanks, P. E., 3881.
Hubbell, E. J., 4047.
Huber, A., 787.
Hubík, R., 95.
Hublé, J., 2533.
Hubrig, T., 4056.
Hudson, B., 575.
Hudson, C. B., 76.
Hudson, J. R., 763.
Hübner, K., 3013.
Huffman, C. F., 167, 524, 833, 3577.
Huggins, R. A., 3309.
Hughes, D. E., 319.
Hughes, H. V., 1730.
Hughes, L. E., 3696.
Hughes, M. H., 1138.
Hughes, R. E., 539.
Huhn, J., 2929.
Huhtala, E., 4174.
Huhtanen, C. N., 376, 3231.
Hultnäs, C. A., 260.
Humphrey, J. H., 3530, 3531.
Humphreys, F. A., 353.
Hung, A., 2489.
Hungerford, T. G., page 160.
Hunt, E. C., 170.
Hunter, G. C., 1564.
Hupka, E., 1748, 2055.
Huppert, M., 1039.
Hurd, R. C., 4006.
Hurlbut, H. S., 1865.
Hurst, E. Weston, 1127, 2382.
Hurst, V., 602.
Huston, T. M., 279.
Hutchings, L. M., 1407, 4059.
Hutchins, D. R., 2879.
Hutchinson, J. C. D., 289.
Hutt, F. B., 931, 3852.
Hutter, O. F., 3657.
Hvidsten, H., 531, 3249.
Hyde, C. E., 4105.
Hydén, S., 1577.
Hynes, N. R., 917.

I

Ide, M., 2112.
Idvall, S., 628.
Iggo, A., 3127.
Ilančić, D., 3857.
Iland, C. N., 1376.
Ilavsky, J., 1770.
Inaba, Y., 2350.
Ingalls, T. H., 1710.
Inglis, J. A., 3876.
Inglis, J. S. S., 915, 1600.
Ingram, J. D., 2944.
Ingram, J. T., 556.
Inkley, G. W., 467, 1911.
Innes, J. R. M., 1959.
Inui, S., 2365.
Ioppolo, E., 3472.
Ippen, R., 1554.
Ipsen, J., Jr., 3091.
Irie, R., 2343.
Irons, J. V., 128, 2705.
Irvine, K. N., page 689.
Irving, E., 587.
Irving, E. A., 3302.
Irving, S. D., 1300.
Isaacs, A., 96, 97, 2712.
Isaacs, J. P., 3893.
Ishak, G., 765.
Ishihara, T., 2741.
Ishii, S., 818, 1880, 2355, 2737, 2739, 2740, 2741.
Ishiwara, T., 818.
Israil, M., 668.
Isshiki, O., 734.
Itagaki, K., 1065.
Itoh, T., 2238.
Ivy, A. C., 3617.
Iwamoto, K., 193.
Izzo, M. J., 1678.

J

Jaap, R. G., 3366.
Jackson, A. F. McK., 2396.
Jackson, C. H. N., 796.
Jackson, G. G., 1743.
Jackson, J. F., 3850.
Jackson, P. K., 808.
Jacob, L., 1032.
Jacobs, L., 1078, 1844.
Jacobs, R. E., 1618, 1625.
Jacobs, R. L., 2836, 3855, 4106.
Jacobson, L. O., 1921.
Jacobson, N. L., 509, 4107.
Jacoby, F., 2194.
Jacotot, H., 439, 1015, 1016, 1894, 2430, 3153, 3158, 3445.
Jacox, R. F., 2171.
Jacquet, J., 2176, 2273, 2274, 2593, 2594.
Jacquette, D. S., 569.
Jadin, J., 806.
Jaffe, H., 2085.
Jaffray, S. E., 2549.
Jäger, S., 2216.
Jaggi, 4174.
Jahnke, E. J., Jr., 69.
Jakobson, T., 3322.
Jaksch, W., 3891.
Jakšić, B. L., 4111.
James, C. G., 125, 466.
James, D. M., 327.
James, J. P., 3928.
James, T., 1109.
Janjatović, M., 3730.
Janke, R. G., 3099.
Jansen, B. C., 2685.
Jansen, J., 1097, 1133.
Jarl, F., 1587.
Jarrett, I. G., 2010.
Jarrett, W. F. H., 1963, 2417.
Jasper, D. E., 58, 812, 1606, 4139.
Jawa, S. S., 1211.
Jawetz, E., 3890.
Jeannin, 4174.
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 946.
Jelinek, V. 3086.
Jellison, W. L., 348.
Jenkins, G. L., page 689.
Jennens, M. G., 2295.
Jennings, F. W., 2979, 3544.
Jennings, J. C., 2635.
Jennings, S., 871, 3503, 3614.
Jensen, F., 132.
Jensen, J., 1360.
Jensen, K. E., 3020.
Jepson, A., 1355.
Jerrel, E. A., 3172.
Jessar, R. A., 889.
Jettmar, H. M., 2392, 3096.
Jewell, P., 1255.
Ježic, J., 2196, 3455, 3857.
Jezierski, A., 427, 1796, 1900.
Jillson, O. F., 370.
Jochem, E., 476.
Jocković, M., 2021.
Jorgensen, A., 2088.
Jorgensen, J. B., 3736.
Jorgensen, K., 132, 342.
Jorgensen, K. L., 2175.
Johansson, I., 1709.
Johns, A. T., 2009, 2437.
Johnson, A. S., 4178.
Johnson, D. H., 11.
Johnson, E. L., 1186.
Johnson, H. W., 3034.
Johnson, L. E., 3283.
Johnson, M. B., 349.
Johnson, R. B., 1607, 2868.
Johnson, R. E., 2426, 2970.
Johnson, S. D., 690.
Johnston, J. E., 1286.
Johnston, K. G., 3106.
Johnston, R. L., 3600.
Johnstone, D. B., 2615.
Johnstone, I. L., 2444, 3537.
Johnstone, K. I., 640.
Joling, K. F., 263, 1150, 2252.
Jolly, D. W., 3187.
Jonas, H., 2956, page 224.
Jones, A. W., Jr., 43.
Jones, C. K., 1223.
Jones, D. O., 1044.
Jones, E. B., 1658.
Jones, E. E., 2287.
Jones, F. E., 1844, 3469.
Jones, I. C., 3324, 3325, 3326.
Jones, L. M., page 224.
Jones, L. W., 1417.
Jones, M. A., 683.
Jones, O., 4207.
Jones, R. C., 281.
Jones, R. S., 2495.
Jones, T. C., 1046.
Jones, T. E., 1388.
Jordan, F. T. W., 1038, 1944.
Jordan, R. M., 1713.
Jordan, R. T., 1118.
Jore d'Arces, P., 4174.
Joron, G. E., 2586, page 159.
Joshi, N. R., 633.
Josland, S. W., 3056.
Joubert, D. M., 2436.
Joubert, L., 116, 3233.
Jowsey, J. R., 2454.
Joyeux, C., 1952.
Joyner, L. P., 1062.
Judah, J. D., 580.
Julian, L. M., 3227.
Julienne, P., 2593, 2594.
Jumper, J. R., 3469.
Jungherr, E., 1625, 1630, 2040, 2455.
Jungherr, E. L., 1590, 1618, 4136.
Jung-Yi Tung Sun, 3882.
Jurado, F. R., 1017, 2254.

K

Kaae, S., 2428.
Kabara, J. J., 755.
Kaeckenbeeck, A., 2302.
Kaffetzakis, J. G., 509.
Kainer, R. A., 206, 1267.
Kalapesi, R. M., 4088.
Kalchschmidt, H. G., 2025.
Kalich, J., 1753.
Kallós, P., 1534.
Kaltenbach, A., 3761.
Kałypow, I., 1692.
Kamen, M. D., 2374.
Kamhi, S., 918, 2543.
Kamińska, M., 3752.
Kammlade, W. G., 3589.
Kampschmidt, R. F., 604, 1283.
Kanegis, L. A., 573, 2488.
Kanter, G. S., 3896, 3897.
Kanter, U., 2653.
Kapelle, I. D., 1987.
Kaplan, A. S., 1868.
Kaplan, D., 358.
Kappert, H., 4228, page 224.
Kapur, J. D., 1422.
Kare, M. R., 3643.
Karib, A. A., 71, 1053, 3465.
Karlson, A. G., 681, 2206.
Karnofsky, D. A., 3620.
Karpovich, P. V., 4222, page 348.
Kartman, L., 3840.
Karunairatnam, M. C., 2839.
Kasai, G. J., 2292.
Kasai, N., 1759.
Kaschula, V. R., 712.
Kass, E. H., 1919.
Kassenaar, A. A. H., 3674.

Kastelic, J., 1405.
Kates, K. C., 494.
Katiyar, R. D., 3698.
Katzenellenbogen, E. R., 2081.
Kauffmann, F., 47, 1400.
Kaufmann, H. P., page 540.
Kauker, E., 4194.
Kawakami, Y., 2724.
Kawashima, H., 2771.
Kaweh, M., 2641.
Kay, H. D., 3262.
Kay, L. A., 2097.
Keaton, R., 128.
Kehne, E. F., 408.
Keil, R., 2922.
Keilin, D., 396, 586.
Kelen, E., 3079.
Keller, A. D., 2841.
Keller, H., 323, 2602.
Kelly, D. R., 2678.
Kelly, J. T., 2563.
Kelly, R. G., 2488.
Kelsey, J. M., 2048.
Kelsh, J., 2647.
Kemp, J. D., 2536.
Kemper, H. E., 1153, 1929.
Kenawy, M. R., 3603.
Kenda, I., 2281.
Kendall, E. C., 3328.
Kendall, K. A., 3597, 3598.
Kendall, S. B., 146, 1838, 3477.
Kendrick, J. W., 1453.
Kennedy, A. C., 3306.
Kennedy, E. R., 2284.
Kennedy, J. W., 2374.
Kennedy, P. C., 3934.
Kenton, H. B., 3019.
Kenzy, S. G., 505, 1572, 2435.
Keppie, A. A. N., 1057.
Keppie, J., 973, 974, 975, 3973.
van de Kerk, P., 4054.
Kernkamp, H. C., 869.
Kerr, W. R., 1835, 2608.
Kerruish, D. W., 299.
Kershaw, W. E., 3551.
Kerstein, H., 1816.
Kesler, E. M., 2835.
Kesteloot, A., 1004.
Ketz, H. A., 2819, 3663.
Khany, M. A., 2561.
Kibler, H. H., 3690.
Kidder, H. E., 1309, 2960.
Kidwell, J. F., 626.
Kieschke, S., 2830.
Kilham, L., 3160.
Kind, R. W., 1749.
King, J. G. M., 1723.
King, J. O. L., 3695.
King, M. B., 1377.
King, N. B., 3068.
Kingsbury, P. A., 496.
Kingscote, A. A., 2812.
Kinney, T. D., 1194.
Kintner, L. D., 2426.
Kirby, A., 608.
Kirillo, V. S., 2457.
Kirk, H., 959, page 689.
Kirk, R., 459, 4217, page 602.
Kirsch, W., 3345.
Kirsner, J. B., 3451.
Kiselev, V. S., 3733.
Kisner, C. D., 1166.
Kissling, R. E., 90, 1494.
Kitaoka, M., 2721.
Kitching, J. A., page 690.
Kitselman, C. H., 223.
Kiuchi, M., 2350.
Kjos-Hanssen, B., 3055.
Klapötke, E., 2753, 3806, 3814.
Kleemeyer, H., 1360.
Klemm, G. H., 1711.
Klette, H., 3937.
Klieneberger-Nobel, E., 3466.
Kliesch, J., 3965, page 224.
Kliewer, I. O., 737, 1073.
Klingler, K., 3994, 3995.
van Klinkenberg, G. A., 620.
Klinner, W., 3018.
Klopp, C. T., 880.
Klosterman, E. W., 839.
Kluge, E. B., 3184.
Knapp, B. J., 3895.
Knew, E., 2969.
Kniazuk, M., 1363.
Knipling, E. F., 2803.
Knodt, C. B., 166, 832.
Knönagel, H., 1163.
Knox, F. E., 595.
Knox, R., 1377.
Kobayashi, K., 2741.
Kober, U., 4064.
Koch, A. L., 1909.
Koch, F. C., 3719, page 540.
Koch, P., 3364.
Koch, T., 3963, page 106.
Koch, W., 358, 3966, page 540.
Kochnev, P. N., 1810.
de Kock, G., 420, 3803.
Kocowicz, I., 3752.
Kodrnja, E., 1483.
Köhler, H., 449, 2023, 2223, 2883.
König, R., 1614.
Koerjana, R., 2434.
Kohn, A., 1518.
Kolarić, J., 1699.
Kolb, R. W., 3975.
Kolochine-Erber, B., 2264.
von Kolovrat, L. M., 22.
Komarov, A., 91.
Komatsu, N., 1251.
Komine, I., 979.
Komyakovich, V. Y., 3993.
Kon, S. K., 1580, 4120.
Kondi, A., 2837.
Kondo, K., 2553.
Koneff, A. A., 3221.
Konev, F. P., 2765.
Konno, S., 2343.
Koprowski, H., 1109, 1487, 1488.
Koptev, 390.
Kordts, E., 3345.
Korn, G., 3783, 3784.
Kornberg, H. L., 4121, 4122.
Korngold, L., 1928.
Koropov, V. M., 579, 3342.
Kosenow, W., 1719.
Koshi, J. H., 2506.
Kosin, I. L., 4198.
Koslowski, L., 2269.
Kostial, K., 3657.
Kostich, D. Y., 4085.
Kothare, S. N., 3330.
Kotlán, A., 77.
Kottke, F. J., 2531.
Kough, R. H., 4042.
Kourilsky, R., 3738.
Koutz, F. R., 156, 3830.
Kovács, J., 3362.
Kovalenko, C., 462, 4023.
Kozeff, A., 4136.
Kozłowski, B., 3290.
Kradolfer, F., 3116.
Kraft, M. E., 2601.
Krahl, M. E., 3606.
Krahnert, R., 1657.
Kraintz, F. W., 183, 4171.
Kraintz, L., 183.
Kramár, J., 174.
Kraneveld, F. C., 1839, 1933.
Kratzer, F. H., 2860.
Kraupe, W., 3241.
Krause, D., 2067.
Krauss, W., 1603.
Kraybill, H. F., 1260.
Krchňavý, A., 2480.
van der Kreek, F. W., 1789.
Krégner, A., 2657.
Kress, F., 680.
Krivoshapkin, N. A., 404.
Krogh, N., 378.
Krohn, E. F., 3742.
Krüger, A., 1415.
Krüger, H., 3802.
Krueger, H., 1303.
Krüger, W., 662, 1354, 1736, 3004.
Krull, W. H., 145.
Kruse, E., 2590.
Kryuchkov, I. I., 320.
Kubicek, W. G., 2531.
Kubin, G., 413.
Kucera, C. J., 2259.
Küng, W., 3214.
Künzel, A., 245.
Küst, D., 2158, 4226, pages 160 & 602.
Kuhl, P. R., 3936.
Kulonen, E., 3301.
Kulwich, R., 2452.
Kume, S. et al., 2418.
Kummer, M., 760.
Kun, E., 1910.
Kunert, H., 738, 3124.
Kunkel, H. O., 1992, 3649.
Kupky, M., 1657.
Kurbatoff, A. D., 609.
Kuribayashi, K., 1759.
Kutleša, I., 2256.
Kuttler, A. K., 21.
Kvorning, S. A., 1584.

L

Labraña, H. T., 2704.
Lacey, O. L., page 642.
Lachowicz, S., 3548.
Lackey, M. D., 120.
Ladimer, I., 1694.
Ladrat, J., 168.
Lämmler, G., 3039.
Lafenêtre, H., 3065.
Lagerlöf, N., 625.
Lagrange, E., 807.
Lahey, M. E., 1989.
de Lajudie, P., 685, 1006, 1380, 2618.
Lake, P. E., 3348.
Laker, D. J., 2531.
Lalanne, A., 758.
Lalor, R. J., 1592.
Lamanna, C., 2145, page 160.
Lamberg, B.-A., 1210.
Lambert, P. P., 584.
Lambourne, L. J., 3923.
Lamming, G. E., 1200, 3597, 3598.
Lamont, H. G., 432, 1598, 2608.
Lamp'l, F., 3737.
Lancaster, J. E., 1398, 2603.
Lancaster, R. J., 233.
Lancaster, W. E., 2338.
Landers, E. J., 1064.
Landgren, S., 3651.
Landi, A., 217.
Landquist, J. K., 1127.
Langford, G. C., Jr., 3044.
Langier, J., 3289.
Langkamp, 3425.
Lankamp, C. T., 441.
Lannek, N., 2244.
Lanni, F., 2714.
Lanni, Y. T., 2714.
Lapierre, J., 3212.
Lapierre, M., 3212.
Laporte, R., 1141.
Larin, N. M., 434, 762, 1502, 1507.
Larose, P., 1688.
Larrivee, G. P., 4147.
Larsen, A., 3034.
Larsen, A. B., 32, 683.
Larsen, N. B., 2033.
Larsen, P. H., 1357.
Larsen, P. L., 1608.
Larsh, H. W., 371.
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 2820.
Larski, Z., 44.
Larson, G. L., 268, 2927.
Larson, L. L., 578.
Larson, N., 3581.
Lasfargues, E., 1101, 1506.
Lasley, E. L., 839.
Lassiter, J. W., 169.
Lattes, R., 889.
Lauder, I. M., 2979.
Lauffer, M. A., page 540.
Lauritzon, I., 1216.
Lauterbach, D., 2189, 3013.
Lautié, R., 440, 721.
Law, L. W., 1182.
Lawrence, J. H., page 160.
Lawrence, S. M., 1876.
Lawson, J. R., 14.
Lawton, W. C., 3234.
Lax, 2779.
Lazear, E. J., 2792.
Lazo-Wasem, E. A., 2117.
Leach, T. M., 2603.
Leadbetter, W. A., 1537.
Leader, G. H., 205.
Leader, R. W., 2358, 3805.
Leahy, J. R., page 689.
Leathem, J. H., 2959.
Leavell, H. R., 4218, page 224.
Leavell, L. C., page 689.
Leblond, C. P., 3919.
Lebrument, J., 4166.
Lechevalier, H. A., page 690.
Lecocq, E., 3739.
Lecomte, A., 3264.
Lecomte, M., 3611.
Lederberg, E. M., 2376.
Lederberg, J., 703, 1441, 2376, 3440.
Lederer, E., 1371, 1773.
Lee, D. H. K., 941, 3688, 3689.
Lees, A. D., 2398.
Leeson, H. S., 803.
Legates, J. E., 259.
Legeay, G., 1566.
Legenhausen, D. H., 2637.
Legg, J., 2805, 3540.
Lehmann, F., 3312.
Lehr, D., 4135.
Leidy, G., 691.
Leighton, A. T., Jr., 2554.
Lejeune, F., page 642.
Lembke, A., 678.
Lemétayer, E., 1032.
Lenkeit, W., 2585.
Lennette, E. H., 1526, 2781.
Lennox, M., 491.
Di Leo, S., 3239.
Leonardi, G., 4066.
Leone, E., 1700.
Leone, G., 34.
Leonhardt, H., 2619.
Leonov, N., 201.
Leoschke, W. L., 1592, 2852.
Lepine, P., 100, 3170, page 348.
Lepkovsky, S., 2627.
Lepow, I. H., 788, 3434.
Lepper, M. H., 1743.
Lequin, P., 1889.
Lerman, L. S., 1142.
Leroy, A.-M., 1185.
Lesbouyries, G., 1043, 2177.
Levadie, B. T. H., 2013.
Levaditi, J., 2430.
Levi, D., 2438.
Levi, M. L., 1816, 3076.
Levi-Castillo, R., 458.
Levi della Vida, B., 2661.
Levine, A. S., 1898.
Levine, N. D., 1172.
Levine, S., 2716, 2720, 3522.
Levine, V. E., 174.
Levvy, G. A., 2839.
Levy, E., 5.
Levy, H. E., 80, 1843.
Lewis, D., 2864.
Lewis, E. A., 482.
Lewis, E. F., 247, 1190.
Lewis, F. A., 3073.
Li, H. C., 3221.
Liang-yu Wu, 2812.
Libby, D. A., 510.
Libby, R. L., 781.
Libenson, L., 68.
Liberman, J. D., 53.
Liebelt, R. A., 4172.
Liebow, A. A., 553, 554.
Liégeois, F., 1991.
Lienert, E., 229, 2490.
Lienhart, R., 630.
Likar, I., 1699.
Lillehei, C. W., 2018.
Lincicome, D. R., 1324.
Lind, P. E., 4046.
Lindahl, I. L., 1579, 1981.
Lindblad, G. S., 4124.
van der Linde, N. T., 1882.
Lindenbein, W., 3105.
Lindley, C. E., 3593.
Lindt, C. C., 2390.
Link, R. P., 173.
Link, V. B., 1274.
Linke, E., 3791.
Linton, G. A., 81.
Linz, R., 3739.
Linzenmeier, G., 3045.
Lipmann, F., 232.
Lipovsky, L. J., 144.
Lipp, 3271.
Lippay, F., 587.
Lippman, O., 1126.
Lipton, M. M., 791, 2389, 2558.
Lison, L., page 689.
Lister, J., 3607.
Little, J. E., 2615.
Littman, A., 3617.

Liu, C., 3163.
Live, J., 708.
Livoni, P., 2175, 2599.
Lješević, Ž., 1107.
Lloyd-Thomas, H. G. L., 3586, 3587.
Lobo, B. A., 1272.
Lockart, L. W., 3935.
Lockhart, W. R., 1715.
Loda, P., 3488.
Löhrer, J., 544.
Loje, K., 2968.
Lombardo, N., 3216.
Lombardo, S., 900.
Lominski, I., 2209.
Long, D. A., 1760, 2192, 2887.
Longfellow, D., 3990.
Longshore, W. A., Jr., 754.
Loomis, E. C., 711.
Loosmore, R. M., 1654.
López y López, C., 1339.
Lora, R. P., 3292.
Lorenz, E., 3572.
Loring, H. S., 2155, 4224, page 602.
Loring, W. E., 554.
Łosiński, T., 3241.
Lotti, L., 723.
Lotz, W. E., 215, 3329.
Louf, R., 1566.
Louscherer, Z. E., 1442.
Loutsch, 4174.
Louw, P. G. J., 566.
Lovell, R., 701, 3614.
Lovell, R. R. H., 575, 794.
Low, D., 1964.
Lowbury, E. J. L., 2229, 2282, 3727.
Lowe, J., 30.
Lowe, J. S., 1996.
Lucam, F., 866, 3143.
Lucas, A., 107, 3156.
Lucas, A. M., 3854.
Luck, J. M., 2155, 4224, page 602.
Ludemann, H., 3285.
Ludvigsen, J., 536.
Lübke, A., 2342.
Lück, H., 3112.
Luecke, R. W., 189, 833, 861, 3600, 4134.
Lührs, 1905.
Luginbuhl, R. E., 1625, 1630.
Lugo, A., 1125.
Lukačević, J., 2256, 3756.
Lukashov, I. I., 4150.
Luke, D., 236, 432, 670, 894, 985, 986, 1374.
Lukes, J., 937.
Luktuke, S. N., 1291.
Lumsden, C. E., 1644.
Lund, E. E., 1642.
Lundgren, M. M., 1919.
Luoto, L., 778.
Luria, S. E., page 348.
Lurie, M. B., 2197.
Luttermoser, G. W., 3193.
Luzzati, D., 1372.
Luzzio, A. J., 3059.
Lynch, J. M., 1694.
Lynn, R. B., 2572.
Lysenko, M. G., 1056.

M

van der Maas, J. C. A., 2565.
Macadam, I., 3304.
Macarthur, J. G., 1669.
McAuliff, J. L., 2006.
McCall, A. M., 701, 909.
McCallion, D. J., 240.
MacCallum, F. O., 1490.
McCance, R. A., 3303.
McCarthy, K., 1490.
McCartney, J. E., 1336.
McClymont, G. L., 2848.
McCrea, J. F., 749, 2337.
McCubbin, J. W., 1677.
McCullagh, E. P., 2113.
McCullough, N. B., 1409.
McDermott, E. E., 1652, 2474.
McDiarmid, A., 3681.
Macdonald, A., 1490.
MacDonald, A. D., 2637.
Macdonald, G., 1541.
McDonald, I. R., 3246.
McDonald, I. W., 1983.
McDonald, L. E., 923, 1309, 2963.
McDonald, M. W., 2848.
McDowell, R. E., 941, 3688, 3689.
McElroy, L. W., 1650.
McElroy, W. D., 956.
McFadzean, A. J. S., 1860.
McFadzean, J. A., 1562, 3210.
McFarland, W., 519.
McFarlane, A. S., 3530, 3531.
Macfarlane, I. M., 1954.
Macfarlane, M. G., 1416.
McGaughey, C. A., 1420, 1427, 2245, 2415, 3504.
McGee, L. C., 562.
McGhee, R. B., 1462.
McGinnis, J., 2013.
McGrr, J. L., 1649, 2046, 2608.
McGrath, J. T., 3845.
MacGregor, D. R., 379.
MacGregor, H. I., 3287.
McGregor, J. K., 386, 1457.
McHenry, E. W., 192.
Machlin, L. J., 1579, 3590.
Machoun, A., 342.
McIlroy, A. P., 68.
McIntosh, B. M., 1875.
McIntyre, W. I. M., 352.
McKay, K. A., 363, 1818, 1819, 2291.
Mackay, M. E., 1923.
McKeand, J. M., 1236.
McKee, A. P., 551.
Mackenzie, C. G., 1999.
McKenzie, F. F., 1287.
Mackenzie, J. B., 1999.
Mackenzie, P. Z., 1427, 3402, page 348.
Mackerras, M. J., 1058, 3837.
Mackie, A., 160.
Mackie, T. J., 1336.
Mackinney, G., 2155, 4224, page 602.
MacKinnon, D. J., 14.
Mackinnon, J., 2985.
Mackintosh, G. M., 489, 3560, 3561.
Macklin, C. C., 3654.
Mackowiak, C., 1085, 1086, 1087, 2697, 3143.
McLaughlin, A. E. G., 204.
Maclay, W. D., 1981.
McLean, D. M., 1864.
McLean, F. C., 2116.
McLennan, J. D., 3088, 3089.
MacLeod, C. M., 1920.
McLeod, J. W., 2266.
MacLeod, P., 3405.
McLeod, W. M., 933.
McMeekan, C. P., 250.
Macmillan, E. W., 2938.
McMillan, I. K. R., 2572.
McNaught, M. L., 1979, 4120.
McNeill, J. J., 2297.
McNulty, F., 30.
McNutt, S. H., 923, 1309, 1704, 2960, 2963.
MacPherson, D. A., 1039.
Macpherson, D. F., 1332.
MacPherson, M. J., 1744.
Macrae, A. D., 1490.
McRary, W. L., 732.
McShan, W. H., 2951.
McSherry, B. J., 3604, 3877.
McSwinney, R. R., 3258.
Macturk, H. M., 995.
MacVicar, R., 188.
McWhorter, A. C., 341.
Maddock, C. L., 530.
Maddy, K. T., 3003.
Madin, S. H., 1111.
Madinaveitia, J., 995.
Madsen, L. L., 2043.
Madsen, T., 4055.
Maegraith, B. G., 1060, 1841.
Magallon, P., 1893.
Magara, M., 3633.
Maghami, G., 1450.
Magliano, A., 627.
von Magnus, P., 92.
Magny, 1997.
Magrassi, F., 4066.
Magrou, 2146.
Mahić, H., 2482.
Mahlandt, B. G., 1425.
Maillet, J., 1375.
Mainka, H., 2628.
Majori, L., 2756, 2832, 3224.
Malčić, B., 951.
Malette, M. F., 2145, page 160.
Malherbe, W. D., 570, 712, 1616.
Mallett, B. L., 36.
Mallis, A., page 540.
Manca, F., 3439.
Mande, R., page 540.
Mandl, I., 3088, 3089.
Mandušić, D., 2684.
Mangelson, F., 2043.
Manjrekar, S. L., 2378.
Manley, F. H., 817, 3051.
Manly, B. M., 2916.
Mann, G. F., 3127.
Mann, G. V., 4118.
Mann, H. D., 561, 2889.
Mann, P. H., 1958.
Mann, S. O., 378.
Mann, T., 1700, 3349, 4181, page 689.
Mannheimer, W., 2066.
Manocchio, I., 2205, 3417.
Manresa, M., Jr., 2683.
Mansi, W., 118, 763.
Mansjoer, M., 1839.
Mansour, T. E., 2811.
Mantovani, A., 2263, 2290, 2357, 2379, 3490.
Mantovani, G., 34, 63, 3275.
Manuel, S., 3656.
Manwell, R. D., 1472, 3779.
Mapes, C. R., 145.
Maqsood, M., 624, 3660.
March, F., 2166.
Marcus, S., 2791.
Marcuse, P. M., 4043.
Marden, W. G. R., 612, 3912, 3920.
Marek, J., 2440.
Marek, K., 44.
Margadant, C., 2016.
Maricz, M., 2882.
Marion, P., 3142.
Mark, J. H. 2359.
Marković, B., 2304.
Markowitz, J., page 602.
Marks, J., 327, 2194, 2614, 3419.
Marks, P. A., 2075.
Markson, L. M., 1000, 3458.
Márkus, J., 613.
van Marle, J., 287.
Marley, R. T., 1480.
Marmion, B. P., 3819, 3822.
Marr, A. G., 379.
Marrack, J. R., 794.
Marras, G., 3439.
Marsden, S. J., 927.
Marsh, H., 12, 35, 1745.
Marshall, R. S., 3391.
Marthedal, H. E., 2441, 2681.
Martí-Ibáñez, F., 3713, page 348.
Martin, A. R., 3632.
Martin, C. A., 3454.
Martin, D. S., page 689.
Martin, G., 335.
Martin, H. M., 4103.
Martin, J. E., 3845.
Martin, J. T., 2992, page 410.
Martin, L.-A., 116, 1504, 4062.
Martin, R., 2164.
Martinaglia, G., 2607.
Mascaro, L. A., 4001.
Masera, N., 2611.
Masia, R., 2874.
Mason, M. M., 1262.
Mason, P. J., 751.
Mason, R. C., 11.
Masson, F. M., 378.
Masson, M. J., 3127.
Mastropietro, A., 2674.
Masu, S., 423.
Matera, E. A., 647.
Mather, G., 1964.
Mathews, J., 1524, 3381, 3502.
Mathiassen, T., 19.
Matsumoto, H., 1106.
Matsushima, J., 2276.
Mattern, C. F. T., 2569.
Matterson, L. D., 2455, 4136.
Matteson, A. M., 546.
Matthaiakis, E. A., 3269.
Matthews, C. A., 3689.
Matthias, D., 1870, 2885.
Maupoumé, R., 311.
Maurer, P. H., 2788, 2789.
Maurin, J., 1132, 1471.
Maw, W. A., 2454, 3675.
Mawson, C. A., 1289.
Mawson, W. F., 3941.
Maximow, A. A., 1687.
May, J. M., 867.
Mayaudon, T. H., 3211.
Mayer, D. P., 56.
Mayer, D. T., 604, 1283, 4182.
Mayhew, R. L., 2822.
Mayr, A., 1815.
Mazzini, C. A., 1017.
Mazzotti, L., 3209.
Mazzucchi, M., 3009.
Means, T. M., 291.
Medawar, P. B., 473.
Medda, A., 1662.
Meder, F., 2469.
Medina, G., 3412.
Medina Blanco, M., 1465.
Medvedev, I. D., 572.
Meetham, A. R., 1278.
Megale, F., 3299.
Mehra, H. K., 4213, 4214, 4215.
de Meillon, B., 1166.
Meinecke, G., 1717.
Meites, J., 2546.
Mekulji, E., 3972.
Meldrum, G. K., 1011.
Melendez, R. D., 2576.
Mellentin, R. W., 1456.
Mellinger, R. C., 3181.
Mellon, R. R., 68.
Melnick, J. L., 411, 412, 1868.
Melrose, D. G., 882, 2572.
Melrose, D. R., 606, 1282.
Melton, M. L., 1078, 1844.
Melvin, P., 1127.
Menges, R. W., 371, 1103, 4007.
Menkin, V., 2083, 2084.
Meninger, H., 678.
Menolasino, N. J., 2677, 3763.
Menon, P. B., 2301, 2395.
Menzies, D. W., 1602, 4173.
Merchant, I. A., 338.
Merkel, J. R., 2232.
Merklen, F.-P., 3244.
Merkt, H., 502, 2278.
Merle, A., 4174.
Merrill, W. G., 4164.
Meschaks, P., 2946.
Messieri, A., 1317, 1364.
Messmore, H. L., 1383.
Messow, C., 1571, 1913.
Mészáros, J., 2320.
Metzler, E., 2248.
Meuszyński, S., 44.
Mewaldt, L. R., 1300.
Meyer, J., 3418.
Meyer, J. H., 4127.
Meyer, K. F., 457, 773, 2371, 2775, 2776, 3520, 3998, 4068.
Meyer, M. E., 4000.
Meyer, R., 2247.
Meyers, W. M., 1056.
Meyn, A., 1750, 2212, 3030, 3413.
Mezdrin, M. D., 3732.
Michalka, J., 1395.
Michel, J. F., 1950, 2422, 2825.
Michelsen, E., 1475, 1477.
Michener, H. D., 1036.
Middlebrook, G., 983.
Middleton, G., 295.
Mifune, R., 2365, 2770, 2771, 2773.
Migicovsky, B. B., 1187.
Migliaro, E. F., 1170.
Mihajlović, B., 2597.
Mikel, C. J., 4036.
Miles, A. A., 224, 1923.
Miles, J. A. R., 1128.
Milhorat, A. T., 4126.
Milin, L., 1922.
Miljković, V., 1302.
Millar, J. L., 1500.
Millar, R., 2880.

Millen, J. W., 1200.
Miller, C. O., 2001.
Miller, E. R., 3600.
Miller, J. G., 80, 1072, 1843.
Miller, J. N., 26.
Miller, L. T., 739.
Miller, O. N., 2002.
Miller, R. C., 2891.
Miller, R. W., 1665.
Miller, W. C., 660, 3200, 4075.
Miller, W. J., 2541, 3610.
Milligan, J. L., 1579.
Millot, P., 476, 4051.
Mills, A. M., 3886.
Mills, C. F., 4128.
Milman, A. E., 4126.
Milne, A. H., 3331, 3909.
Milne, F. N. J., 3910.
Milora, R., 4135.
Milzer, A., 1100.
Minamimoto, S., 1009, 2351.
Miner, M. L., 2043, 2675.
Minett, F. C., 3872.
Mingle, C. K., 3064.
Le Minor, L., 342, 1141, 2641.
Miranda Entrenas, S., 1465.
Mir Chamsy, H., 3985.
Mirri, A., 3525.
Missfeldt, H., 3133.
Mitamura, T., 2721.
Mitchell, C. A., 1517, 2973.
Mitchell, G. G., 587.
Mitchell, J. I., 2314.
Mitchell, M. S., 4198.
Mitchell, R. B., 343.
Mitchell, R. T., 3627.
Mitchison, N. A., 3182.
Mitscherlich, E., 976, 1885, 1896, 2363, 3113.
Mittelstaedt, S. G., 2991, page 410.
Miura, S., 1874.
Miura, T., 2721.
Miyairi, K., 2772.
Miyamoto, T., 1496.
Moberg, K., 361, 4003.
Moberg, R., 1295, 1310, 2550.
Moch, R., 1581.
Mochizuki, H., 2125, 2772.
Mochrie, R. D., 2970, 3728, 4208.
Moegle, H., 1978.
Möhlmann, H., 2323, 3787, 4028.
Møller, H. C., 4133.
Moeschlin, S., 3879.
Mohan, R., 2349.
Mohiuddin, A., 3764.
Mohler, W. M., 1469.
Mohr, C. O., 1274.
Mohr, F., 1903.
Mohr, W., 2074.
Moignoux, P. J. B., 2420.
Moir, R. J., 727.
Mokychic, W. E., 3033.
Mollaret, P., 425.
Momberg-Jørgensen, H. C., 761, 1584.
Monaci, V., 100.
Monlux, A. W., 819, 3083.
Monroe, R. A., 1248, 2449, 3892.
Monson, W. J., 171, 3580.
Monti, F., 24, 1317, 2613.
Montoya, J. A., 1139.
Moon, F. E., 1236.
Moon, H. D., 3221.
Moon, V. H., 2079.
Moore, A. E., 3222.
Moore, E. N., 1042.
Moore, G. R., 2838, 4151.
Moore, L. A., 561, 1590, 1605, 2889, 3881.
Moore, S., 408.
Moore, W. W., 276.
Moran, A. B., 2632.
Moran, B. L., 2254.
Moran, T., 2474.
Morath, G., 3867.
Morel, P., 3775.
Morellini, M., 4080.
Moreng, R. E., 1183.
Moretti, B., 503, 2344.
Mori, H. D., 4108.
Moriconi, A., 3314.
Morin, G., 4152.
Morley, F. H. W., 939, 3930.
Mornet, P., 1446, 2669, 3012.
Morozzi, A., 2782, 2783.
Morphet, A. M., 170.
Morquer, R., 367.
Morrill, C. C., 355, 1359, 1638, 1639, 1640.
Morris, H. A., 3333.
Morris, J. A., 3804.
Morris, M. L., 2842, 3573.
Morrison, W. D., 841.
Morse, E. V., 15, 1438, 3069.
Morse, H. G., 1113.
Morse, W. C., 69.
Mortelmans, J., 350, 1837, 1883, 2186, 2766, 3118, 3750.
Morton, J. D., 322.
Morton, R. A., 186, 187, 1996.
Moruzzi, G., 3859.
Moscarella, C., 181.
Moser, K., 3438, 4194.
Moser, R. E., Jr., 910.
Moses, H. E., 1122.
Moshin, J. R., 26.
Moss, J. A., 919.
Moss, M. L., 1443.
Mota, J. A. de M. C., 1830.
Mott, J. C., 1264, 2077.
Mott, L. O., 1853, 1888, 2751.
Motulsky, A. G., 851.
Motzok, I., 3596, 4124.
de Moulin, F., 1396.
Moulton, J. E., 81, 334, 2831.
Mourant, A. E., page 689.
Moustgaard, J., 4140.
Mowlem, R., 2500.
Moynihan, I. W., 2768.
Moxon, A. L., 1539.
Mozley, A., 1729, page 689.
Mucci, G., 982.
Mudd, S., 3052.
Müller, B., 2821.
Müller, F., 3986.
Müller, L. F., 1495, 2487.
Müller, R., 1648.
Müller-Using, D., 2758.
Müting, L., 3206.
Muggleton, P. W., 3634.
Muir, R. J., 3858.
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 1546.
Mukherjee, D. P., 1211, 1290, 1291.
Mules, M. W., 3384.
Mulhern, F. J., 431, 2750.
Mulligan, H. W., 1328.
Mulligan, W., 2979, 3544, page 689.
Munro, J., 3246.
Munroe, J. S., 3659.
Munson, T. O., 2470.
Mura, D., 1662, 1797, 3439.
Murase, N., 1009.
Murdoch, M. I., 4177.
Murdock, C. R., 3668.
Murnaghan, M. F., 1937.
Murnane, D., 309, 565.
Murphy, J. M., 663, 2173, 2600.
Murphy, J. N., 128.
Murray, A. G., 2673.
Murray, E. G. D., 3177, 3529.
Murray, M. M., 185.
Muslu, Z., 4174.
Mustakallio, K. K., 4091.
Mutsaars, W., 1908.
de Muylder, C. G., 1685.
Myers, K., 2757.
Myers, R. M., 259.
Mykytowycz, R., 445.
Mynors, L. S., 782.

N

Naerland, G., 1389.
Naets, J. P., 584.
Naftalin, J. M., 3628, 3629.
Nagel, H. C., 401, 402, 3801.
Nahas, L., 845.
Nai, D. D., 2806, 3442.
Najjar, V. A., pages 410 & 690.
Nakabayasi, T., 3473.
Nakajima, T., 859, 2849.
Nakamura, J., 109, 1496.
Nakaya, R., 3062.
Nalbandov, A. V., 276, 279.
Nani, S., 2219.
Naquet, R., 4152.
Narayanan, S., 3060.
Narayana Rao, M., 3583.
Nardelli, L., 3485.
Nardi, E., 73.
Narita, R., 101.
Nash, B. J., 128.
Nash, J., 3607.
Nash, T. A. M., 3185.
Nauck, E. G., 1068.
Naudé, W. du T., 4055.
Navas, E. F., 591.
Neave, F. K., 3406.
Needham, G. M., 38.
Neel, R., 342, 2641.
Neeman, L., 1816, 3076.
Neenan, M., 2450.
Nègre, L., 3416.
Neitz, W. O., 420, 3803.
Nelsen, D. J., 1488.
Nelson, E. L., 53.
Nelson, J. B., 764, 1119, 1629.
Nelson, M. M., 848.
Nelson, T. S., 169.
Nelson, W., 1921.
Nerson, R., 2720.
Nes, N., 2126.
Ness, G. V., 2862.
Neter, E., 695, 1791.
Nettel, F. R., 1152.
Netzer, F., 3136.
Neuberger, A., 197.
Neuman, M., 2312.
Neuzil, E., 2134.
Neuzil, P. V., 2435.
Nevenić, V., 1955, 2413, 2414.
Nevenitch, V., 1069.
Nevot, A., 2921.
Nevzat Tüzdil, A., 1466.
Newberne, J. W., 3121.
Newing, C. R., 66.
Newsom, M. H., 257.
Nicewicz, W., 992.
Nichols, R. E., 923, 2963, 3576.
Nicholson, F., 1100.
Nicholson, J. A., 545.
Nickel, E. A., 490, 1460.
Nickel, R., page 689.
Nickerson, J. L., 2513.
Nicol, L., 1032.
Nieć, L., 3624.
Nielsen, A. M., 1187.
Nielsen, F. W., 905, 1474, 2643, 4174.
Nielsen, I. M., 870.
Nielsen, J., 1315.
Nielsen, S. W., 550, 821, 3215, 3604, 3846.
Niepage, H., 2866.
Nihlén, H., 1189, 4114.
Nikolic, B., 1144.
Nikolitsch, M., 3134.
Nilson, M. A., 45.
Nilsson, A., 3433.
Nilsson-Leissner, G., 1578.
Nisbet, W., 2529.
Nishiyama, S., 3839.
Nisman, B., 3452.
Nissim, J. A., 178, 558, 2895.
Nitescu, R., 2442, 4166.
Niven, J. S. F., 2761, 2762.
Nižnánsky, F., 2649.
Nobili, I., 2369.
Noble, E. R., 732.
Noble, R. L., 3358.
Nobrega, P., 2688.
Noll, H., 326.
Nomura, A., 2769.
Nonidez, J. F., page 540.
Noordijk, E., 1691.
Nordberg, B. K., 1362, 2701.
Nordfeldt, S., 1637.
Nordio, C B., 512, 513, 514, 532, 846.
de Nordis, S., 615, 1707.
Nordskog, A. W., 1186.
Norris, L. C., 1208, 3592.
Norton, R., 3666.
Norton, T. W., 3149.
Nossal, G. J. V., 3159.
Nothacker, W. G., 230.
Nottle, M. C., 727.
Novel, E., 3007.
Novikov, A. P., 3746.
Novy, F. G., 1117.
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A., 4082.
Noyes, W. A., Jr., 4229, page 540.
Nungester, W. J., 792, 1118.
Nyborg, R. G., 2121.

O

Oakland, G. B., 1007.
Oakley, C. L., 1416.
Obel, A.-L., 1994.
Ochi, Y., 753, 4053.
O'Connor, J. R., 3804.
Odler, I., 2649.
O'Donoghue, J. G., 3862.
O'Donovan, J., 3250.
Oeding, P., 6, 1345.
Ørskov, F., 2629.
Ørskov, J., 2202.
Oeshmukh, P. L., 747.
Özkal, I., 3757.
Ogata, T., 818.
Ogilvie, D. D., 3618.
Oginsky, E. L., page 540.
Oglesby, W. T., 80, 1843.
Ohashi, T., 893.
Ohbayashi, M., 2217, 2360.
Ohder, H., 3489, 4056.
Oláh, P., 3497.
Olcott, H. S., 1036.
Oldroyd, H., 484.
Olds, R. J., 1160.
O'Leary, W. M., 2796.
Olgiati, L., 3917.
Olivari, G., 3911.
Oliver, A. W., 3700.
Oliver, J., 3406.
Oliver, W. F., 2454.
Oliver, W T., 3838.
Oliver-González, J., 1179.
Olofsson, N. E., 1637, 2096.
Olsen, C. B., 379.
Olsen, E. M., 2566.
Olsen, M. W., 927.
Olsen, O. W., 1169.
Olsen, S. J., 1351.
Olson, B. H., 2635.
Olson, B. J., 2569.
Olson, C., Jr., 424, 1497, 2622, 3428.
Olson, J. C., Jr., 3333.
Olson, R. E., 2002.
Olson, T. A., 2052.
Olszewski, J., page 410.
Omi, G., 3198.
O'Moore, L. B., 2450, 2855.
Omori, T., 1135.
Ono, T., 2217, 2243, 2360.
Oochi, T., 2770, 2773.
Oravec, C., 2649.
Orekhov, M. D., 1563.
Ormerod, W. E., 2419.
Ormsbee, R., 3408.
Ormsbee, R. A., 59, 2785.
Ornstein, L., 3946.
O'Rourke, F. J., 1937.
Ortavant, R., 2936.
Ortenzi, R., 1863.
Orth, E., 3790.
Osborne, A. D., 2850, 4130.
Osborne, H. G., 3273, 3542.
Osborne, J. A., 575.
Osborne, J. C., 3094, 4112.
Osgood, E. E., 1245.
Osimani, J. J., 1170.
Ostertag, W., 2610.
Osthoff, F., 1904, 2535.
O'Sullivan, G. F., 3250.
O'Sullivan, J. G., 2417.
O'Sullivan, P. J., 493.
Ottaway, J. H., 241.
Otten, E., 2461, 3123.
Ottensmeier, H., 1683.
Ottosen, H. E., 1693.
Ouchterlony, O., 129.
Oudot, J., 131.
Ovary, Z., 475.
Owen, E. C., 1979, 2856, 4120.
Owen, J. B., 2071.
Owens, F. J., 3451.
Oxford, A. E., 378.
Oxley, R. J. J., 874.
Oyaert, W., 180, 1196, 1586.

Oyama, J., 3180.
van Oye, E., 1394.
Ozerov, A., 256.

P

Paál, S., 2941.
Paarmann, E., 1082.
Pace, J., 2474.
Pacheco, G., 968.
Pacheco Jordão, L., 3376, 3377.
Packchanian, A., 72.
Packman, L., 321.
Page, K. W., 3187.
Page, W. A., 3185.
Pal, R. D., 1261.
Palionis, T. 424.
Pallaske, G., 1884, 2198, 2612, 2744.
Pallavicini, C., 2515.
Palm, G., 2318.
Pálsson, P. A., 177, 1108.
Pankov, V. A., 3147.
Panzenhagen, H., 2906.
Papa, A., 73.
Papachristophilou, F., 1091.
Papachristophilou, P., 4174.
Pappenheimer, A. M., 3509.
Pappenheimer, A. M., Jr., page 160.
Pappenheimer, J. R., 2078.
Papworth, D. S., 2046.
Parchen, F. R., Jr., 3381.
Paredis, F., 2112.
Parisis, E., 2271.
Park, E. A., 2532.
Park, P. O., 221.
Parker, C. S., 952.
Parker, R. F., 7.
Parkes, A. S., 1301.
Parmer, D. G., 1445.
Parnaik, D. T., 2366.
Parnas, J., 3071, 3523.
Parnell, I. W., 489, 3560, 3561.
Parr, H. C. M., 800, 4083.
Parr, W. H., 3247.
Parreira, L. N. B., 1831.
Parsons, B. T., 4081.
Parsons, J., 858.
Parthasarathy, D., 856.
Parvis, D., 1437.
Paseyro, P., 2519.
Patay, R., 902.
Patek, A. J., Jr., 1192.
Paterson, H. E., 3538.
Patnode, R. A., 3981.
Paton, A., 2865.
v. Patow, C., 3965, page 224.
Patrick, T. E., 257.
Patterson, W. C., 1888, 2751.
Pattison, I. H., 9, 316, 3407.
Paules, L. H., 802.
Paulsen, L., 271.
Pauluzzi, L., 3403, 3450.
Pavan, M., 3297.
Pavillard, J., 3397.
Payling Wright, G., 1416.
Payne, L. C., 843
Payzin, S., 461, 2713.
Peacock, S., 321.
Pearse, A. G. E., 903.
Pearson, C. C., 737, 1073.
Pearson, J. C., 3482.
Pearson, J. K. L., 1776.
Pearson, P. B., 3590.
Peck, E. F., 1724.
Peck, H. A., 3510.
Peckham, M. C., 1621.
Pedal, H. W., 3762.
Pedini, B., 3631.
Peel, J. C., 2990, page 410.
Peers, J. H., 2708.
Peeters, G. J., 2070.
Pehl, K.-H., 2727, 2728.
Pellegrini, D., 809, 912, 3546.
Pellérdy, L., 77, 1459, 3770, 4021.
Pellier, M., 4023.
Pellissier, A., 1966.
Penavin, V., 2109.
Pennington, R. J., 2863.
Penny, R. H C., 877, 2962.
Penso, G., 2207, 2210.
Pepper, W. F., 170, 3574, 3596, 4138.
Peralta Bergna, H. D., 3103.
Percival, J. C., 233.
Percival, R. C., 1109.
Pereira, H. G., 775, 3161, 3162
Perera, S. J. E., 1960.
Peretti, S., 895.
Pérès, G., 984, 1149.
Pérez, M., 2053.
Pérez Gallardo, F., 1527.
Pérez Matheus, R., 2545.
Pérez Matus, M., 2609.
Pérez Pérez, F., 2114.
Perkins, W. A., 1117.
Perrott, J. W., 3664.
Perry, F. A., 1298.
Perry, H. A., 1840, page 159.
Perry, T. W., 840.
Perry, W. L. M., 224.
Persaud, B. R. B., 3564.
Perumal Pillai, C., 1960.
Pesce, P.-A., 283.
Petek, M., 2388.
Peter, H., 1137.
Petermann, H. G., 402, 1857.
Peters, D., 3760.
Peters, J. M., 1127.
Peters, J. P., 1646.
Peters, R., 2042.
Peters, R. A., 876.
Peters, R. F., 754.
Petersen, F. H., 1584.
Petersen, P. V., 2485.
Petersen, W. E., 890, 2506, 2945.
Peterson, A., 3024.
Peterson, E. H., 456.
Peterson, H., 4037.
Peterson, H. O., 1153, 1929.
Peterson, J. E., 1702.
Petgen, A., 1969.
Pethica, B. A., 1689.
Petrelius, T., 1663.
Petrillo, R. L., 3442.
Petrochenko, V. I., 1165.
Petrov, Y., 1566.
Petrović, D., 2464.
Petrović, K., 1840.
Petrović, K. M., 4111.
Pezzoli, G., 4209.
Pfadt, R. E., 802.
Pfander, W. H., 844.
Philip, C. B., 2778.
Phillips, D. S. M., 3385.
Phillips, P. H., 1405, 3579, 4097.
Phillips, R., 3696.
Phillips, R. W., 301. 633.
Phillips, W. E. J., 3675.
Phillips, W. V., 2006.
Phillipson, A. T., 844, 856, 1258.
Piana, C., 3257, 3648, 3652.
Piana, G., 149, 274. 598.
Piat, G., 1769.
Piccioni, M., 3859.
Pickens, E. G., 3379.
Pickett, D., 1641.
Pickett, M. J., 53.
Pickles, M. M., 4074.
Pickup, J., 1990, 2847.
Piechocki, R., 1536.
Pierce, A. W., 4132.
Piercy, S. E., 421, 757, 1433, 1877, 1881, 4010, 4050, 4052.
Pierotti, P., 4098.
Pierre. 1476.
Pierreux, A., 2008.
Piettre, M., 2917, 2918, page 160.
Pigoniowa, H., 2544.
Pigoury, L., 1690.
Pillai, P. B. K., 1256, 1464.
Pille, L. C., 1789.
Pillemer, L., 788, 1812, 3434.
Pillinger, D. B., 2563.
Pincus, G., 2154, 3658.
Pini, T., 3043.
Pinkerton, H., 464, 2331.
Pinkiewicz, E., 8, 3550.
Pino, J. A., 76.
Pino, N., 943.
De Pinto, F., 73.
Pires, A., 1431.
Pirozok, R. D., 4208.
Pirrie, R., 3622.
Pirtle, E. C., 551.
Pisu, I., 3000.
Pittillo, R. F., 3636.
Pitt-Rivers, R., 1671.
Pizzalato, P., 2066.
Pizzi, L., 406.
Placidi, L., 450, 1872, 3516.
van der Plank, G. M., 2964.
Plastridge, W. N., 13, 971, 2970, 3093, 3405, 3728.
Plazikowski, U., 1907.
Plebani, R., 3926.
Plough, I. C., 1192.
Plowright, W., 422, 2032, 3496.
Plum, N., 1761.
Plummer, P. J. G., 1530, 1531, 2286, 2973, 4073.
Plunkett, E. R., 3358.
Pocock, E. F., 550.
Podliachouk, L., 476, 477, 793.
Poelma, L. J., 16, 2314.
Poggi, A., 2, 74.
Poisson, G., 3397.
Pokorný, V., 2353.
Polge, C., 919, 920.
Pollack, A. D., 2257.
Pollak, A., 993.
Pollard, M., 1445.
Pollister, S. W., 3946.
Polson, A., 1616, 1861, 1876, 2381, 4055.
Polzin, H., 2823.
Ponce Pacheco, E., 2609.
Pond, W. L., 1867, 2338.
Pongratz, E., 3007.
Ponsford, J., 3818.
Poole, J. B., 3834.
Poos, F. W., 2889, 3881.
Pope, A. L., 4097.
Pope, E. P., 3069.
Pope, H., 3024.
Pope, J. H., 3526.
Pope, L. S., 188.
Poppensiek, G. C., 3148.
Porteous, J. W., 722.
Porter, D. A., 32, 155, 495, 1176, 2406.
Porter, J. W. G., 1580.
Porter, K. R., 3905.
Potel, K., 2347, 2700, 2729, 2730, 2731. 2732. 3494, 4061.
Poth, E. J., 2502.
Potter, B. J., 2010.
Pou, J. W., 281.
Poul, J., 1094, 1486.
Poulsen, E., 2061, 4141.
Pounden, W. D., 507, 2003.
Powell, E. P. B., 2768.
Powers, T. E., 3447.
Poynter, D., 1947, 2404.
Pozzi, G. C., 3917.
Pozzi, L., 3409.
Prabhu, S. S., 254, 258, 2937, 4180.
Prandi, L., 2308.
Prat, J., 2702.
Prather, W. B., 2933.
Pratt, R., 3712, page 410.
Pray, E. G., 1455.
Pressman, D., 1928.
Preston, W. S., 1118.
Preuner, R., 4013.
Preuss, F., 1686.
Prévot, A.-R., 55, 1037, 1813, 2146, 2273, 2274.
Price, D. A., 151, 1173.
Price, K. E., 16, 2314.
Price, W. H., 465.
Prichard, M. M. L., 1682, 3665.
Prier. J. E., 2224, 3759.
Priestley, F. W., 3465.
Prieto, C., 1431.
Principalle, M., 2207.
Pringle, R. B., 792.
Prior, J. A., 1041, 1076.
von Prittwitz und Gaffron, J., 4013.
Prokůpek, K., 3008.
Provost, A., 3119.
Prunty, F. T. G., 3258.
Puck, T., 2716.
Puck, T. T., 3522.
Puget, E., 367.
Pugh, L. H., 1898.
Pugsley, L. J., 2549.
Pullar, E. M., 2408.
Pullig, T., 3931.
Pulsford, M. F., 3519.
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 1392.
Te Punga, W. A., 3081.
Puntigan, F., 1489, 1768, 2709, 3790.
Puntriano, G. O., 928, 2030, 2447.
Purchase, H. S., 105.
Purohit, B. L., 4088.
Puteanus, I., 1512.
Putman, J. L., page 690.
Pyke, D. A., 1379.
Pyl, G., 3130, 3788, 3789.

Q

Quander, J., 3013.
Quenouille, M. H., 1564.
Quentin, M., 55.
Quesada, A., 1662, 2268, 3090, 3515.
Quilligan, J. J., Jr., 2715.
Quinchon, C., 3156.
Quinlan, J. B., 252.
Quinn, R. W., 10.
Quiring, D. P., 2522.
Quisenberry, J. H., 834.
Qureshi, S. H., 1124.

R

Rabbi, A., 3859.
Rackow, H.-G., 1439.
Radeleff, R. D., 1240, 2477.
Radicioni, E., 723.
Radojčević, M., 1922.
Raeburn, J., 160.
Raffel, S., 2147, 3026, 3027, page 160.
Rafyi, A., 1450, 3985.
Ragab, M. T., 2561.
Ragan, C., 889, 2152, page 224.
Rageau, J., 1158.
Ragsdale, A. C., 942.
Rahelić, S., 2021.
Raito, A., 2222.
Rajagopal Rao, R., 1878.
Rajagopalan, V. R., 668.
Ralli, E. P., 961.
Ram, T., 2463.
Ramanujachari, G., 735, 2829, 3470.
Ramnani, D. R., 3060, 3491.
Ramon, G., 200, 2092, 2093, 2594, 2795, 3154, 3155, 3796.
Ramos-Saco, T., 1088.
Rampas, J., 106.
Rampin, D., 2596.
Rampon, R., 1094, 1486.
Ramsey, F. K., 1430, 3272.
Randall, C. C., 756.
Randall, J. T., 2994, page 224.
Rankin, J. D., 1779.
Ranquini, D. J. H., 3471.
Ransmeier, J. C., 1435.
Rao, S. B. V., 3060, 3491.
Rapp, W. F., Jr., 1229.
Rasbech, N. O., 599, 614, 2102, 2104.
Rasch, K., 1393.
Rasmussen, A. F., Jr., 124.
Rasmussen, E. W., 1705.
Ratcliffe, F. N., 437.
Ratnatunge, P. C. C., 2028.
Ratnoff, O. D., 788.
Rattray, G. B., 1672.
Rau, K. G., 2656.
Rausch, R., 2017.
Rautenstein-Arazi, A., 2491.
Rawley, J., 84.
Rawson, R. W., 1569.
Ray, H. N., 2670, 2682.
Raymond, R., 2257.
Rayski, C., 3561.
Razaghi Azar, H., 2260.
Read, J., 522.
Reade, G., 2657.
Reagan, R. L., 122, 407, 408, 409, 460, 1124, 1480, 2328, 2329, 2718, 2719, 3792, 3811, 3817.
Rebuck, J. W., 3181.
Receveur, 907, 4174.
Record, B. R., 1003.
Red'ko, A. S., 404.
Reece, R. P., 2108, 2959.

Reed, H. L., 562.
Reed, R. W., 1367.
Rees, R. J. W., 1373, 3982.
Reeve, E. B., 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2975.
Reeves, W. C., 2341.
Refaat, M. A., 1059.
Reich, W., 3087.
Reichenow, E., 3961.
Reid, B. L., 834.
Reid, G. R., 3691.
Reid, J., 88.
Reid, M. E., 3602.
Reid, N. R., 1335.
Reid, R. L., 1583.
Reid, R. S., 3127.
Reifenstein, E. C., Jr., 4221.
Reinbold, A., 785.
Reiner, L., 2679.
Reiner, M., 4223, page 476.
Reinhardt, R., 2588, page 160.
Reising, G., 1632, 4067.
Reissig, M., 444, 2519.
Reitler, R., 2640.
Remington, J. W., 3309.
Remlinger, P., 1093.
Renatus, H., 3355.
Rendel, J. M., 3370.
Renhert, O., 634.
Renk, W., 2468.
Renoux, G., 1022, 2260, 3996.
van Rensburg, S. W. J., 1105, 2120, 2949, 2950.
Reppin, K., 1854.
Resende, N., 1509.
Reuss, U., 20, 976, 3113.
Rewell, R. E., 3614.
Reynolds, B., 2492.
Reynolds, M., 618, 2073.
Reynolds, P. J., 840.
Reynolds, S. R. M., 611, 2523, 2524.
Rhoades, H. E., 354, 1359.
Rhode, E. A., 559, 812, 1226.
Rhode, E. R., 334.
Rhodes, R. A., 3580.
Ribeiro, O. F., 3903.
Ricci, M., 3552, 3553.
Ricci, R., 908.
Rice, A. W., 57.
Rice, C. E., 1083, 1530, 1531, 4073.
Rich, A. R., 2472.
Richard, C., 684.
Richard, R. M., 4097.
Richards, M. G., 419, 2726, 2799.
Richardson, S., 3509.
Riches, H. R. C., 2494.
Riches, J. H., 3351.
Richmond, P., 3819.
Richou, R., 310, 2593, 2594, 2921, 3796.
Richter, C. P., 2532, 3319.
Richter, G. W., 2384.
Richter, J., 3813.
Ridgway, L. P., 3620.
El Ridi, M. S., 2507, 2508.
Rieck, G. W., 2305.
Rieck, W., 2759.
Riedel, B. B., 3565.
Rieger, H., 2027.
Riek, R. F., 478, 493, 2022, 2801, 3245, 3841.
Riggs, J. K., 3588.
Rikard-Bell, L. F., 3755.
Riley, J. F., 3571.
Riley, W. F., 2838, 4151.
Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, M., 497.
Ringsted, J., 3736.
Rippon, J. E., 5.
Ripps, J. H., 1316.
Rislakki, V., 2235.
Riss, W., 2947.
Ristic, M., 15, 1438.
Rita, G., 2261.
Ritchie, J. N., 904, 991, 3265.
Rivasseau, D., 3563.
Rivasseau, P., 3563.
Rivkine, A., 724.
Rivosecchi, L., 4086.
Rizk, V., 1926.
Rizzu, R., 3439.
Roach, R. W., 2980.
Rob, C., 4210.
Robbins, M. L., 3492.
Robert, J., 305.
de Robertis, E., 444, 2519.
Roberts, F. H. S., 493, 1552, 3183, 3539.
Roberts, I. H., 2807.
Roberts, L. P., 172.
Roberts, O. J., 3478.
Roberts, R. S., 1575.
Roberts, S. J., 1312, 1320, 1357, 3934.
Roberts, S. R., 2886.
Robertson, A. 195, 915, 2005.
Robertson, D. H., 3365.
Robertson, G. G., 3511.
Robertson, M., 1835.
Robertson, O. H., 969.
Robertstad, G. W., 1438.
Robin, J.-C., 2697.
Robins, P. A., 800.
Robinson, B. N., 143, 1548.
Robinson, E. M., 17, 251.
Robinson, F. A., 3714, page 160.
Robinson, H. J., 11, 1363.
Robinson, K. L., 2439.
Robinson, K. W., 1711, 3895.
Robinson, M., 28, 3547.
Robinson, M. C., 3709.
Robinson, R. Q., 70.
Robinson, T. J., 3676, 3677.
Robson, M. J., 1921.
Roby, C. C., 3324.
Rocha, U. F., 1827.
Rocha Lagôa, F. R., 446.
Roden, A. T., 775.
Rodhain, J., 2310.
Rodican, J., 2266.
Rodil Calderón, T., 2237.
Rodríguez, C. C., 4077.
Rodway, H. E., 2166.
Roe, F. G., 2139.
Roe, R. J., 2987.
Röhrer, H., 87, 1852.
Van Roekel, H., 3057.
Rømer, O., 661.
Roemmele, O., 4146.
Roepke, M. H., 315, 2646.
Rösener, P., 2883.
Roger, F., 3175.
Rogers, W. P., 1561.
Rognoni, G., 3232, 3873.
Rogoff, W. M., 1539, 2807.
Rohayem, H., 3293.
Rohayem, H. K. E.-D., 3603.
Rohrer, E., 693.
Roine, P., 2222.
Rolle, M., 1018, 1753, 1815.
Rollins, C. L., 2622, 3428.
Rollinson, D. H. L., 150, 3943.
Romagnoli, A., 296, 1676, 3104, 3444.
Romanchuck, L. E., 2944.
Romanelli, V., 3305, 3848.
Romani, J. D., 2386.
Romboli, B., 4102.
Romboutsi, J. E., 190.
Romoser, G. L., 3888.
Rook, A., 1280.
Rook, J. A. F., 1197.
Roosen-Runge, E. C., 3918.
Root, W. S., 2514.
Roots, E., 1784, 1785.
van Rooy, P. J., 1876.
Ropartz, C., 1533.
Rosati, P., 2547.
Rosati, T., 2163, 3525.
Rose, A. L., 4201.
Rose, F. L., 3632.
Rose, G. A., 3908.
Rose, H. M., 889.
Rosenbaum, H. E., 99.
Rosenbusch, C. T., 3786.
Rosenfeld, G., 845.
Rosenkrantz, G., 212.
Ross, A. I., 2538.
Ross, D. N., 3707.
Ross, E. B., 166.
Ross, E. J., 3586.
Ross, F. K., 2287.
Ross, H. E., 1416.
Ross, J. M., 3898, 3899, 3900.
Ross, O. B., 3595.
Rosset, 2146.
Rossi, C., 700, 2308, 3043.
Rossi, P., 1074, 1468, 2264, 2313, 3120.
Rossoff, I. S., 549.
Roth, F. B., 1812.
Roth, K. L., 4159.
Roth, W., 3028.
Rothenberg, N. A., 2664.
Rothschild, 607, 3914.
Rottensten, K., 603, 2100, 2101.
Roulston, W. J., 804, 2044.
Rountree, P. M., 1347.
Rousselot, R., 3398, page 160.
Roux, G., 181.
Rowland, S. J., 3247, 3263.
Rowlands, S. J., 830.
Rowley, D., 2492.
Rowson, L. E., 253, 4177.
Rowson, L. E. A., 919, 920.
Roy, A., 1290, 1291.
Roy, J. H. B., 830.
Royal, G. C., 2794.
Rozansky, R., 2283.
Rozhkov, G. I., 104.
Rubarth, S., 1386, 4065.
Rubel, J., 3199, 4093.
Rubin, H., 3166.
Ruby, E. S., 3585.
Rud, C., 1714.
Rueda, E. A., 4095.
Ruhnau, D., 2067.
Ruiz, J. M., 3833.
Ruiz Castañeda, M., 3070, 3753.
Runnells, R. A., 111.
Runner, M. N., 926.
Rusk, H. P., 3958.
Rusoff, L. L., 4105.
Russ, S. B., 1867, 2338.
Russell, K., 1771.
Russell, W. C., 191.
Rust, J. H., 215, 1248, 2091, 3388, 3874.
Ruth, H. J., 228.
Rutqvist, L., 3651.
de Ruyck, R., 506.
Ruys, C., 1807.
Ryan, A. F., 3536.
Ryckman, R. E., 2390.
Ryden, F. W., 756.
Ryff, J. F., 2289.
Ryksen, W. J., 85.
Ryley, J. F., 396.

S

Saatçioglu, S., 535, 3870.
Saba, B., 3427.
Sabban, M. S., 4045.
Sabjan, I., 2482.
Sacca, G., 4080.
Sacchi, R., 895.
Sacks, J., 2156.
Sagik, B., 2716.
Sagik, B. P., 3522.
Sahai, L., 1327.
Sahashi, Y., 193.
Saikkonen, J. I., 4091.
Saini, J. N., 652, 653.
Sainsbury, D. W. B., 594, 1277.
St. Hill, C. A., 3551.
Saito, K., 4174.
Saito, Y., 423.
Sakai, T., 2239, 2346.
Sakazaki, R., 697, 3061.
Salcuni, P., 2425.
Sali, G., 1754.
Salin, J., 3233.
Salisbury, G. W., 1696, 3344, 3597, 3598.
Salisbury, R. M., 970, 3820.
Saljinski, T. B., 714.
Salk, J. E., 3493.
Salle, J., 1222.
Salmeron, R., 481.
Salomon, Léone, 89, 425, 2698, 3796.
Salomon, Louis, 89, 425, 2698, 3796.
Salton, M. R. J., 3111.
Salvi, A., 1346.
Samaille, J., 1533.
Samberg, Y., 2491.
Sampson, J., 1640, 3608.
Samso, A., 822.
Sanchis-Bayarri, V., 1509.
Sandars, D. F., 3837.
Sanders, M., 755.
Sanders, T. H., 2651.
Sanderson, A. R., 487.
Sandstedt, H., 1971.
Sanford, P., 837.
Sanger, V. L., 213, 1075, 1076.
Sansome, F. M., 2328.
Santamarina, E., 925.
Santero, G., 3485.
Santhá, S., 2440.
Santiago Luque, J. M., 1986.
Santoro, R. R., 901.
Santucci, J., 450, 3516.
Saphon, 4174.
Saraikin, I. M., 3311.
Sarles, W. B., 3580.
Sartoni, E., 615, 1707.
Sartory, R., 3418.
Sarwar, M. M., 2400.
Saslaw, S., 1041.
Sastry, S. A., 1220.
Sato, G., 2238, 2242, 2243.
Sato, T., 2771.
Sato, U., 2748.
Satoh, H., 2217.
Saunders, L. Z., 931, 1866, 1985, 3977.
Saunders, R. K., 3231.
Saurat, P., 440, 721.
Savel, J., 2827.
Savory, T. H., page 348.
Sawin, P. B., 3932.
Saxer, E., 2203.
Saxinger, G., 2620.
Sbarra, A. J., 3078.
Sborov, V. M., 69.
Scadding, J. G., 1379.
Scales, J. T., 646.
Scanu, A., 4066.
Scarisbrick, R., 2846.
Scarnell, J., 3605.
Scatterday, J. E., 4040.
v. d. Schaaf, A., 41.
Schachter, M., 1923.
Schadewaldt, H., 1721.
Schäfer, W., 1510, 1895.
Schaetz, F., 2158, 4226, page 160, page 602.
Schafer, H., 1681.
Schaffenburg, C. A., 2113.
Schaffer, K., 1410.
Schaiberger, G. E., 40.
Schalm, O. W., 2592, 3408.
Schambye, P., 1584, 3904.
Schaper, G., 3277.
Schebitz, H., 1217, 2881.
Schechterman, L., 3879.
Scheer, B. T., 3717, page 160.
Scheflen, A. M., 1262.
Scheidegger, S., 776.
Scheidy, S. F., 1647, 1664.
Schell, F. S., 756.
Schellner, H., 759, 1136.
Schepp, 2058.
Schermer, S., page 689.
Scherr, G. H., 121.
Schierholz, H., 3410.
Schindler, H., 3671.
Schiott, C. T., 130.
Schipper, I. A., 1740.
Schirmer, R. G., 3887.
Schjerning-Thiesen, K., 2701.
Schlamm, N. A., 3267.
Schlegel-Oprecht, E., 1513.
Schlossberger, H., 1025.
Schmid, E. E., 696, 2245.
Schmid, G., 3994.
Schmidt, D., 2323, 2730, 3145, 4060.
Schmidt, J., 2734, 3965, page 224.
Schmidt, U., 1856, 3812.
Schmidt,-Hoensdorf, F., 82, 1077, 3777.
Schmidtke, L., 738, 3124.
Schmitt, H., 3868.
Schmittle, S. C., 123.
Schneidawind, H., 3765.
Schneider, B., 400.
Schneider, B. H., 3593.
Schneider, D. W., 1438.
Schneider, H. H., 2269.
Schneider, L., 1121.
Schneider, M. D., 2265.
Schneider, P., 51, 2385.
Schnieder, P. A., 4145.
Schneider, R., 2081.
Schneiter, R., 3975.
Schnitzer, R. J., 2678.

Schöberl, A., 176.
Schoenaers, F., 1020, 2302.
Schönberg, F., 2181.
Schönberger, A., 3762.
Schoenhard, D. E., 2249.
Schoenherr, K. E., 713.
Schoening, H. W., 1381.
Schoetter, M., 1400.
Schofield, F. W., 533, 2467, 2857, 4125.
Scholtyssek, S., 3345.
Schoolman, H. M., 3617.
Schoop, G., 528, 1025, 3438, 3507, 3518.
Schramm, G., 1510.
Schreiber, J., 2907.
Schreiber, M., 2861.
Schroder, J. D., 2467, 3846.
Schröter, A., 1993, 2225.
Schulman, J. H., 1689.
Schulte, F., 2031, 2427, 2755, 3449.
Schulz, K. C. A., 85, 486.
Schulz, K. H., 1792.
Schulze, J., 1440, 1495.
Schulze, W., 1028, 4033.
Schummer, A., page 689.
Schwabe, C. W., 159.
Schwarte, L. H., 112, 429, 657, 3381, 3502.
Schwarz, J., 3098.
Schwarz, L., page 160.
Schweinburg, F. B., 3109.
Schweinsberg, H., 1137.
Schweizer, R., 3637.
Scott, G. B. D., 575.
Scott, G. R., 105, 2340, 3495.
Scott, H. M., 841, 3575.
Scott, I. W., 940.
Scott, J. L., Jr., 540.
Scott, M. L., 1591.
Scriabine, K. I., 2539.
Scrimshaw, N. S., 3578.
Scrivani, R. P., 2341.
Scuro, L. A., 1203, 3294.
Seagle, J. B., 681.
Sear, H., 2509, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2516.
Sears, H. J., 830.
Seastone, C. V., 10.
Seddon, H. R., 1047.
Sedwitz, J., 880.
Seekles, L., 1701, 4188.
Seeleman, M., 344, 1439, 3067, 3334.
Seeliger, H., 3045.
Segal, M. S., page 540.
Serge, D., 2622.
Segura, G., Jr., 3300.
Seibert, F. B., 3032.
Seibold, F. X., 671.
Seibold, H. R., 3083.
Seiferle, E., page 689.
Seiler, H. E., 352.
Seip, M., 1265.
Seligman, H., 2978.
Seligmann, E., 62.
Sellers, A. F., 1224, 2851.
Sells, L. V., 3588.
Semenov, V. I., 1811.
Semple, A. B., 3551.
Sen, K. C., 1728, page 160.
Sen, P. K., 3330.
Senda, T., 3633.
Seneviratne, P., 1256.
Senft, S., 2312.
Sengir, E., 989.
Sen Gupta, C. M., 2301, 2395.
Sen Gupta, K. C., 3745.
Senior, B. J., 3250.
Senior, N., 1127.
Senze, A., 1846.
Sepe, V., 2903.
Serafini, U., 960, page 106.
Seren, E., 3383.
Sergent, 3271.
Sergent, E., 392, 479, 1148, 1932.
Serra, A., 1871, 1873, 3140.
Setinski, Z., 1834, 2954.
Seto, J., 1743.
Sevag, M. G., 3179.
Sévin, A., 750.
Sexton, W. A., page 224.
Sgouris, J. T., 2546.
Shaffer, J. M., 2259.
Shaffner, C. S., 3367.
Shakir, M. H., 186.
Shalkop, W. T., 1634, 3083.
Shanahan, G. J., 136, 1930, 3535, 3540.
Shand, A., 1000, 1597.
Sharma, U. D., 4180.
Sharman, G. A. M., 1204, 3599.
Shatalov, V. F., 418.
Shaw, C., 2161.
Shaw, J. C., 70, 726, 2297.
Shchepilov, N. S., 3735.
Sheehy, E. J., 3250.
Sheldon, B. L., 3942.
Sheldon, W. H., 1026.
Shelesnyak, M. C., 585.
Sheline, G. E., 3936.
Shelton, G. C., 2815, 2816.
Sheppard, D., 1319.
Sheriff, D., 1433, 4010.
Sherlock, S., 2865.
Sherman, J. K., 1288.
Sherry, S., 1356.
Shibata, D., 2772.
Shier, F. L., 1702.
Shiga, K., 2634.
Shimada, F., 423.
Shimizu, K., 2238, 2243, 3978.
Shimizu, T., 2724.
Shimojo, H., 641, 1051.
Shinefield, H. R., 2725.
Shmulevich, A. I. 391.
Shoesmith, J. G., 2183.
Shoger, R. L., 2117.
Shook, J. C., 2891.
Shope, R. E., 1523, 2871.
Shubik, P., 3843.
Shubin, V. F., 313.
Shukla, D. D., 265.
Shull, K. H., 4118.
Shuman, R. D., 337, 1381, 1382, 1634, 1635, 1636, 3987.
Shumard, R. F., 4097
Shunk, C. H., 2333.
Shwartzman, G., page 690.
Sibalić, S., 2413.
Siegert, R., 1137.
Siegmann, O., 1897.
Sieiro, F., 707.
Sierens, G., 2112.
Sigurdsson, B., 1108.
Sikes, R. K., 3800.
Sikora, A., 1180.
Silberberg, M., 3869.
Silberberg, R., 3869.
Silbersiepe, E., page 689.
Silk, J. A., 1127.
Sillard, R., 1141.
Sillioc, R., 55.
da Silva Mousinho de Figueiredo, J. M. P., 2574.
Silverman, P. H., 4090.
Silverstein, A. M., 2786.
Silverton, M. I., 3072.
Simesen, B., 2061.
Simić, V. N., 3368.
Simitch, T., 1069.
Simmonds, G. C., 385.
Simmons, V. L., 1299, 2952.
Simon, E. W., 1233.
Simon, J., 1704, 2960.
Simonnet, H., 375, 2442, 2527, 4166.
Simonsen, M., 132, 133.
Simpkin, D., 3406.
Simpson, C. F., 3288.
Simpson, G. G., 2130.
Simpson, M. E., 3221.
Simpson, R. E. H., 3798.
Simpson, R. M., 3402, page 348.
Simrock, W., 1137.
Simunić, B., 2109.
Sinclair, D. P., 3923.
Sinclair, H. M., page 160.
Sinclair, J. G. 3582.
Sindo, T., 979.
Singletary, C. B., 626.
Singleton, A. G., 896.
Singsen, E. P., 2455, 4136.
Sinkoff, M. W., 1207.
Sipka, M., 54.
Sippel, W. L., 430, 3412.
Sironi, A., 699.
Sirotnak, F. M., 726.
Sissons, H. A., 3317.
Sjöberg, K., 1971.
Sjöstrand, T., 1263.
Sjollema, P., 675.
Skaller, F., 3942.
Skhiladze, M. V., 1387.
Skinner, H. H., 1851, 3168, 4031.
Skjerven, O., 1746, 3354, 4187.
Slack, H. G. B., 197.
Slagsvold, P., 1218.
Slanetz, C. A., 3856.
Slanetz, L. W., 1.
Slavin, D., 1458.
Slein, J. B., 3010.
Slinger, S. J., 170, 1582, 3574, 3596, 4124, 4138.
Sloan, A. W., 898.
Smadel, J. E., 2338.
Smalcelj, I., 3857.
Smiles, J., 3348.
Smiley, R. S., 548.
Smith, A., 3639.
Smith, A. L., 11.
Smith, A. N., 3642.
Smith, C. K., 167, 3577.
Smith, D. L. T., 3846.
Smith, D. R., 4163.
Smith, D. T., 1757, page 689.
Smith, E. C., 4217, page 602.
Smith, E. M., 111.
Smith, E. S., 353.
Smith, E. W., 552.
Smith, F., 192, 228.
Smith, H., 973, 974, 975, 2296, 3973.
Smith, H. Preston, 2170.
Smith, H. V., 981.
Smith, H. W., 1365, 1781, 1794, 3751.
Smith, H. Williams, 1780, 3001, 3002.
Smith, I. M., 9, 316, 1735, 3407.
Smith, J. T., 4182.
Smith, K. M., page 540.
Smith, L. W., 2796.
Smith, M. H. D., 1910.
Smith, M. M., 2616.
Smith N., 3095.
Smith, P., 863.
Smith, P. K., 3492.
Smith, V. R., 4164.
Smith, W., 1130, 2717.
Smith, W. H., 933, 4205.
Smith, W. W., 228.
Smolens, J., 1436.
Smrček, Z., 64.
Smyth, J. R., Jr., 2554.
Smythe, C. M., 2075.
Smythe, R. H., 568.
Snair, D. W., 2549.
Snapper, I., 184.
Snell, C. T., 3300.
Snell, E. E., 4225.
Snell, F. D., 3300.
Sniffen, R. C., 2106.
Snoeyenbos, G. H., 3510.
Snow, G. A., 995.
Snyder, J. M., 841.
Snyder, M. L., 3702.
Sobey, S., 3686.
Sobey, W. R., 3169.
Sobiech, T., 2808.
Soeda, M., 1251.
Sørum, L., 1401.
Sohier, R., page 348.
Soliman, K. N., 2412.
Solomkin, P. S., 1787.
Solotorovsky, M., 1145, 1363, 2802.
Soltész, R., 785.
Soltys, M. A., 356.
Sommers, S. C., 3019.
Sommersguter, G. F., 901.
Sommerville, R. I., 2824.
Songer, J. R., 1888, 2751.
Sonoda, M., 2239.
Sonoda, Y., 1251.
Sorensen, D. K., 3610.
Soret, M. G., 755.
Sorice, F., 1203, 3294.
Sorkin, E., 1369.
Sorouri, P., 3052.
Sorsby, A., 227, 3685.
Soula, L.-C., 3718, page 410.
de Sousa, J. L., 2397.
Soutar, D. S., 1695.
Southam, C. M., 504.
Southern, H. N., page 690.
Southwell, B. L., 595.
Southwell, T., 955.
Spalding, M. H., 3325.
Spanier, M. R., 1680.
Spear, F. G., 2995, page 160.
Spear, P. J., 139.
Spears, H. N., 3424.
Spedding, C. R. W., 2409, 3203, 3558, 4096, 4099.
Speirs, R., 2906.
Spence, A. W., page 689.
Spencer, A. G., 3586, 3587.
Spencer, G. R., 2601.
Sperber, I., 1577.
Sperling, F. G., 1622.
Spier, C. C., 3686.
Spink, W. W., 709, 710, 1023, 2255, 2259, 3754.
Spisni, D., 1259, 2319.
Splitter, E. J., 936, 1072, 2298.
Sprehn, C., 3567.
Sprent, J. F. A., 816.
von Sprockhoff, H., 1869.
Sproull, D. H., 2869.
Squibb, R. L., 3578.
Stableforth, A. W., 1802, 2460.
Stabler, R. M., 1456.
Stacey, C. G., 388, 1976.
Stacey, G. J., 1127.
Stackpole, C. E., page 689.
Stadelman, W. J., 45.
Stafseth, H. J., 114, 2249, 3058.
Stahmann, M. A., 124.
Stallcup, O. T., 2560, 3585.
Stamp, 2169.
Stamp, J. T., 1774.
Stanko, T., 1033.
Stanley, J. L., 973, 974.
Stanley, N. F., 3318.
Stare, F. J., 2002, 4118.
Starke, G., 1886, 1902.
Starks, P. B., 854.
Starzl, T. E., 2504.
Stassive, W., 2527.
Staub, A., 3976.
Stavitsky, A. B., 1918, 3528, 3823.
Stebbins, M. R., 3149.
Steck, W., 2733.
Steel, J. D., 2872.
Steele, J. H., 210.
Steele, J. R., 2006.
Steelman, S. L., 243.
Steenken, W., Jr., 987, 2200.
Steers, E., 2232.
Stefanini, M., 3902.
Stein, C. D., 2604.
Stein, L., 1443.
Steinbrück, H., 3340.
Steiniger, F., 2476, 3437.
Stekol, J. A., 863.
Stemmermann, G. N., 488.
Stenberg, H., 2235.
Stephens, P. A., 2090.
Stephens, W. H., 1012.
Stephenson, H. C., 2991, page 410.
Stepkowski, S., 3071.
Stern, C., 4229, page 540.
Stevens, A., 999.
Stevens, A. R., Jr., 2854.
Stevens, K. M., 471, 784, 1242.
Stevenson, J. W., 1579, 2001.
Stevenson, W. J., 3073.
Stewart, A. G., 2429.
Stewart, D. F., 1174, 1949, 2275.
Stewart, F. S., 2715.
Stewart, J., 523, 3819.
Stewart, M. T., 409, 3792, 3811.
Stewart, W. B., 3248.
Steyn, D. G., 2559.
Stickler, I., 229.
Stigman, S., 3300.
Stiles, G. W., 4038.
Stocker, B. A. D., 3440.
Stoebbe, E., 1413.
Stöckl, W., 1604, 3533.
Störiko, K. R., 2157, page 224.
Stoffberg, N., 1166.

Stohlman, F., Jr., 134.
Stoker, M. G. P., 1128, 2377, 3819, 3821.
Stokes, D. K., Jr., 3649.
Stokes, J., 1525.
Stokes, M. S., 1524.
Stokinger, H. E., 873.
Stokreef, G. J., 1789.
Stolk, A., 3217, 3218, 3280, 3281.
Stoll, N. R., 161.
Stone, E. C., 2517.
Stone, J. L., 360, 2272.
Stone, R. S., 3248.
Stone, W M., 2809.
Stoner, R. D., 790, 2660, 3825.
Stones, L. C., 3187.
Stoney, J. M., 4093, 4094.
de Stoppelaar, F., 1096.
Stormont, C., 2966.
Stormorken, H., 924 1227, 4154.
Story, C. D., 843.
Stover, J. H., Jr., 1035.
Stower, J., 919.
Strand, N., 2329, 2718, 2719, 3817.
Strel'chenok, K. G., 324.
Stringham, E. W., 3363.
Strome, C. P. A., 2568.
Strominger, J. L., 2844.
Strozzi, P., 1088.
Strütt, O., 3186.
Stuart, J. E., 2743.
Stuart, O. M., 663, 2173.
Stuart, P., 3423.
Stubbs, A. L., 186.
Stubbs, E. L., 1419.
Stuckey, R. E., 295.
Studdert, T. C., 718.
Studić, D., 2317.
Stünzi, H., 868, 3148, 3278.
Stumf, J., 2270.
Sturkie, P. D., 4137.
Sturtevant, M., 2555.
Sudboe, A., 2663.
Sudgen, B., 86.
Sugawa, Y., 818, 2125, 2772.
Sugimura, K., 109, 2327, 2742, 2748.
Sugita, T., 859, 2849.
Sugiyama, H., 3451.
Sukumaran, P. K., 3174.
Sullivan, J. J., 3938, 3939, 3940.
Sumina, H., 3165.
Summers, W. A., 3481.
Sundwall, U., 3261.
Sussman, O., 2871.
Suter, E., 29, 328.
Sutherland, A. K., 385, 3861.
Sutherland, I., 3798.
Sutisno, R., 636.
Sutton, T. S., 2794.
Sviridov, A. A., 1478.
Swahn, O., 1228, 1637, 2096.
Swain, G., 3632.
Swanney, J. M., 919.
Swanson, L. E., 2809.
Swart, F. W. J., 1293, 4113.
Sweet, G. B., 3888.
Sweetman, H. L., 139.
Swingle, K. F., 857.
Swisher, S. N., 1665, 1678.
Swithinbank, J., 981.
Switzer, W. P., 1820.
Swyer, G. I. M., 617.
Sybesma, R. P., 2826.
Sydenstricker, V. P., 3260.
Sykes, J. F., 281, 2952, 4162.
Sylvester, E. M., 3109.
Symmers, W. St. C., 828.
Synge, R. L. M., 3758.
Syverton, J. T., 1570.
Szabo, L., 1355.
Szabó, T., 785.
Szabó Szücs, J., 3497.
Szaflarski, J., 148.
Szczudłowska, M., 3623.
Szent-Iványi, M., 2228.
Szu-Hsiao, Wu, 1287.
Szulga, T., 3022.
Szulmajster, J., 3452.
Szumlakowski, R., 2897.
Szumowski, P., 2540.
Szybalski, W., 885.

T

Taborda Duarte, A., 2397.
Tabuchi, E., 101.
Tacken, P. H. W., 2445.
Tacquet, A., 1769, 3025.
Tadokoro, I., 1051.
Taglia, L., 3189.
Tajima, M., 2168, 2339.
Takamoto, H., 2737, 2740.
Takeda, Y., 1759.
Takemoto, K., 3797.
Takemoto, K. K., 3492.
Talmage, D. W., 3178.
Talmage, R. V., 183, 1248, 3329, 3892, 4171.
Talsma, D., 1213, 2007, 4143.
Tamarin, R., 1816, 3076.
Tamaschke, C., 1968.
Tamm, I., 2332, 2333.
Tanaka, Y., 3138, 3139.
Tanda, S., 2913.
Taniguchi, M., 2723.
Tanner, A., 2875.
Tanner, F., 3984.
Tanner, J. M., 3699.
Taquet, A., 3038.
Taranyuk, P. S., 3101.
Tarlatzis, C. B. [K. V.], 3132.
Tarlatzis, K., 1391, 1633.
Tarlatzis, K. V., 3609.
Tatsumi, H., 2723.
Tatum, E. L., 1441.
Tavoni, V., 715, 1754.
Tayeb, M.-A.-F., 1292, 2107.
Tayler, J. C., 638.
Taylor, A. W., 3421, 3422.
Taylor, C. E., 752.
Taylor, D. S., 4129.
Taylor, E. L., 1599, 2411, 2422.
Taylor, J., 701, 2642.
Taylor, J. H., 831.
Taylor, J. I., 3943.
Taylor, J. R. E., 1123, 2291.
Taylor, L. W., 2627.
Taylor, M. W., 191.
Taylor, R., 1003.
Taylor, R. M., 1865.
Taylor, W. M. W., 3630.
Taysom, E. D., 3593.
Teige, J., 924.
Teitell, L., 948.
Temin, H. M., 1710.
Terada, K., 2942.
Terakado, Y., 2710.
Terhaag, L., 1134.
Terner, C., 606.
Terpstra, J. I., 2666, 4005.
Terpstra, J. L., 67.
Terpstra, L. I., 318.
Terrill, C. E., 2105, 4192.
Terrill, S. W., 169, 2536.
Tershakovec, G. A., 2079.
Terzin, A. L., 1131.
Testa, F., 3863.
Testi, B., 1063.
Teuscher, E., 3214.
Thacker, D. L., 601, 2928.
Thakral, B. M., 3491.
Thal, E., 2631, 3433.
Tharp, V. L., 3283.
Theile, 592.
Theiler, G., 143, 1548.
Theodore, F. H., 1325.
Thienpont, D., 730, 806, 2401.
Thiermann, E., 1451.
Thiéry, G., 65, 2110, 2760, 3684, 3844.
Thiéry, J.-P., 2211, 3796.
Thiesen, K. S., 1475.
Ten Thije, J. H., 2557.
Thilesen, P., 913.
Thin, C., 195, 2005.
Thomas, A. D., 486.
Thomas, A. K., 4044.
Thomas, E. L., 3333.
Thomas, J. A., 403.
Thomas, J. W., 1605.
Thomas, L., 779, 780, 1917.
Thomas, O. O., 3594, 3595.
Thomas, R. M., 2224.
Thomopoulou, H., 3924.
Thompson, B. W., 2394, 4084.
Thompson, C. H., Jr., 3430.
Thompson, G. E., 2558.
Thompson, H., 2255.
Thompson, H. J., 942.
Thompson, J. J., 689, 2306.
Thompson, LaV. R., page 690.
Thompson, M. J., 467.
Thompson, R. Q., 2555.
Thompson, S. Y., 830.
Thomsen, A., 1019, 1311.
Thomson, A., 357, 3448.
Thomson, A. P. D., 623, 828, 3352.
Thomson, W. M., 3414.
Thorbek, G., 4140.
Thordal-Christensen, A., 501, 1428, 2012.
Thorell, B., 3261.
Thorold, P. W., 3291.
Thorp, F., Jr., 189, 861.
Thorp, W. T. S., 2638.
Thorpe, B. R., 865.
Thorson, R. E., 1177.
Thouvenot, H., 1037, 2662.
Thurston, J. P., 2419, 3468.
Thierkel, E. S., 90.
Tigaud, J., 3741.
Tilgner, K., 3410.
Tillman, H., 2948, page 690.
Timiras, P. S., 3323.
Tjong, T., 2489.
Toba, A., 2634.
Tobar, R. G., 1451.
Tobias, C. A., page 160.
Tobie, E. J., 728.
Todd, F. A., 2573.
Tøndering, E., 2033.
Toenniessen, E., 980.
du Toit, R., 137, 1931, 1942, 3184.
Tolba, M. K., 2763.
de Toledo, A. A., 480, 3828, 3829.
Tolgay, Z., 3335.
Tolstoouhov, A. V., 1244.
Tomcsik, J., 2293, 4014.
Tomlin, S. G., 3302.
Tonelli, G., 573.
Tonge, J. I., 3876.
Topolnik, E.-H., 1030.
Torbert, B. J., 80.
Torlone, V., 3514.
Torre, E. J., 1017.
Torres, C. M., 968.
Toryu, Y., 2877.
Totter, J. R., 2449.
Toucas, L., 3156.
La Touche, C. J., 719.
Touillier, J., 3418.
Tournut, J., 1703.
Touvenot, H., 1813.
Towers, K. G., 290.
Towery, B. T., 242.
Townsend, T. E., 2725.
Toyoshima, S., 2723.
Trace, J. C., 1739.
Traub, E., 1510, 1849, 3129.
Traub, F. B., 787.
Traum, J., 1111.
Trautmann, A., 1972.
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1151, 1940.
Tredozi, A., 3883.
Trégouboff, G., 3397.
Trevan, D., 2752.
Tribe, D. E., 2972, 4130.
Triozon, F., 1074.
Troisier, O., 888.
Tromba, F. G., 3768.
Tronnier, A., 4013.
Truet, J., 305.
Trueta, J., 4048.
Trullinger, R. W., 2989.
Trum, B. F., 1248, 2091, 3588, 3874.
Trumble, H. C., 1578.
Tryggvadóttir, A., 1108.
Tsalacopoulos, A., 4024.
Tsarenko, A., 2457.
Tschaikowsky, G., 2446.
Tsubahara, H., 2125.
Tsubaki, S., 423.
Tsunekane, T., 2942.
Tsur, I., 2312, 2315.
Tsur (Tchernomoretz), I., 1467.
Tucker, E. W., 317, 330, 690, 1790, 2625.
Tucker, J., 1398, 3436.
Tugwell, R. L., 3207.
Tullis, J. L., 950.
Tunkl, B., 2190, 3049.
Turn, J., 373, 998.
Turner, A. W., 2044, 2661, 3463.
Turner, A. W., 2044, 2661, 3463.
Turner, H. G., 2905.
Turner, H. J., Jr., 3128.
Turner, J. H., 494, 1558.
Turton, J. D., 862.
Tvorić, S., 2659.
Twinn, C. R., 801.
Tyler, R. G., page 106.
Tyler, W. J., 934, 3350.
Tyrrell, D. A. J., 3815, 3816.
Tyznik, W. J., 3610.
Tzortzakis, N., 4174.

U

Udall, J., 3285.
Ueda, A., 2168.
Ueda, T., 2723.
Ueno, H., 2769.
Uhlenhuth, E. H., 3319.
Uhlik, B., 3880.
Ukropina, V., 1699.
Ulberg, L. C., 1309, 2960.
Ullberg, S., 687, 3635.
Ullner, W., 605, 2098.
Ulrich, J. A., 38.
van Ulsen, F. W., 972, 2231, 2473.
Umbreit, W. W., 226, page 540.
Underbjerg, G. K. L., 842.
Underdahl, N. R., 433, 947.
Underwood, E. J., 727, 1702, 3858.
Underwood, P. C., 561.
Ungar, G., 2878.
Ungar, H., 1589.
Ungar, J., 227.
Ungar, R., 1589.
Unsworth, K., 383, 1824.
Upton, E., 767, 2340, 3810.
Urbain, 2146.
Uren, A. W., 2900.
Uricchio, W. A., 78.
Urist, M. R., 2116.
Urquhart, G. M., 2417, 2810, 2979, 3544.
Ursiny, J., 2480.
Usteri, C., 1116, 1508.
Usueli, F., 274.
Uvarov, O., 3634.

V

Vacirca, G., 237, 238, 3383.
Vagni, O., 4001.
Vaidyanathan, S. N., 1956.
Vaillancourt, de G., 889.
Valade, P., 1222.
do Vale, J. M., 2094.
Valeri, H., 1915.
Valle, E., 1527.
Vallée, A., 439, 1015, 1016, 1894, 2430, 3153, 3445.
Vallejo-Freire, A., 1720.
Valliant, J. R., 2257.
Valtis, D. T., 3306.
Vandemark, N. L., 273, 2541.
Vandeplassche, M., 963, 2112.
VanEtten, R. C., 3627.
Vanheuverswijn, A., 2112.
VanLandingham, A. H., 2307.
Vanni, V., 4104.
Varadin, M., 2543.
Vardaman, T. H., 32, 683, 3034.
Vardiman, P. H., 878.
Varenika, N., 1307, 2304.
Varley, H., page 690.
Varma, A. K., 3543.
Varnek, J., 271.
Vartiovaara, U., 2222.
Vasey, C. H., 2673.
Vasquez, J. A. Z., 1827.
Vassar, P. S., 3248.
Vaughan-Jones, T., 3141.
Vaughn, J., 1679.
Vaysse, J., 4174.
Veall, N., 2974.
Veenendaal, H., 555.

Veeraraghavan, N., 3174.
Vegors, H. H., 155.
Velaudapillai, T., 696, 2245.
Vella, L., 2207.
Velling, G., 2681.
Vendramini, R., 2832, 3224.
Venske, W., 1784.
Venters, H. D., 4040.
Venzke, W. G., 925, 1271.
Vercautern, R., 2072.
Vercruysse, J., 350, 1837, 1883, 1945.
Verge, J., 1872.
Verma, N. S., 2656, 3745.
Vermeil, C., 1471.
Vernon, E. H., 626.
Versényi, L., 77.
Vervent, G., 1158, 2303.
Verzár, F., 1727.
Vetten, K. B., 3282.
Vialat, C., 1092, 2330.
Viallier, J., 3741.
Vićentijević, Č., 54.
Vichitrpahanakar, K., 4174.
Victor, J., 774, 1408, 2257.
Vigouroux, R., 4152.
Vigue, R. F., 2004.
Villa, R. B., 3483.
Villaver, O. J., 277.
Villegas, C., 4001.
Virat, B., 1894, 2430, 3976.
Visek, W. J., 215.
Visintini, A., 211.
Visscher, M. B., 278, 2531.
Vitale, G., 3275.
Vittoz, R., 906.
Vitums, A., 206.
Vobes, D. H., 3607.
Vocino, G., 3443.
Vodzinski, B. K., 2062.
Voelker, H. H., 4107.
Völker, R., 2067.
Vogel, H., 1167.
Vogelsang, E. G., 1171, 2015, 2237, 2311, 3211, 4077.
Vogler, M., 2575, 4174.
Vogt, A. B., 1436.
Voisin, C., 1769.
Volcani, R., 2438, 3671, 3672.
Vollum, R. L., 981, 2193.
Vonarburg, H., 2203.
de Vries, L. P., 1150.
Vuillaume, R., 216, 4176.
Vuković, V., 2416.

W

Wachi, S., 2723.
Wagenaar, G., 282, 4190.
Wagenaar, R. O., 56.
Wagener, K., 20, 1653, 4070, 4155.
Wagner, J., 774.
Wagner, O., 500.
Wagner, V., 3527.
Wagner, W. H., 3762.
Waibel, P. E., 836, 3601.
Waino-Andersen, T., 3893.
Wakakura, K., 979.
Wakeley, C., 3725, page 348.
Waksman, B. H., 990, 3031.
Waksman, S. A., 2493, page 690.
Walcott, W. W., 2510, 2511.
Walker, R. V. L., 1517, 2768.
Wall, H., 1084.
Wallace, A. B., 2501.
Wallace, C., 891.
Wallace, G. V., 3499.
Wallace, L. R., 3923.
Wallace, M. E., 419, 2726, 2799.
Wallace, T., 2992, page 410.
Wallace, W. M., 4169.
Wallbank, A. M., 3058.
Wallgren, A., 679.
Walmsley, R., 588.
Walsh, T., 2450, 2855.
Walter, F. X., 2556.
Walters, C. S., 1237.
Walton, A., 4179.
Wang Hna-Ch'eng, 3799.
Wanntrop, H., 1228, 3621.
Ward, C. G., 2370.
Ward, W. M., 2097.
Wardle, E., 2699.
Waring, W. S., 51.
Warnecke, B., 1821.
Warren, J., 1867.
von Wasielewski, E., 1249.
Wasserman, B., 453, 766, 1511, 1624.
Watanabe, M., 2365, 2770, 2773, 2774, 2942.
Watanabe, S., 1009, 2351.
Watanabe, T., 1759, 2849.
Watkins, H. M. S., 3267.
Watson, B. K., 1129.
Watson, H. J. C., 382, 729, 1449.
Watson, M., 954.
Watson, R. H., 3351.
Watt, I. G., 3499.
Watt, J. A., 1774.
van Waveren, G. M., 669, 1515, 1758.
Wawrzyniak, M., 194.
Weakley, C. E., Jr., 2307.
Weaver, B. M. Q., 3638.
Webb, J. H., 266.
Webb, L. J., 1235.
Webb, R. C., Jr., 2504.
Webber, W. A. F., 2419.
Weber, E., 3014, page 689.
Weber, R. W., 10.
Wedum, A. G., 1322.
Weed, L. L., 3990.
Weeth, H. J., 2534.
Wegener, K. H., 48.
Wegmann, T., 1116, 1508.
Wehner, H., 1973.
Weichert, C. K., 1731.
Weidenmüller, H., 1904.
Weidmann, H., 2485.
Weigle, J. J., 127.
Weimer, H. E., 26.
Weinberg, E. D., 1250.
Weinhold, E., 1751.
Weinman, A. M., 2245.
Weinstein, P. P., 3201, 4092.
Weinstock, A., 2919.
Weipers, W. L., 1963.
Weir, W. C., 4127.
Weiser, H. H., 3667.
Weiss, E., 3505.
Weiss, K. E., 570, 1980, 3313.
Weiss, S., 863.
Weissenrieder, F. X., 246.
Weitz, B., 359, 805.
Weitzel, G., 3646.
Welch, A. D., 1560.
Welch, H., 883, 3713, page 348.
Weller, T. H., 2690.
Wellmann, G., 629, 686, 2258.
Wells, A. Q., 677.
Wells, C. W., 2707.
Welsh, H. H., 1526, 2781.
Welt, L. G., 1646.
Wenner, H. A., 1103.
Wertman, K., 2796.
Wessels, P., 1861.
West, E., 3288.
West, G. P., 660.
Westcott, R. W., 2838, 4151.
Westermarck, H., 1102.
Westermarck, H. W., 1048, 1610, 1611, 4142.
Westhues, M., 2027.
Westphal, A., 2318, 2461.
Westrick, M., 3655.
Westwood, J. C. N., 2717.
Wetzel, R., 3213.
Wetzel, V. M., 68.
Weyer, F., 463.
Wheat, J. D., 334, 559, 1226.
Whetstone, R. R., 1934.
White, A., 3320.
White, C., 2137.
White, E. G., 3343.
White, E. J., 4041.
White, F. H., 1516.
White, I. G., 270, 2930, 2931, 3346, 3916.
White, J. B., 1595, 2850.
White, P. G., 769.
White, P. L., 2854.
White, R. W., 3107, 3108, 3464.
Whitefield, P. R., 2309.
Whiteford, R. D., 2011.
Whitehair, C. K., 188, 3594, 3595.
Whitehead, G. K., 3967.
Whitehead, J. K., 1652, page 540.
Whitehouse, W. J., page 690.
Whitfield, I. C., page 602.
Whiting, F., 4203, 4204.
Whitmore, G. E., 1660.
Whitney, G. D., page 160.
Whitney, I. B., 2449.
Whitney, L. F., 3968, pages 160 and 540.
Whittem, J. H., 874.
Whitten, L. K., 1954.
Whittlestone, W. G., 892, 3385.
Whitty, J. D., 3286.
Whyte, R. O., 1578.
Wibling, H., 2101.
Wichmann, R., 760.
Widdicombe, J. G., 2077.
Widdicombe, M., 28.
Wieringa, G. W., 1974.
Wiese, H. F., 3582.
Wiesmann, E., 544, 2653.
Wiesner, E., 2833, 3307.
Wigand, R., 3760.
Wiggers, H. C., 1680.
Wiggins, A. M., 1609.
Wiggins, E. L., 2105, 4192.
Wiidik, R. W., 336, 2621.
Wiktor, T. J., 1859.
Wilbur, O. M., Jr., 2472.
Wilcocks, C., 3832.
Wilcox, P. W., 1647.
Wildervanck, A., 1040.
Wilding, J. L., 3388.
Wiley, A. J., 1157.
Wiley, J. S., 2090.
Wilgram, G. F., 4117.
Wilhelm, D. L., 1923.
Wilkinson, G. T., 543.
Wilkinsn, J. S., 3625.
Wilkinson, P. R., 3541.
Willard, H. S., 522.
Willems, G. B. R., 263, 2252.
Willett, E. L., 268, 2927, 2951.
Willett, K. C., 798.
Williams, A. W., 2465.
Willams, J. E., 42.
Williams, K., 175.
Williams, L. F., 971.
Williams, R. E. O., 5, 2161.
Williams, V. J., 727.
Williams, W., 3246.
Williamson, A. P., 3511.
Williamson, J., 1054.
Williamson, M. B., 576.
Willigan, D. A., 354.
Willoughby, D. S., 3333.
Wills, F. K., 2639.
Wilmshurst, E. C., 71, 1053.
Wilson, A. A., 511.
Wilson, A. O., 882.
Wilson, C. D., 1738.
Wilson, F., 795.
Wilson, G. B., 940.
Wilson, J. B., 379, 966.
Wilson, J. D., 4093.
Wilson, J. E., 835, 1458.
Wilson, L., 3929.
Wilson, M. K., 4012.
Wilson, S. G., 1447, 1547, 2804, 4016.
Wilson, V. H., 3282.
Wilson-Jones, G., 252.
Wiltbank, J. N., 934.
Wilton, A., 3261.
Winckel, W. E. F., 1040, 1492.
Wind, J., 1988.
Windle, W. F., page 540.
Winje, M. E., 3580.
Winkler, W., 2323, 4034.
Winn, J. F., 1526, 2781.
Winship, T., 1891.
Winsten, S., 1145, 2802.
Winter, A., 2606.
Winterfield, R. W., 284.
Winterhalter, M., 811.
Winters, L. M., 1099.
Winther, O., 1353.
Winton, B., 1574.
Wintrobe, M. M., 852, 1989, 3284, 4129.
Wise, G. H., 4112.
Wise, M. B., 4112.
Wishart, M., 898.
Wiśniowski, J., 148, 3752.
Wissler, R. W., 1921, 4108.
Witenberg, G., 1557.
Witherington, D. H., 102, 2722.
Withers, F. W., 2024.
Witmer, R., 544.
Witter, J. F., 3295.
Wnuck, A. L., 1257.
Woelffer, E. A., 3356.
Woernle, H., 1897, 2364.
Woke, P. A., 1844.
Wolbach, S. B., 530, 1193.
Wolff, J. W., 1807.
Wolfgram, F. J., 4168.
Wolfsteller, W., 619.
Wolinsky, E., 987, 2200.
Wollarz, E., 1386.
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., 306, 2153, 2401, page 160.
Wolter, H., 2953.
Wong, S. C., 125, 466.
Wood, D. R., 4121, 4122.
Wood, E. C., 1990.
Wood, H. F., 3824.
Wood, J. C., 2391.
Wood, M., 113.
Wood, R. M., 1809.
Wood, W. A., 1205.
Woodroofe, G. M., 443.
Woods, D. D., 4015.
Woods, G. M., 2592.
Woodward, J. M., 3078.
Wooldridge, W. R., page 642.
Woolfe, G., 1826.
Wollam, D. H. M., 1200.
Woolley, D. W., 827.
Worden, A. N., 1990, 2396, 2847.
Work, T. H., 1865.
Wormall, A., 1528, page 689.
Worstell, D. M., 942.
Woxholtt, C., 1389.
Wrenn, T. R., 2952, 4162.
Wretlind, A., 1984.
Wright, A., 3326.
Wright, E. A., 1034.
Wright, G. G., 3010.
Wright, G. M., 3899, 3900.
Wright, J. G., 286, 2063.
Wright, L. J., 949.
Wright, P., 136, 1930, 3535.
Wright, W. H., 4092.
Wroński, E., 3075.
Wüller, H., 3308.
Wulf, M., 393.
Wyant, Z. N., 499.
Wyatt, D. G., 2077.
Wyatt, J. P., 2076.
van Wyk, J. J., 849, 850, 851.
Wyler, R., 2034, 2503.
Wyss, O., 40.

X

Xavier de Camargo, M., 3376.

Y

Yager, R. H., 60, 61, 4047.
Yajima, A., 818.
Yamamoto, A., 3062.
Yamano, T., 2365, 2770, 2773.
Yamashita, A., 2352.
Yang, S. H., 2908.
Yaniv, H., 1024.
Yasin, S. A., 906.
Yates, F., 659.
Yates, V. J., 453, 766, 1511, 1624.
Yeates, N. T. M., 288.
Yeo, D., 799, 800, 4083, 4084.
Yoder, L., 843.
Yoder, W. D., 338.
Yogo, S., 417.
Yokouti, E., 3633.
Yonekura, T., 2754.
Yonemura, T., 417.
Yosufzai, H. K., 1943.
Youmans, A. S., 3960, page 410.
Youmans, G. P., 3960, page 410.
Young, G. A., 433, 947, 1099.
Young, J. G., 1313.
Young, K. S., 2325, 2705.

Young, L. E., 1678.
Young, W. C., 2947.
Yow, E. M., 39.
Yun-Pei Sun, 3882.

Z

Zacherl, M. K., 1604, 3533.
Zadura, J., 3624.
Zaga, I., 2312.
Zaharija, I., 1414, 2262.
Zaiman, H., 3197, 3198, 3199, 4093, 4094.
Zakhary, R., 2813.
Zaki, O. A., 3980.
Zalewski, N. J., 695.
Zampieri, A., 2207.
Zapf, K., 694.
Zappasodi, P., 2197.
Zarrow, M. X., 2117.
Zavaglio, V., 1406, 2676.
Żebrowski, L., 1498, 1970.
Zeeman, S., 2478.
Zeljko, M., 108.
Zelmen Zelter, S., 1185.
Zendulka, 2779.
Zenkovich, V. P., 418.
Ziegenhagen, G., 162, 502.
Zieger, W., 2605.
Ziegler, M., 1337.
Zinder, N. D., 703, 3440.
Zirkle, R. E., page 602.
Zlotnik, I., 1463, 1485.
Zottner, G., 1032.
Zuckerman, S., 623, page 410.
Zuijdam, D. M., 1515.
Zumpt, F., 3538.
Zunker, M., 1484.
Zuydam, D. M., 1514.
Zwartouw, H. T., 2296.
Zwijnenberg, H. A., 3235.

SUBJECT INDEX

The index is constructed fundamentally from the titles of articles, which may not indicate all the points of interest in the abstract or original. Readers should therefore always search the main headings and the "general" sub-headings for points of special interest:—*e.g.* for references to the control of bovine brucellosis, see "Brucella Infection, general" and "Brucella Infection, in cattle" in addition to "Brucella Infection, control". General headings should also be searched for particular parasites. For drug treatment, see under the name of condition treated.

[The numbers refer to abstracts and not to pages]

A

ABATTOIRS. The abattoir laboratory, **247**; siting, construction and management, **2089**.

ABOMASUM. See Ruminant Digestion, general.

ABORTION. Use of progesterone to control habitual abortion in cattle, **3356**.
See also Brucella Abortus Infection; Leptospira Infection; Salmonella Abortus-ovis; Trichomonas Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.

ABORTION, EQUINE VIRUS. Adaptation of the virus to unweaned hamsters, **419**; cultivation in foetal horse tissue in vitro, **756**; similarity of virus to that of equine influenza, **2726**.

ABORTION, OVINE VIRUS. Outbreaks in Germany, **1885**; chemotherapeutic experiments using infected chick embryos, **1911**; immunity in lambs, **3498**.

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA EVANSI. In camels, **1563**.

ACCLIMATIZATION. Of cattle to hot climates, **631**; of domestic animals, **3371**; of dairy cows in Northern Australia, **3372**.
See also Heat Regulation; Temperature.

ACETIC ACID. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.

ACETYLCHOLINE. See Calcium; Heart; Magnesium.

ACHONDROPLASIA. See Heredity, cattle.

ACKERKNECHTS' ORGAN. See Hamsters.

ACONITE. See Poisoning, plants.

ACRIFLAVINE. See Trichomonas Infection, bovine.

A.C.T.H. [ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE]. Effects on dispersion of bruises in the skin, **575**; complications following injection of A.C.T.H. in a horse, **1612**; in treatment of blood disorders, **1643**; accumulation in an inflamed area, **2084**; the Thorn eosinophile test, **3212**.
See also Blood, corpuscles (white); Brucella Infection, in man; Ketosis; Milk Fever; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in swine; Parturition; Pneumococcus Infection; Vitamins, vitamin C.

ACTINOBACILLUS. Treatment in cattle with iodine, **64**; nasal actinobacillosis in a sheep, **3106**.

ACTINOMYCES. A strain in digestive tract of cattle capable of synthesizing vitamin B_{12}, **193**; canine actinomycosis, **371**; cerebral actinomycosis in dogs, **721**; cultivation of A. israeli in a progressively less complex medium, **722**; actinomycosis in sheep, **1043**; Nocardia asteroides in a dog, **1044**; actinomycosis-like granuloma in a horse, **1045**; a comparative study of A. israeli, A. bovis and certain corynebacteria, **1426**; a case of actinomycosis in a dog, **1427**; actinomycosis (nocardiosis) in a dog, **1428**; aetiology and diagnosis of actinomycosis, **1429**; actinomycosis of the jaw in cattle, **2288**; encephalitis in deer due to Actinomyces bovis, **2289**; actinomycotic-like lesions of the spine in dogs infected with Spirocerca lupi, **2415**; experimental infections in the dog and cat, **3104**; new species and their classification, **3105**; production of acid phosphatase by some species, **3462**.

ACUARIA. In fowls, **3208**.

ADENOPAPILLOMA, INFECTIONS OF SHEEP. Infectious adenopapilloma of the olfactory mucous membrane in sheep, **1961**.

ADJUVANTS. See Immunity, antibodies and antigens.

ADRENAL GLAND.
General. Vitamin C in, **194**; excretion of corticoids and steroids in urine of milk fever cows, **196**; melanosis of the adrenal gland in cattle, **935**; cortical atrophy in dogs, **1206**; morphogenesis of adrenal glands of chick embryos, **1271**; role of A.C.T.H. in tubular degeneration of adrenals, **2472**; function test in pigs, **3868**.
Cortical Hormones. Transactions of a conference on the adrenal cortex, **961**; the secretion of the adrenal cortex of the sheep, **1269**; steroids from pig adrenal glands, **2081**; zonation and function of the adrenal cortex, **3324-3326**; foetal cortex, **3327**; a review, **3328**.
See also Cortisone; A.C.T.H.
Medullary Hormones. Value of l-adrenaline and l-noradrenaline in veterinary practice, **886**; effect of adrenaline on the haemopoietic tissues of the rabbit, **1270**.

ADRENALINE. See Adrenal Gland, medullary hormones.

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE [A.C.T.H.] See A.C.T.H.; see also Pituitary Gland, anterior hormones.

AEROSOLS. Respiratory retention of bacterial aerosols, **322**.
See also Lungworms.

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS. Isolation of the virus in mice from cases in immunized horses, **1875**; stability of the virus in solutions of different chemical compositions, **1876**.

AGENE. Effect of agene-induced convulsions on adrenal steroid excretion in dogs, **564**; action on certain proteins, **1652**.

AGNATHIA. See Heredity, cattle.

AIR. Bacteriology of air and dust in a hospital, **2166**; atmospheric pollution, **1278**.
See also Fog.

AIRCRAFT. Tsetse eradication campaign in South Africa, **3184**; for application of insecticides against tsetse fly in East Africa, **4083** and **4084**.
See also Parasiticides, general.

AIR-SAC INFECTION. See Pleuropneumonia-like organisms.

ALASKA. See Diphyllobothrium; Echinococcus.

ALBIZZIA. See Poisoning, plants.

ALDRIN. See Chlorinated Naphthalene Compounds; Parasiticides.

ALGAE. See Poisoning, plants.

ALGERIA. See Reports; Services, Veterinary.

ALKALIGENES FAECALIS. Differentiation from Brucella bronchisepticus, **38**.

ALPACAS. See Streptococcus Infection, general.

ALTITUDE. Influence on fowl malaria, **3773**.

AMBLYOMMA. See Brucella Tularensis Infection; Ticks, Ixodidae.

AMINO ACIDS. Cystine, a review, **176**; utilization of sulphur amino acids in wound healing, **576**; physiology and therapeutic use, **1984**.

AMNIOTIC FLUID. The naso-pharyngeal and buccal cavities a source of amniotic fluid in the lamb, **611**.

AMOEBA. Amoebic infections in dogs, **3469**.

ANAEMIA. Caused by feeding onions, **512** to **514**; in rats caused by feeding onions, **846**; copper deficiency and iron deficiency in dogs, **851**; erythrocytic inclusions in pigs with haemolytic anaemia, **936**; influence of vitamin B_{12} on anaemia caused by onions, **1202**; hypoplastic caused by drug idiosyncrasy, **1245**; the haematology of piglet anaemia, **1986**; histopathology of nutritional anaemia in cattle, **2853**; effects of feeding onions to dogs, **3236** to **3238**; principles in the management of anaemias, **3284**; in mice caused by Eperythrozoon coccoides, **3468**; idiopathic anaemia in a bitch, **3616**.
See also Copper; Lead; Leptospira Infection, cattle.

ANAEMIA, EQUINE INFECTIOUS. Carriers, **104**; control using a Russian vaccine, **418**; complement-fixation test, **1871**; attempts to infect monkeys, **1872**; treatment with liver extract, **1873**; treatment with vitamin K and a sulphonamide, **1874**; in Germany, **2342**; infection in utero,

ANAEMIA, EQUINE INFECTIOUS—[cont'd.]
2343; bone marrow biopsy, 2344; complement-fixation test, 2345; the nucleus-shift of leucocytes in diagnosis, 2346; effect on liver and reticulo-endothelial system, 2347; experimental infection of rats and mice, 2348; the bone marrow in diagnosis, 2727 and 2728; blood picture, 2729; blood picture and liver biopsy, 2730; testicular lesions, 2731; liver and spleen lesions, 2732; studies in Switzerland, 2733; control in Japan, 3138 and 3139; complement-fixation in diagnosis, 3140; histopathology of the testicles, 3494; behaviour of the virus in the brain of the mouse, 4049.
ANAESTHESIA. Action of curare in horses. 577; pudic nerve block of the penis and retractor penis muscle, 578; intravenous kemital sodium in dogs, 1256; modifying actions of procaine on myoneural blocking actions of succinylcholine, decamethonium and tubocurarine, 1257; general anaesthesia in ponies, 2064; mode of action and effects on tissues of long-acting local anaesthetics, 2066; action of stimulants on the vasomotor centre of the dog and cat, 2067; epidural anaesthesia in the dog, 2499; a mask for anaesthetizing pigs, 2968; paravertebral anaesthesia in veterinary surgery, 3299; chlorpromazine hydrochloride as a prenarcotic in the dog, 3637; balanced anaesthesia in dogs and cats, 3638; hibernation anaesthesia in major surgery, 3639; venous cooling, a new method of cooling the blood-stream, 3707; themalon, an analgesic and hypnotic for dogs, 3894.
See also Books.
ANAPHYLAXIS. See Immunity.
ANAPLASMA INFECTION. In cattle in New South Wales, 79; methods of screening drugs for treatment, results with aureomycin and terramycin, 80; immunization, 392; action of aureomycin on latent infections, 393; treated with large doses of aureomycin, 737; apparent cure of carriers by antibiotics, 1072; treatment and immunization, 1073; attempts to cultivate A. marginale, 1074; in France, 1468; complement fixation in diagnosis, 1469; lack of activity of aralen dihydrochloride, 1843; in cattle in France, 2313; the complement-fixation test in diagnosis, 2314; immunization, 2315; suggested virus causation, 2686; in France, 3120; immunization of cattle using A. centrale, 4024.
ANCYLOSTOMA. Differentiation of ova of Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala in dogs, 813; A. caninum together with Necator americanus in human faeces, 1557.
ANEURYSM. See Circulatory System.
ANGOLA. See Parasites, General.
ANGORA GOATS. See Climate.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. See Zootechny.
ANTELOPES. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, wild animals; Taenia.
ANTHELMINTICS.
General. Thiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics, 160; control of nematode infestations with keratolytic enzyme, 2423; present-day treatments, 4079; distribution of quinocrine in Taenia saginata, 4091; method for in vitro testing, 4104.
See also Ascaris; Phenothiazine; Reports, Australia.
Dogs. Atebrin in treatment of tapeworms, 147; toluene for intestinal nematodes in dogs and cats, 158; the cyanine dye 715, 1560; dichlorphenarsine hydrochloride against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs, 2418; methylene violet and other phenosafranine compounds for filariasis, 2419.
Horses. Control of helminths in horses, 1953.
Sheep. Chlorinated benzenes for sheep, 153; aerosols in treatment of lungworms, 154; di-phenthane-70 for the fringed tapeworm [Thysanosoma actinioides] of sheep, 808; treatment of tapeworms, 1168; teniatol and other drugs for fringe tapeworms (Thysanosoma actinoides), 1169; effect of monthly treatment on growth of sheep, 1954; comparison of pyrethrum and phenothiazine against strongyles, 4095.
Swine. Gentian violet for strongyloides in piglets, 3550.
ANTHRAX. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection.
ANTIBIOTICS.
General. Development of Proteus and Pseudomonas infections during antibiotic therapy, 39; erythromycin and other antibiotics in treatment of leptospirosis, 59; virulence of Candida albicans enhanced by antibiotics, 62; prophylactic therapy in X-irradiated animals, 228; effect on milk products, 967; influence of source of nitrogen on the activity of antibiotics, 1250; combined antibiotic treatment, 1255; antibiotic resistance and nucleic acid content of bacteria, 1436; the nucleus of bacteria after exposure to antibiotics, 1437; an antiviral substance from Penicillium funiculosum, 1523; antispirochaetal interference between antibiotics and arsenoxide, 1804; antithyroid action of antibiotics, 2495; antibiotic combinations, 2496; clinical laboratory aspect of antibiotic therapy, 2497; antibiotics of animal origin 3297; metabolite reversal of antibiotic inhibition, 3636; use of antibiotics in preservation of fresh beef, 3667; rational basis for use in therapy, 3889; mode of action of synergism and antagonism, 3890.
See also Books, therapeutics and materia medica; Growth, growth factors; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents; Trypanosoma Cruzi Infection.
Bacterial Products. See Bacitracin; Nisin.
Fungous Products. Aureomycin; Carbomycin; Chloramphenicol; Erythromycin; Penicillin; Streptomycin; Terramycin; Trichomycin.
Plant Products. Antibiotic action of green plant extracts, 2489.
ANTIBODIES. See Immunity.
ANTIGENS. See Immunity.
ANTIHISTAMINE. See Histamine.
ANTIMONY. Localization in the blood, 3878.
ANTRYCIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
AORTA. See Teratology.
APPETITE. Regulation of food intake in rats with hypothalamic hyperphagia, 2844.
APYRASE. See Mammary Gland.
AQUEOUS HUMOUR. See eyes.
ARALEN. See Anaplasma Infection.
ARGENTINA. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Rabies, general; Services, Veterinary.
ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. See Sterility, cattle.
ARSANILIC ACID. See Growth, growth factors.
ARSENIC. Residual arsenic in swine tissues following oral administration, 1647; therapeutic interference between antibiotics and arsenamide, 1804.
See also Lice; Ticks, ixodidae; Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
ARTHRITIS. See Joints.
ASCARIDIA. Mineral deficient diets as factors in resistance to Ascaridia galli in fowls, 2828; the tissue phase of the life cycle of Ascaridia galli, 3207; effects of anthelmintics and aureomycin on lumen and tissue phase larvae of A. galli, 3564; tryptophane and its relationship to ascarid infection in chickens, 3565.
ASCARIS. Migratory behaviour of Neoascaris larvae in mice, 157; lesions of the liver and kidneys of calves caused by Neoascaris vitulorum, 815; migratory behaviour of larvae of various species in mice, 816; protein inclusions in the eggs of A. equorum, 1178; development of larval A. equorum, 1955; control of A. equorum in stud farms in Yugoslavia, 2414; synthesis of glycogen from sugars by A. lumbricoides, 2827; bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of the coelom-fluid of ascarids, 3096; larvae of Ascaris vitulorum the cause of "green spotted" lesions of the visceral organs, 3204; causing acute necrosis of the pancreas in pigs, 3205; viability of ova in soil, 3206; anaphylactic shock from injection of extracts of Ascaris into horses, 3563.
ASCITES. See Liver, diseases.
ASCORBIC ACID. See Vitamins, vitamin C.
ASPERGILLUS. Streptomycin treatment of aspergillosis in fowls, 63; causing ophthalmitis in turkeys, 1042; toxic aspergilli isolated from food stuffs, 1424 and 1425; causing ophthalmia in fowls, 1622; in newly hatched chicks, 2287; in relation to chronic bovine haematuria, 4008.
ATALAYA HEMIGLAUCA. See Poisoning, plants.
ATAXIA. See Heredity, cattle.
ATEBRIN. See Anthelmintics, dogs.
ATHEROSCLEROSIS. In chickens on a high pyridoxin plus cholesterol diet, 519.
ATOMIC BOMB. Civil defence veterinary problems, 2091.
AUJESZKY'S DISEASE. In dogs, 90; effect of virus on the bat (Eptesicus fuscus), 1480; in Italy, 3488; in Germany, 3791; electron micrographs of erythrocytes from infected mice, 3792.
AUREOMYCIN. Milk and serum concentrations in cows, 573; chlortetracycline, the generic name, 883; effect on production of pencillinase by staphylococci, 964; listeriosis in guinea-pigs fed with aureomycin, 2222; for prevention of liver abscess in calves, 2276.
See also Anaplasma Infection; Ascaris; Brucella Infection, in pigs; Eimeria Infection, treatment; Eyes; Growth, growth factors; Ruminant Digestion, microflora; Radiations; Strongyles; Theileria Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
AUSTRALIA. See Books, bacteriology; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Eimeria Infection; Hyperkeratosis; Isospora Infection; Myxomatosis; Onchocerca; Parasites, General; Pneumonyssus Caninum; Reports; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever; Sheep, helminth parasites; Trichomonas Infection, bovine; Vibrio Fetus Infection; Vitamins, vitamin D; Zebu Cattle; Zootechny.
AUSTRIA. See Brucella Tularensis Infection; Services, Veterinary.
AZORES. See Linguatula Serrata.

B

BABESIA INFECTION [PIROPLASMOSIS].
Cattle. Control of B. bovis infection with "thiargen," **391**; are Babesia bovis and B. berbera synonyms, **1069**; cerebral piroplasmosis, **1463**; splenectomy and B. bigemina infection, **2311**.
Dogs. Treatment, **1070**; treatment of B. gibsoni infection with paludrine, **1464**; the liver in B canis infection, **1841**.
Horses and Donkeys. Action of aureomycin on B. equi in splenectomized donkeys, **2685**.
Rodents. B. rodhaini; a useful organism for testing chemotherapeutic agents, **736**; effect of milk diet on infection with B. rodhaini, **2310**.
Sheep. In Yugoslavia, **1840** and **2684**; in Germany, **1842**.
Swine. Piroplasmosis recorded in France, **3120**.
"BABY PIG DISEASE." An inherited constriction of the ureters, **937**; studies of baby pig mortality, influence of environmental temperature and of glucose solutions, **1638** to **1340**.
BACILLUS ANTHRACIS INFECTION [ANTHRAX]. In wild animals, **320**; influence of particle size on respiratory infection, **321**; retention of bacterial aerosols, **322**; in Montenegro, **666**; dried bones as source of infection, **667**; trials with Sterne's vaccine, **668**; method for separating organisms from tissues of infected animals, **975**; the chemical basis of virulence, **974** and **975**; identification by characters of growth in the presence of penicillin, **1360**; action of magnesium marrubylmarrubinate on experimental anthrax in fowls, **1361**; characters of anthrax-like organisms and differential diagnosis, **1362**; effect of dielectric heat on spores in feed bags, **1747**; a filterable form of the bacillus recovered from immune serum, **2182**; production of toxin by B. anthracis, **2183**; terramycin in treatment, **2184**; an antigen for R cultures, **2185**; effect of peptone content of media on growth and sporulation, **2186**; outbreaks in U.S.A. (1952-53), **2604**; atypical anthrax in pigs, **2605**; eradication project in U.S.A., **2606**; longevity of spores, **3007**; viability in tannery sludge, **3008**; viability of spores in saponin, **3009**; elaboration of protective antigen in a chemically-defined non-protein medium, **3010**; pigs infected by ingestion of meat, **3730**; disinfection of infected hides and skins, **3731**; in cattle in Yugoslavia, **3756**; a specific lethal factor produced in vivo by B. anthracis, **3973**; antibiotic therapy, **3974**; disinfective action on spores of methyl bromide, methanol and hydrogen bromide, **3975**; a new vaccine, **3976**.
BACITRACIN. Blood levels in sheep and therapy of pasteurellosis, **2224**.
See also Enteritis, Porcine Necrotic; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, pigs.
BACTERIA, GENERAL. The hypothesis of reversal mutation in bacteria, **725**; sex in bacteria, genetic studies, **1441**; effect of specific antibody on oxygen consumption and growth, **1442**; the use of bacteria as a food supplement, **1575**; quantitative adsorption of crystal violet by bacteria, **2284**; inhibition by raw milk, **2280**; growth response to vitamins at different temperatures, **2292**; demonstration of the bacterial capsule by means of a pH-dependent salt-like combination with proteins, **2293**; statistical concepts in bacterial mutation, **2294**; changes in Gram-negative bacteria grown in deficient media, **2667**; mutagenic action of formaldehyde, **2668**; electron microscopy of ultra-thin section of bacteria, **3011**; rules of nomenclature, **3097**; cell structure and enzymic lysis of bacteria, **3111**; bacteriostatic effect of compressed oxygen on micro-organisms, **3112**; bacteraemia, **3456**; minute structure of resting spores, **4013**; the complex capsule structure, **4014**; integration of research on nutrition and metabolism of micro-organisms, **4015**.
See also Books, bacteriology.
BACTERIOPHAGE. Host controlled variation in, **127**; role of phosphorus in resistance of bacteriophage to ultra-violet light, **1906**; intracellular growth, **2372** and **2373**; mortality of bacteriophage containing radioactive phosphorus, **2374**; a bacteriophage determining sexual differentiation in Bacterium coli, **2375** and **2376**; the amino acid composition of T_3 bacteriophage, **3172**.
See also Staphylococci.
BACTERIUM COLI. Increased pantothenate-synthesizing enzyme in streptomycin-resistant strains, **40**; as a food supplement, **172**; in white scours in calves, **340**; prophylaxis and treatment in calves, **692**; inhibition of mutation, **693**; requirement of electrolytes for the adsorption of antigen by red blood cells, **695**; respiratory potentials of "facultatively anaerobic" strains, **724**; factors influencing survival on freeze-drying, **1003**; effect on semen, **1287**; effect of penicillin on cultures, **1392**; coliform protein as a food supplement for chickens and pigs, **1575**; effect on infection of calves with tubercle bacilli by ingestion, **1753**; sensitivity of strains from cases of calf scours to chemotherapeutic agents, **1794**; causing granuloma in fowls, **1795** and **2231**; chloramphenicol resistance, **2232**; induced resistance to gamma radiation, **2233**; phase contrast and electron microscopic study of the nuclear apparatus, **2234**; incidence in the intestine of pigs and toxicity of intestinal contents, **2628**; H antigens of Bact. coli, **2629**; in mastitis and relation to infantile diarrhoea, **3053**; the B. coli problem in veterinary medicine, **3054**; cytological changes in B. coli induced by chloramphenicol, **3749**; changes induced by copper in cultures, **3990**.
B.A.L. [BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE]. See Lead.
BARTONELLA. A Bartonella organism in cattle, **1445**; B. muris in blood stream of mice, **3760**.
BASUTOLAND. See Reports.
BATS. Distribution of vampire bats in Mexico, **3483**.
See also Aujeszky's Disease; Rabies, general.
BEET. Sterility in cows fed sugar beet, **597**; poisoning by beet tops, **1601**; poisoning by fodder-beet, **2847**.
BEHAVIOUR, ANIMAL. Grazing habits and trace elements, **523**; grazing behaviour of bullocks, **638** and **639**; society and self, **2131**; grazing behaviour in New Zealand, **2564**; importance of animal behaviour studies in animal production, **2972**; effect of glycogen content of the brain on behaviour of mice, **3316**; play in cattle, an analysis of its nature, **3701**; grazing behaviour of Zebu cattle, **3943**; grazing behaviour of sheep, **3944**.
BELGIAN CONGO. See Haematuria, Bovine Chronic; Rabies, immunity; Salmonella Group; Salmonella Infection, avian; Zebu Cattle.
BELGIUM. See Reports; Services, Veterinary; Sterility, general.
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE. Fogging with B.H.C. for control of sheep lice, **136**; TEPP-lindane toxicity for animals, **222**; for control of Dermatobia hominis, **480**; toxicity of lindane, **561**; depletion of the gamma isomer in dipping tanks, **804**; causing poisoning in emaciated sheep, **1240**; with arsenic for dipping sheep against body lice, **1930**; effect on flavour of pork, **2536**; with arsenic against sheep body lice, **3535**; effect on meat and egg quality, **3910**.
BERMUDA. See reports.
BILE. See Books, physiology; Pigments.
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. The veterinarian in civil defence, **2573**.
BIOPSY. Of testicle, **1698**.
BIOTIN. See Vitamins, vitamin B (biotin).
BISON. The North American buffalo. A critical study of the species in its wild state, **2139**.
BLASTOMYCOSIS. Canine blastomycosis in U.S.A., **1430**.
See also Candida Pseudotumoralis.
BLOOD.
General. Measurement of blood pressure in domestic animals, **296**; haemoglobin in protozoa, **396**; composition of blood of cattle infected with Japanese B encephalitis, **417**; paper electrophoresis of haemoglobins, **552**; blood volume of farm animals, **583**; effects of A.C.T.H. on haemoglobin excretion in dogs, **584**; position of haems in the haemoglobin molecule, **586**; blood volume during pregnancy and lactation in cows, **618**; effect of iron and soya bean on blood regeneration in serum horses, **845**; preservation of blood platelets, **950**; composition of blood of horses before death from contagious bronchopneumonia, **1102**; volume and distribution and regulation of the circulation, **1263**; effect of adrenaline on haemopoiesis, **1270**; A.C.T.H. and cortisone in treatment of blood disorders, **1643**; blood changes in Zebu cross heifers, **1672**; standard values in blood, **1673**; pressure measurements in dogs, **1676**; estimation of plasma and blood volume in the cow using the T-1824 haematocrit method, **2073**; distribution of cells and plasma in splenectomized dogs and effect on blood volume estimations, **2509-2516**; the blood picture of the horse in relation to breed performance and stamina, **2521**; viscosity of serum in healthy and diseased cattle, **3275**; haematology of calves from birth to one year of age, **4165**.
Clotting. Factors influencing, in fowls, **841**; parallel studies of blood clotting and complement, **1530** and **1631**; formation of thromboplastin in mammalian blood, **1674**; electron microscopic studies of the action of thrombin on platelets, **2519**; clot retraction as a measure of platelet function, **2520**; the clotting properties of canine platelet-free plasma, **3901**; basic mechanisms of haemostasis, **3902**; effect of pregnancy and sex hormones, **4073**; factors associated with clotting which inhibit hyaluronidase activity, **4159**.
Corpuscles (red). Formation of reticulocytes in the bovine foetus, **885**; erythrocyte production and reticulocytes, **1265**; post-transfusion survival in dogs, **1678**; electrophotometric determination of osmotic resistance of ovine erythrocytes, **2517**; the osmotic properties of human erythrocytes, **2518**; defective gas-transport

BLOOD—Corpuscles (red)—[cont'd.]
function of stored red cells, **3306**; regeneration after bleeding, **3650**.
See Technique, haematology.
Corpuscles (white). Effect of A.C.T.H. and cortisone on differential white cell count in the pig, **236**; white cell picture in racehorses, **893**; the differential count in the pig, **884**; response to stress, **1266**; leucocyte counts during oestrus in cows, **1295**; the function of eosinophiles, **1679**; blood leucocyte picture of cattle examined by fluorescence microscopy, **1969**; properties of granules from eosinophiles, **2072**; effect of tissue extracts and of protein products upon leucocytes, **2079**; directed leucocyte migration in response to infection, **2335**; action of cortisone on migration of eosinophiles into tissues, **2386**; effect of serum, adrenal hormones and histamine on eosinophiles, **2906**; effect of oestrus and of oestrogens on the leucocytes, **2948**; haemocytoblasts of the bone marrow, **3305**; endocrine regulation of the number of circulating eosinophiles in the rat, **3322**; influence of monocytosis on antibody response, **3529**; the cytology of the degenerating leucocyte, **3850**; a morphological sex difference in the polymorphonuclear neutrophile leucocytes, **4163**.
Groups. Anti-T isohaemagglutinin in the blood of horses, mules and sheep, **476**; the blood groups of donkeys, **477**; of horses, donkeys and mules, **793**; in horses (Indian system); their value in transfusions and neonatal isoerythrolysis, **1924**; haemagglutinin "linkage" in relation to iso-agglutinins and auto-agglutinins, **1925**; studies with antisera marked with isotope and their corresponding red-cell antigens, **1926**; bovine erythrocyte antigens, **2792** to **2794**; in cats, **2798**; erythrocyte mosaicism in a heifer, **2966**; stimulatory effect of B.C.G. on isoantibody production in the rabbit, **3035**; in pigs, **3307**; ability of trypsin to restore specific agglutinating capacity of erythrocytes treated with periodate, **4074**; blood groups in animals (a textbook), **4220**.
Transfusion. Effects of repeated blood replacement with dextran and plasmosan in dogs, **570**; intra-arterial transfusion, the potassium hazard, **882**; in treatment of disease in horses, **2055**; technique of intravenous drip infusion in large animals, **2056**; use in dogs, **2057**; plasma extenders, **3296**.
BLOWFLIES. Determination of age of larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala and Sarcophaga carnaria, **1273**; isodrin and endrin against blowfly strike in sheep, **1931**; myiasis of the external ear of horses in Indonesia, **1933**; dieldrin for control, **2391**; the problem in Tasmania, **3536** and **3537**.
See also Parisiticides.
"BLUE COMB." See Pullet Disease.
"BLUE NOSE." See Photosensitization.
BLUETONGUE. Observations in California, **2743**.
BODY COMPOSITION. Determination of fat and water content by measurement of body specific gravity, **1260**.
BONES. Generalized decreased bone density, **214**; effects of fluorine on calcium metabolism and bone growth in pigs, **215**; coccidioidomycosis of the bones in a dog, **366**; pathology of navicular disease, **543**; a bone disorder in dogs associated with copper deficiency, **849** and **850**; composition as affected by nutrition, **859**; composition in "doppellender" calves, **2080**; effect of oestrogens on growth, **2116**; transverse lines in bones; the mechanism of their development, **2532**; cartilage growth and differentiation in young fowls as influenced by ethinyloestradiol, **2533**; influence of rye on bones, **2849**; excess molybdenum in herbage as a possible factor in equine osteodystrophia, **2855**; protective effect of milk on resorption of bone in the lactating rat, **3252**; protective effect of lactose for the skeleton of the lactating rat, **3253**; rickets in sheep, **3254**; haemocytoblasts of the bone marrow of animals, **3305**; experimental determination of rate of longitudinal bone growth, **3317**; bone as a sodium and potassium reservoir, **4169**.
See also Technique, histology.
BOOKS.
Anaesthesia. Veterinary anaesthesia, **2063**.
Anatomy. The "neurility" of the kidney; a monograph on nerve supply to the kidney, **1685**; McFadyean's osteology and arthrology of domesticated animals, **1730**; Elements of Chordate anatomy, **1731**; Comparative anatomy of the domestic animals. Vol. I. Bones and muscles [in German], **3963**.
Bacteriology. Nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in micro-organisms: their bearing on cell heredity and differentiation, **302**; Bacterial diseases of domestic animals in Australia, **1047**; Handbook of practical bacteriology, **1336**; Tuberculosis of the udder in cattle [in German], **1337**; Handbook of basic microtechnique, **1341**; A textbook of bacteriology, **2144**; Basic bacteriology. Its biological and chemical background, **2145**; Dictionary of bacteria pathogenic for man, animals and plants [in French], **2146**; Annual report of microbiology. Vol. VII., **2147**; Autotrophic micro-organisms, **2990**; Culture media used in medical bacteriology [in German], **2997**; Biological stains. A handbook on the nature and uses of the dyes employed in the biological laboratory, **2998**; Microbiology, an introduction, **3959**; An introduction to pathology and bacteriology for medical students in the tropics, **4217**; Relationships between animals and their endosymbiotic microflora [in German], **4219**.
Chemistry. Cytochemistry: a critical approach, **304**; Scope and interpretation of the commoner biochemical tests, **1215**; A handbook of colorimetric chemical analytical methods for industrial research and clinical laboratories. Developed for use with 76 Lovibond Comparator and B.D.H. Lovibond Nessleriser, **1342**; Biochemistry of disease, **2014**; Annual review of biochemistry. Vol. XXII., **2155**; Isotopic tracers in biochemistry and physiology, **2156**; Essentials of physiological chemistry, **2993**; Nature and structure of collagen, **2994**; Practical methods in biochemistry, **3719**; The biochemistry of the nucleic acids, **3964**; Standard methods of clinical chemistry, **4223**; Annual review of biochemistry. Vol. XXIII., **4224**; Biochemical preparations. Vol. III., **4225**; Practical chromatography, **4227**.
Cytology. International review of cytology, **2086**.
Dictionaries. Black's veterinary dictionary, **660**; Spanish and English glossary of dairy terms, **2576**; The Faber medical dictionary, **3725**.
Diseases, General. Diseases of poultry, **657**; African highway. The battle for health in Central Africa, **954**; Index of diagnosis (clinical and radiological) for the canine and feline surgeon, **959**; Diseases of poultry, rabbits and cagebirds [in Spanish], **1339**; Notes on animal health and industry for Africans, **1733**; German regulations on diseases of animals [in German], **2157**; Reproductive disorders of domestic animals [in German], **2158**; Principles of veterinary science, **2587**; The African veterinary handbook, **3402**.
Endocrinology. Annual review [in French], **305**; Ciba Foundation colloquia on endocrinology. Hormonal factors in carbohydrate metabolism, **306**; Synthesis and metabolism of adrenocortical steroids, **2153**; Recent progress in hormone research, **2154**.
Haematology. Standard values in blood, **1673**.
Histology. A textbook of histology, **1687**.
Immunology. Progress in allergy, **1534**.
Miscellaneous. The art of scientific investigation, **307**; Atmospheric pollution; its origins and prevention, **1278**; The preparation and writing of medical papers for publication, **2160**; History of the former veterinary college at Stuttgart [German], **2588**; World medical periodicals, **2589**; First-aid and nursing for your dog, **2999**; Italian veterinary research institutes, [in Italian with English, French, German and Spanish summaries], **3722**; Silage fermentation, **3723**; A policy for scientific and professional manpower, **3724**; The scientists look at our world, **4229**.
Nutrition. Phosphorus metabolism. A symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals, **956**; Antibiotics in pig food, **957**; Symposium on current problems in nutrition research, **1727**; Animal nutrition research in India, **1728**; Introduction to physiology of nutrition in domestic animals [German], **2585**; Metabolic interrelations with special reference to calcium, **4221**.
Parasitology. A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners, **955**; World distribution of helminthiasis, **1338**; A background for the prevention of bilharzia, **1729**; Insecticides and colonial agricultural development, **2992**; Tropical parasitology. Vol. I. Parasites of the blood of animals. Vol. II. Ixodidae [in French], **3398**; Insects. Yearbook of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, **3399**.
Pathology. Liver injury, **303**; Manual of veterinary clinical pathology, **958**; Advances in cancer research, **962**; Cold injury. Transactions of the 2nd Conference, 1952, New York, **2148**; Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage. An account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement, **2150**; Advances in cancer research, **3720**; An introduction to pathology and bacteriology for medical students in the tropics, **4217**.
Physiology. The bile pigments, **658**; The adrenal cortex A report of a conference, **961**; Normal and pathological reproduction in cattle [in French], **1279**; Annual review of physiology, Vol. XV., **2151**; Connective tissues. Transactions of 4th Conference, 1953, Princeton, **2152**; Introduction to physiology of nutrition in domestic animals, [German], **2585**; Radiations and living cells. An introduction to radiation biology, **2995**; Mammalian germ cells. A Ciba Foundation Symposium, **3401**; Protein metabolism, **3711**; General physiology, **3717**;

BOOKS—Physiology—[cont'd.]
Précis of physiology [French], **3718**; Blood groups in animals [in French], **4220**; Physiology of muscular activity, **4222**.
Protozoology. Treatise of Protozoa [in French], **3397**; Doflein's textbook on protozoology. Sporozoa and Ciliophora [in German], **3961**.
Public Health. Food hygiene handbook. **1340**; Inspection of meat and meat products [in French], **2017** and **2018**; Communicable disease control. A volume for the health officer and public health nurse, **3962**; Textbook of preventive medicine, **4218**.
Statistics. Statistical tables for biological, agricultural and medical research, **659**; Statistical method in biological assay, **3721**.
Surgery. Caesarian section in the bovine, **963**.
Therapeutics and Materia Medica. The British Veterinary Codex 1953, **953**; Pharmacology and therapeutic use of the synthetic antihistamines [in Italian], **960**; Veterinary drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. A listing of veterinary drugs, biologicals and foods of American manufacturers, **2991**; Antibiotics, **3712**; Antibiotics annual (1953-54), **3713**; Antibiotics, **3714**; Chemotherapy of infections, **3715**; The complete herbal, **3716**; The bacteriostatic activity of 3,500 organic compounds for Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis, **5960**.
Toxicology. Toxicity of industrial organic solvents, **2149**; Handbook of treatment of acute poisoning, **2586**.
Viruses. The nature of virus multiplication, **1726**.
Zoology. The story of the horse family in the modern world and through sixty million years of history, **2130**; The North American buffalo. A critical study of the species in its wild state, **2139**; Mammalian hybrids, a check-list with bibliography, **2159**; A list of the names proposed for the genera and subgenera of recent mammals from the publication of T. S. Palmer's 'Index Generum Mammalium' 1904 to end of 1951, **3400**.
Zootechny. Genetics and Breeding [in French], **1343**; Beef production, **1344**; Biology and technology of artificial insemination [Italian], **1732**; Laboratory animals [in French], **2996**; Breeding, nutrition and husbandry of farm animals [in German], **3965**; Textbook of animal breeding and husbandry [in German], **3966**; The ancient white cattle of Britain and their descendants, **3967**; The complete book of cat care, **3968**; Artificial insemination in cattle [in German], **4226**; Genetics in the breeding of plants and animals [in German], **4228**.
BOOPHILUS. See Ticks, ixodidae.
BORNA DISEASE. Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid, **1495**; present state of knowledge, **1869**; mode of infection, **1870**; review of fifty-five years research, **2734**; diagnosis by inoculation of rabbits, **2735**; aetiology, **3802**.
BORRELIA INFECTION. In turkeys, **711**; treatment with acaprin, **1411**; therapeutic interference between antibiotics and arsenoxide in Borrelia duttoni infections, **1804**; in Bavaria in 1950-52, **3136**.
BRACHYGNATHIA. See Heredity, cattle.
BRACKEN. Vitamin C status and haematology of bracken-fed ruminants, **1236**; poisoning in cattle, **3628** and **3629**.
BRADYCARDIA. See Heart.
BRAIN. Hereditary cerebellar atrophy and degeneration in fowls, **284**; cerebral actinomycosis in dogs, **721**; cerebral piroplasmosis in cattle, **1463**; brain haemorrhage in a bull caused by Hypoderma bovis larvae, **1537**; arteries of the brain of the horse, **1681**; effect of glycogen content of the brain on behaviour of mice, **3316**; characteristics of the brain of ungulates, **3662**; anatomy and histology of the cerebellum of the pig, **3663**; lesions caused by hypervitaminosis A in rats, **3863**; invasion of the brain of a deer (Cervus elaphus) by a Metastrongylid nematode, **4100**; brain abscess in a deer causing malformation of the horns and nervous symptoms, **4146**; morphology of the brain of the foetal elephant, **4167**.
BRAZIL. See Fertility, goats; Fertility, horses; Myxomatosis; Services, Veterinary.
BRITISH HONDURAS. See Reports.
BRONCHITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS. Protection of chick embryos by polypeptides, **124**; trial of a vaccine, **1519**; spray vaccine combined with Newcastle disease virus, **1631** and **1632**; spray vaccine combined with infectious bronchitis virus, **1631** and **1632**; separation of virus from that of Newcastle disease in mixed infections, **3164**.
BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA. See Schistosoma.
BRUCELLA ABORTUS. See Brucella Infection.
BRUCELLA BRONCHISEPTICA. Differentiation from Alcaligenes faecalis, **38**.
BRUCELLA GROUP. Routine methods for cultivation and isolation, **349**; role of cellular permeability in metabolism, **379**; in vitro action of chloramphenicol combined with a sulphone and a quinone compound on Br. melitensis and Br. abortus, **1406**; different respiratory effects of dog and human blood on Brucella, **1408**; carbohydrate utilization by, **1409**; cross-agglutination with Salmonella pullorum and Vibrio fetus, **1438**; agglutination of Pasteurella septica by anti-brucella sera, **1788**; characters of strains in University of Rome collection, **2261**; method for cultivation from blood, **2647**; differentiation of S and R phases of Br. aborus, **3075**; classification of 130 strains from cattle in Italy, **3442**; metabolic studies on the genus Brucella, **4000**.
BRUCELLA INFECTION.
General. Effect of alpha-tocopherol on Br. abortus infection in g. pigs, **50**; speciation within the genus Brucella; dye, biochemical and serological tests, **53**; a dry Brucella antigen, **54**; protective value for mice of sera from animals treated with different antigens, **708**; influence of cortisone on experimental infections, **709**; intracardial infection of rats, **1015**; susceptibility of white mice, **1016**; experimental infection in fowls, **1017**; nature of immunity, **1018**; Strain 19 plus Br. melitensis anaculture for immunizing g. pigs against Br. melitensis, **1022**; diagnostic criteria for human brucellosis, **1803**; use of serum diluted with milk and of tetrazolium stained antigen in diagnosis, **2250**; agglutination test, **2251**; incomplete agglutinins, **2982**; experimental intratesticular infection of dogs with Br. abortus, **3066**; in man and animals in Poland, **3071**; paper chromatography in serological diagnosis, **3443**.
Cattle. Transmission of Br. abortus by rats, **48**; rapid agglutination test for Brucella antibody in milk, **49**; effect on fertility, **263**; control in Germany, **344**; test for differentiating infected from vaccinated reactors, **345**; intracaudal and subcutaneous vaccination compared, **347**; method for preserving serum samples for agglutination tests, **350**; plate agglutination test with milk, **704**; Strain 19 vaccine by intradermal and subcutaneous routes, **707**; laboratory diagnosis, **1010**; control in Tasmania, **1011**; control in lightly infected areas, **1012**; control in heavily infected areas, **1013**; probable eradication from Denmark, **1014**; agglutination titres in calves after immunization, **1019**; immunization with Huddleson's mucoid vaccine, **1020**; effect of emulsifying agents on the antigenicity of ether-killed Br. abortus, **1404**; a bulletin for farmers, **1402**; use of Strain 19 vaccine, **1439**; problems of infection and immunity, **1798**; postvaccination response in calves to subcutaneous and intradermic Strain 19 vaccine, **1799**; use of strain 19 in Israel, **1816**; fertility in infected herds, **2252**; a nonspecific agglutinating substance in bovine serum, **2253**; antibrucellin in treatment, **2254**; control in Denmark, **2643**; control in U.S.A., **2644**; nonspecific agglutination reactions, **2646**; methods of control in U.S.A., **3063**; cooperative control in U.S.A., **3064**; prevention in France, **3065**; standardization of diagnostic procedures, **3067**; capillary tube method for the ring test, **3068** and **3069**; vaccination of pregnant heifers with killed organisms and with Strain 19, **3074**; an outbreak in goats and cattle in Israel, **3076**; control in S. Africa, **3441**; in Yugoslavia, **3455**; a rapid plate-agglutination test, **3752**; surface fixation test, **3753**; recovery from infection, **3993**; brucella, possible cause of conjunctivitis, **3995**; immunization using a streptomycin-dependant strain, **3997** and **3998**.
Man. Relationship to a heavily infected milk supply, **346**; influence of A.C.T.H. on human brucellosis, **710**; rapid slide-agglutination test, **1023**; an antigen for skin sensitivity tests, **1403**; trace minerals in relation to brucellosis, **1405**; caused by Strain 19, **2255**; occupational disease in Yugoslavia, **2256**; opsonin titres, **2257**; antibiotic therapy in Br. melitensis infection, **2259**; hygiene and prophylaxis, **2645**; epidemiology in Czechoslovakia, **2649**; evaluation of rapid tests, **3070**; Br. abortus as a complicating cause of death, **3072**; cutaneous sensitivity and the Coombs test in diagnosis, **3073**; the bone marrow in brucellosis, **3446**; family studies of brucellosis, **3754**; use of blocking and a modified Coombs test in diagnosis, **3999**.
Pigs. Aureomycin therapy, **1407**; differentiation of specific and nonspecific agglutination titres, **1801**.
Sheep and Goats. Br. melitensis in Karakul sheep in S.W. Africa, **52**; ring test and plate agglutination test with sheep and goat milk, **705**; blocking antibodies in agglutination test, **706**; in sheep in Switzerland, **1021**; the ring test with ewes' milk, **1800**; Br. intermedia in tissues of infected goats, **2260**; ring test of goats' milk, **2648**; an outbreak in goats and cattle in Israel, **3076**; the opsonin test in experimental infections, **3444**.
Wild Animals. Brucellosis in a moose, Alces americanus, **348**; Br. melitensis in hares in France, **3445**; causing blindness in chamois, **3994** and **3996**.
BRUCELLA INTERMEDIA. See Brucella Infections, sheep and goats.

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS. Minimum infective dose for guinea pigs, 2650; studies on nutrition of Br. melitensis, 2651.
See also Brucella Infection, in man; in sheep and goats; in wild animals.
BRUCELLA SUIS. Role of iron in growth and virulence of Br. suis, 51; identification of the urease test, 351.
BRUCELLA TULARENSIS INFECTION [TULARAEMIA]. Changes in stability of Br. tularensis suspensions, 1024; in Austria, 1410; in the tick, Amblyomma americanum and in dogs, 3077; host-parasite relationship, 3078.
BRUISING. Effects of A.C.T.H. and cortisone on dispersion of skin bruises, 575.
BUFFALOES. See Bison; Fats; Heat Regulation; Semen and Spermatozoa, general; Stephanofilaria; Sterility; Temperature, body.
BULGARIA. See Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Services, Veterinary.
BULINUS CONTORTUS. See Mollusca.
BUNOSTOMUM. Egg size of B. trigonocephalum, 1175; cross transmission between cattle and sheep, 1176; an antigen from B. trigonocephalum, 3556; in Scottish hill sheep, 3561.
BURNS. Treatment, 2500 and 2501; treatment in horses, 2901.
BUTTER. See Milk and Milk Products.
BUTYRIC ACID. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.
BWAMBA VIRUS. Response of baby chicks to infection, 2719.

C

CAESARIAN SECTION. See Surgery.
CALCIUM. Effects of fluorine on metabolism in pigs, 215; penicillin and calcium absorption, 1187; effects of intravenous injection into calves, 1224; metabolism in dairy cows, 1587; accidents produced by intravenous calcium gluconate in cows, 2008; micromethod for determination of serum calcium, 2136; effects of sex hormones on retention and turnover by the skeleton in pullets, 2454; cardiac and respiratory effects, in cattle, of intravenous administration, 2851; calcium content of urine of sheep fed silage treated with acids, 3243; antagonism between calcium and potassium in some animals, 3244; effect on release of acetylcholine, 3657; influence of irradiated ergosterol on blood levels in cattle, 3876; effect of age on the physiological behaviour of calcium in cattle, 4123; effect of aureomycin on calcium and phosphorus requirements of chickens and turkeys, 4124; metabolic interrelations with special reference to calcium, 4221.
See also Parathyroid Gland; Thyroid Gland.
CALCULI. Xanthine-containing calculi in kidneys of a calf, 526; chemical composition in steers, 857; zinc phosphate in urinary calculi, 858; pathogenesis of urate calculi in the urinary tract of rats, 1589; etiology of urinary calculi in livestock and possible prevention by hyaluronidase, 2030; aetiology of urinary calculi in sheep and cattle, 2447; prevention of urinary calculi in mink by alteration of urinary pH, 2852; urinary calculi in sheep, 3593.
CALIFORNIA. See Bluetongue.
CALLIPHORA. See Blowflies.
CALVES. Cud inoculation for young calves, 507; Calf rearing and diseases of calves, a bulletin, 637; foodstuffs in relation to the rearing of calves, 1600; mortality rates and disease incidence in relation to feeding, management and environmental factors, 2024; prevention and treatment of infections in unweaned calves, 2278; toad venom in prevention of calf septicaemia, 2279; immunization against broncho-pneumonia, 2281; haematology from birth to one year of age, 4165; outdoor portable pens for rearing calves, 4199.
See also Diarrhoea; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Genital System, ovary and ova; Growth, growth factors; Liver diseases; Zootechny.
CAMBODIA. See Services, Veterinary.
CAMELS. Myocarditis in a young camel, 868; the genital system of the male camel, 1292; treatment of surra with antrycide, 1450; Acanthocheilonema evansi in camels in Turkestan, 1563; tick paralysis, 1724; the female genital system, 2107; diseases of the camel in North Africa, 2874.
CAMEROONS. See Services, Veterinary.
CANADA. See Chronic Respiratory Disease; Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Flies; Food Inspection, meat; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Leptospira Infection, dogs; Newcastle Disease, general; Reports; Swine Fever, general; Trichinella Infection.
CANARIES. See Pox Diseases, general.
CANDIDA ALBICANS. Virulence enhanced by antibiotics and cortisone, 62; incidence in crops of fowls, 1038; effect of antibiotics on growth of C. albicans, 1039; in fowl and guinea-fowl, 1420; relationship between moniliasis and penicillin, 1421; relationship with moniliasis, 1421; pathogenicity in laboratory animals, 3098; growth promoting action of penicillin, aureomycin and terramycin, 3099; transmissibility and pathogenesis in turkeys, 3458; routine identification, 3459; action of trichomycin on, 3633; infections in immunized animals, 4006.
CANDIDA PSEUDOTUMORALIS. A new blastomycotic agent in a dog, 367.
CANNIBALISM. Importance of vitamin C deficiency, 3257.
CAPERCAILLIE. See Toxoplasma Infection.
CAPILLARIA. Life cycle and pathogenicity of C. caudinflata, 490; in Scottish hill sheep, 3561.
CAPILLARIES. See Circulatory System.
CAPSULES, BACTERIAL. See Bacteria, General.
CARBOHYDRATES. Hormonal factors in carbohydrate metabolism, 306.
CARBOMYCIN. An antibiotic from Streptomyces halstedii, 3298.
See also Pasteurella Infection, general; Rickettsia Infection, general.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. See Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
CARCINOMA. See Neoplasms.
CAROTENE. See Vitamins, vitamin A.
CAROTID RETE. See Circulatory System.
CARTILAGE. See Bones; Perosis.
CASEOUS LYMPHADENITIS. See Corynebacterium Infection, sheep.
CASTRATION. Of lambs by rubber-ring ligature, 290; by implantation of oestrogen in sheep, 943; effect on phosphorus in muscle, 3643.
CATARRH, BOVINE MALIGNANT. Sheep as a reservoir host in S. Africa, 420; study of the virus and of susceptibility of sheep, 421; pathology in cattle and rabbits, 422; in an elk, 1879; the blood leucocytes in infected cattle and rabbits, 3496; sheep as a reservoir host in South Africa, 3803; isolation of virus from nasal mucus and conjunctival fluid, 4051; studies of the virus and of transmission, 4052.
CATS. Nutritive requirements, 2842; "Yellow fat" in cats—acid-fast pigmentation associated with a fish diet, 2843.
See also Anthelmintics, dogs; Blood, groups; Books, zootechny; Cryptococcus Neoformans; Eczema; Enteritis, Feline; Epilepsy; Eyes; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Myelitis, Feline Infectious; Neoplasms, domestic animals; Opistorchis Tenuicollis; Pancreas; Pneumonitis; Ringworm; Skin, diseases; Toxoplasma Infection; Trypanosoma Cruzi Infection; Trypanosoma Infection, cats; Urea.
CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE. A benign virus lymphadenitis, 1116; possibly caused by a virus of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group, 1508; pathological findings in lymph nodes and skin, 1891; relationship to Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome, 3150; histological changes in, 3151; regional non-bacterial suppurative lymphadenitis, 3876.
CATTLE.
General. See Climate; Hump, of Cattle; Twins.
Arthropod Parasites. See Mange; Oestridae, Hypoderma; Ticks.
Bacterial Diseases. See Actinobacillus; Bacillus Anthracis Infection (Anthrax); Bacterium Coli Infection; Bartonella; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Clostridium Haemolyticum; Corynebacterium Infection; Erysipelothrix (Listeria) Monocytogenes Infection; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Haemophilus Infection; Mastitis, Bovine; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Pasteurella Infection; Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious; Pleuropneumonia-like organisms; Pneumococcus Infection; Ringworm; Salmonella Infection; Streptococcus Infection; Vibrio Bubulus; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
Diseases, General. Evaluation of physical examination of dairy cows, 1320; sudden death probably due to deficient diet, 4111.
See also Calculi; Diarrhoea; Fat Necrosis; Fats; Hydrocephalus; Hyperkeratosis; Ketosis; Leucosis; Liver, diseases; Milk Fever; Mucosal Disease of Cattle; Muscles; Paralysis; Photosensitization; Pneumonia, Enzootic of Calves.
Helminth Parasites. Of Scottish hill cattle, 489; epidemiology of gastroenteritis, 493; cross transmission of helminths between cattle and sheep, 1176; nematodes of cattle in Venezuela, 3211.
See also Ascaris; Bunostomum; Chabertia; Cooperia; Cysticercus; Echinococcus; Eurytrema Coelomaticum; Gongylonema; Haemonchus Contortus; Lungworms; Moniezia; Nematodes; Neoascaris; Oesophagostomum; Ostertagia; Paramphistomum; Peritonitis; Phenothiazine; Rhabditis strongyloides; Schistosoma; Strongyloides.

CATTLE—[cont'd.]
Physiology. See Acclimatization; Heat Regulation; Ruminant Digestion; Temperature, environmental.
Protozoan Diseases. See Anaplasma Infection; Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection; Sarcosporidia Infection; Theileria Infection; Toxoplasma Infection; Trichomonas Infection; Trypanosoma Infection.
Virus Diseases. A disease in France resembling F. & M. disease and vesicular stomatitis, 89; isolation from goats of a virus pathogenic for cattle, 427.
See also Catarrh, Bovine Malignant; Diarrhoea; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalomyeltis, Bovine; Epididymitis and Vaginitis, Bovine Infectious; Foot and Mouth Disease; Influenza, bovine; Lumpy Skin Disease; Petechial Fever, Bovine Infectious; Pox Diseases, cowpox; Rickettsia Infections, heartwater; Rinderpest; Stomatitis; Three-day-fever; Vesicular Stomatitis; Warts.
CELLULOSE. See Digestive System, intestines; Ruminant Digestion.
CEREBELLUM. See Brain.
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID. Examination of, in cirrhosis of the liver in horses, 2443; the cerebrospinal fluid in veterinary medicine, 2505.
"CEREBROSPINAL NEMATODIASIS." See Setaria.
CERVIX. See Genital System, uterus.
CESTODES. See Anthelmintics, dogs; Echinococcus; Hymenolepis Nana; Spirometra; Taenia; Tetrameres.
CESTRUM. See Poisoning, plants.
CEYLON. See Erysipelothrix (Listeria) Monocytogenes Infection; Lymphadenitis; Myelitis, Feline Infectious; Salmonella Infection.
CHABERTIA. Egg size, 1175.
CHAEROPHYLLUM TEMULUM. See Poisoning, plants.
CHAGAS' DISEASE. See Trypanosoma Cruzi Infection.
CHAMOIS. See Brucella Infection, in wild animals.
CHEESE. See Milk and Milk Products.
CHERVIL. See Poisoning, plants.
CHILE. See Clostridium Haemolyticum; Trypanosoma Infection, in dogs.
CHIMPANZEES. See Salmonella Infection, general.
CHINA. See Services, Veterinary.
CHINCHILLAS. Diseases of, 4147.
See also Hymenolepis Nana; Ringworm; Trichinella Infection.
CHIPMUNKS. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, general.
CHLORAMPHENICOL. Its effects in the gut, 574.
See also Diarrhoea; Distemper; Eyes; Haemophilus Infection; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection; Salmonella Infection, cattle.
CHLORDANE. See Parasiticides, toxicity.
CHLORINATED NAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES. Toxicity of aldrin and dieldrin for dogs, 223; aldrin and dieldrin for sheep scab, 1942; isodrin and endrin for protection of sheep against blowflies, 1931.
See also Hyperkeratosis; Parasiticides.
CHLORINE DIOXIDE. Interaction with flour, 2474.
CHLOROMYCETIN. See Growth, growth factors.
CHLOROPHYLL. Bacteriological study of deodorant action, 1249.
CHLOROPICRINE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE. See Anaesthesia.
CHLORTETRACYCLINE. See Terramycin.
CHOLECYSTOTOMY. See Surgery.
CHOLERA, FOWL. See Pasteurella Infection, avian.
CHOLESTEROL. The intestinal site of absorption and excretion of cholesterol, 1982; response of dogs to cholesterol feeding, 4118.
CHOLINE. Dietary choline and the maintenance of the cardiovascular system in rats, 4117.
See also Liver, diseases; Muscles; Nervous System, general; Perosis.
CHOLINESTERASE. Pseudo-cholinesterase activity in secretions and organs of pigs, 3303; part played by inhibition of cholinesterases of the C.N.S. in producing paralysis in chickens, 3626.
See also Nervous System, general.
CHORIOMENINGITIS. See Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis.
CHROMATOGRAPHY. See Books, chemistry.
CHROME SALTS. Use in preparation of bacterial vaccines, 1051.
CHROMOBACTERIUM. Outbreaks of disease in pigs caused by Chromobacterium violaceum, 3412.
CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS. In the horse caused by Phialophora verrucosa infection, 3460.
CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE. Susceptibility of the virus to antibiotics, 125; in Canada, 455; terramycin in treatment, 456; use of antibiotics in isolation of the agent, 1623; cultivation of the agent in the tibiometatarsal joints of chickens, 1624; in chick embryos, 1626; not related to the "new duck disease", 1627; pathology, 1628; relation of pleuropneumonia-like organisms to, 1629; reversion of cultures of a pleuropneumonia-like organism to an organism resembling Haemophilus gallinarum, 2291; isolation of a virus, 2367; lesions produced in chick embryos by organism, 3467.
CILIATES. Holotrichous ciliates, morphology, life cycle and systematic status in pure cultures, 743; in vivo observations on ciliates of the large intestine of the horse, 1080; galvanotrophic fractionation of rumen ciliates, 3127; staining the external organelles of hypotrichs, 3128.
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. Influence of fats and fatty acids on the capillaries, 174; the bronchopulmonary venous collateral circulation, 553; laminar flow in the portal vein of the sheep and goat, 896; the circulation of the thoracic cage in dogs and its reaction to haemorrhage, 1264; the valves of the jugular veins of the ox and the site for venipuncture, 1267; peripheral blood vascular beds, 1675; arterial pressure in dogs and incidence of hypertension, 1677; arteries of the brain of the horse, 1681; the carotid rete and its associated arteries, 1682; varicosis of the milk veins in cows, 2029; effect of haemorrhage on hepatic and renal blood flow in dogs, 2075; passage of molecules through capillary walls, 2068; effect of tissue extracts and protein products on capillary permeability, 2079; endarteritis and thrombosis of the aorta in horses caused by Strongylus vulgaris, 2405; a test for circulatory deficiency in the horse, 3271; the mechanism of circulatory imbalance, 3310; method for determining arterial pressure in cattle, 3311; measurement of capillary resistance in horses, 3312; a dissecting aneurism causing fatal haemorrhage in turkeys, 3877; choline and the maintenance of the cardiovascular system, 4117.
See also Heart; Nose; Technique, general.
CIRRHOSIS. See Liver, diseases.
CIVIL DEFENCE. See Biological Warfare.
CLIMATE. In relation to beef-cattle in colonial territories, 287; effect of hot climates on egg weight, 289; influence on diseases of calves, 3873; influence of the Ankara climate on the hair of Angora goats, cats and rabbits, 4197.
CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM INTOXICATION. In cattle in France, 55; experimental in mink by food inoculated with toxin-free spores, 56; in mink, 361; action of toxin on motor end plates, 1035; effect of some antibiotics, 1036; in ducks, 1419; experimental in horses, 2273 and 2274; action of tin on growth of Cl. botulinum in canned vegetables, 2275; Cl. botulinum Type D from soil in South Australia, 2661; oral toxicity of Type A toxin, 3092; in mink, 4003.
CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVOEI INFECTION [BLACK-LEG]. Metabolism and nutrition of Cl. chauvoei, 1417; papain liver digest broth medium for cultivation, 2656; in Yugoslavia, 3756.
CLOSTRIDIUM HAEMOLYTICUM. Bacillary haemoglobinuria in cattle in Chile, 2658.
CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM. Antigens common to Cl. histolyticum and Cl. septicum, 2657; proteinase and collagenase from, 3089.
CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTION.
General. Clostridial toxins in relation to type-specificity for different species of host, 1416; milk as a possible vehicle of infection, 1813; mechanism of the formation of lower fatty acids by clostridia, 3452; effect of dietary clostridia on the growth-promoting effect of penicillin, 4106.
Cattle. Treatment of Cl. septicum infection with sulphonamides, 2267.
Sheep. Antigenic efficiency of pulpy kidney vaccines, 357; lamb dysentery in Yugoslavia, 714 and 1030; enterotoxaemia in Turkey, 1031; in U.S.S.R., 1810 and 1811; enterotoxaemia in Sardinia, 2268; enterotoxaemia caused by Cl. welchii Type C, 3090; active immunization of lambs against pulpy kidney disease, 3448.
CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM. Antigens common to Cl. septicum and Cl. histolyticum, 2657.
See also Clostridium Infection, cattle.
CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI INFECTION (TETANUS). Simple method for obtaining potent toxin, 358; interaction of toxin and antitoxin, 359; effect of lysozime on production of toxin, 360; lytic action of toxin on leucocytes, 715; immunization of foals, 1032; immunization of horses, 1033; effect of injected toxin on c.n.s. of rabbits, 1034; immunization of horsemen, 1418; treatment in horses by injection of serum into the subarachnoid cistern, 2270; antibody titres in vaccinated dogs, 2271; mode of release of toxin from the bacterial cell, 2272; effect of ultrasonic waves on toxin, 2659; formation of antitoxin by spleen and lymph node intraocular transplants, 2660; inherent immunizability in inbred mice, 3091; antitoxin and glucose content of the blood of parturient cows, 3450.
CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII. Agglutination of red cells by Cl. welchii, 356; separation of alpha toxin from filtrates, 1812; production of histamine by, 2269; in relation to

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII—[cont'd.]
infectious necrotic typhilitis in rabbits, **3449**; failure to produce experimental food poisoning in man, **3451**; sulphur and other suggested preventives of enterotoxaemia in lambs, **3589**.
See also Clostridium Infection, sheep.
CLOVER. An irreversible cholin-esterase inhibitor in white clover, **221**.
See also Poisoning, plants; Tympanites.
COBALT. Effect of methionine on tissue distribution of intravenously injected cobalt, **524**; as a growth factor for pigs, **839**; for prevention of fowl paralysis, **1971**; content of grass, **1987**; associated with diarrhoea in cows at pasture, **1988**; plasma copper level in the rat, **1989**; cobalt as a carcinogen, **3219**; response of cobalt-deficient sheep to oral penicillin, **4130**; responses of cobalt-deficient lambs to cobalt and to vitamin B_{12}, **4131**.
See also Vitamins, vitamin B_{12}.
COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS. Isolated from lesions in the bones of a dog, **366**.
COCCIDIOSIS. See Eimeria Infection; Isospora Infection.
COENURUS CEREBRALIS. See Taenia.
COENZYME A. See Enzymes.
COLCHICINE. See Immunity, antibodies and antigens.
COLD, THE COMMON. Propagation of the common cold virus in tissue culture, **775**.
COLIC. Histologic changes in the sympathetic nerve ganglia in the intestinal wall in horses with colic, **2023**; in horses, **2879** and **2880**.
COLIFORM BACTERIA. A coliform type from fowls, **2630**; strains belonging to the Enterobacteriaceae, **2631**; coliform mastitis and relation to infantile enteritis, **3053**; in relation to "egg peritonitis" in hens, **3055**.
COLLAGEN. Metabolism from liver, bone, skin and tendon, **197**; protective influence of pregnancy on collagen disease lesions, **1223**; myxomatosis, a disease affecting the collagen fibres, **2760**; nature and structure, **2994**; bacterial digestion of, **3088**; proteinase and collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum, **3089**; collagen reticulum and their argyrophilic properties, **3302**.
COLLODION. Membranes for ultrafiltration, **1716**.
COLOSTRUM. Carotenoids and vitamin A, **527**.
See also Encephalitis, Japanese B.
COMB (OF FOWLS). See Sex Hormones, general.
CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES. International Congress of physiology and pathology of animal reproduction and artificial insemination, Copenhagen, **596**.
CONGLUTINATION. See Immunity, complement-fixation.
CONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF CATTLE. See Brucella Infection, in cattle; Brucella Infection, in wild animals; Rickettsia Infection, general.
CONNECTIVE TISSUE. Evaluation of structural and chemical changes in, **3644**.
COOPERIA. Egg size of C. curticei in sheep, **1175**; Cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**.
COPPER. Demyelination in lambs from ewes fed on seaweed, **177**; distribution in mammalian eyes, **186**; research in Australia, **300**; influence on growth rate of cattle, **525**; a bone disorder in dogs associated with copper deficiency, **849** and **850**; the anaemia of copper deficiency in dogs compared with that of iron deficiency, **851**; function and metabolism, **852**; influence on growth rate of cattle, **1198**; influence of inorganic sulphate on the copper-molybdenum interrelationship in sheep, **1588**; content of bovine blood and of grass, **1987**; a deficiency disease in lambs resembling swayback, **1993**; screening test for excessive urinary copper, **2135**; interrelationships with molybdenum and zinc, **2452**; effects of copper additions to the diet on oxidized flavour in milk, **3249**; blood copper deficiency in Irish cattle, **3250**; anaemia in pigs associated with a copper deficiency, **3591**; chronic copper poisoning of sheep, **3618**; cirrhosis of the liver in sheep caused by copper sulphate, **3619**; traces of copper a potential source of error in haemoglobin estimations, **3704**; control of copper storage in the liver of sheep by inorganic sulphate and molybdenum, **3860**; parenteral therapy in ruminants, **3861**; toxaemic jaundice in sheep, **3885**; changes produced in Bacterium coli by copper, **3990**; copper complexes in grassland herbage, **4128**; influence of manganese on metabolism of copper, **4129**.
COPPER NAPHTHENATE. See Hyperkeratosis.
COPROANTIBODIES. See Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
"CORD FACTOR." See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, general.
CORNEA. See Eyes.
CORPUS LUTEUM. See Genital System, ovary; Genital System, uterus.
CORTISONE. Effects on dispersion of bruises in the skin, **575**; hydrocortone and soft-tissue lesions, **888**; lack of cortisone effect in the early stages of inflammation, **889**; in treatment of blood disorders, **1643**; accumulation in an inflamed area, **2083**.
See also Blood, corpuscle (white); Brucella Infection, general; Eyes; Immunity, antibodies and antigens; Inflammation; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, general; in swine; diagnosis; treatment; Plasmodium Infection; Vitamins, vitamin C.
CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTION.
General. Corynebacterium pyogenes toxin, **33**.
Cattle. Summer mastitis, **1782**; Corynebacterium viridans a new species from the genital tract, **2214**; Corynebact renale and C. pyogens in relation to artificial insemination, **2617**; streptomycin treatment of metritis caused by C. pyogenes, **3041**.
Horses. Treatment of ulcerative lymphangitis with autogenous vaccines attenuated by penicillin, **3040**.
Sheep. Corynebacterium ovis causing caseous lymphadenitis, **2215**; vaccination against caseous lymphadenitis, **3708**.
CORYZA, FOWL. See Haemophilus Infection.
COTYLOPHORON. C. cotylophorum a new parasite of the elephant, **1945**.
COUMARIN. See Dicoumarol.
COXSACKIE VIRUSES. Virus-host relationship in chimpanzees, **1868**; changes in muscles of infected unweaned mice, **3137**.
CROCUS AUTUMNALE. See Poisoning, plants.
CROWS. See Salmonella Infection, avian.
"CRVOMOR" (a carbon tetrachloride preparation). See Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS. Case in a cat, **1423**; isolation from soil, **2665**; causing a severe outbreak of bovine mastitis, **3102**.
CRYSTAL VIOLET. Quantitative adsorption by bacteria, **2284**.
CURARE. Action in the horse, **577**; intestinal blood flow in curarization, **2486**.
CUSHING'S SYNDROME. See Endocrine System.
CYANINE DYES. See Anthelmintics, dogs.
CYPRUS. See Reports.
CYSTICERCUS. See Taenia.
CYSTINE. See Amino Acids; Sulphur.
CYSTITIS. See Urinary System.
CYTOCHEMISTRY. See Books, chemistry.
CYTOLOGY. See Books.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA. See Brucella Infection, in man; Leptospira Infection, general; Services, Veterinary.

D

DAKOTA. See Reports, U.S.A.
DAMALINIA. See Lice.
DAPPLING. See Heredity, dogs.
DARAPRIM. See Toxoplasma Infection.
D.D.T. Toxicity to houseflies of paints containing, **138**; continuous vapourization, **139**; toxicity for livestock in kerosene with a detergent, **1662**; toxicity tests of mutton and butterfat from sheep and cows which had eaten alfalfa hay dusted with D.D.T., **2043**; effect of long-continued cutaneous application on cattle, **2044**; concentration in milk, **2889**; effects on survival of nestling wild birds, **3627**; poisoning in a flock of fowls, **3883**.
DEER. See Actinomyces; Elaphostrongylus; Nematodes.
DEHORNING. See Horns.
DEMYELINATION. Experimental, with organo-phosphorus compounds, **2890**.
See Copper; Nervous System, diseases.
DENGUE FEVER. Artificial infections in dogs, **460**.
DENMARK. See Brucella Infection, cattle; Mastitis, Bovine, control; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, cattle; Services, Veterinary; Taenia; Toxoplasma Infection.
DEODORANTS. See Chlorophyll.
DEOXYCORTONE. Preparations of deoxycortone, **2498**.
DERMACENTOR. See Ticks, ixodidae.
DERMATITIS. See Skin, diseases.
DERMATITIS, OVINE PUSTULAR. In Poland, **1498**; characters of the virus and serological tests, **1499**; treatment with penicillin, **1883**; in relation to so-called "stinking lameness," **3497**; in the Netherlands, **4054**.
DERMATOBIA. Control of D. hominis by benzene hexachloride, **480**; toxaphene for torsalo fly control, **481**; causing lesions of the skin of calves, **3827**; control by benzene hexachloride and chlorinated camphene, **3828** and **3829**.
DETERGENTS. Detergents for radiological decontamination, **3300**.
DEXTRAN. See Blood, general.
DIABETES. Electric shock treatment of diabetes mellitus in dogs, **3870**.
See also Pancreas.
DIAMIDINES. See Fungi.
DIARRHOEA. Prevention and treatment of B. coli scours in calves, **340**; slaked lime as preventive of scours in calves, **522**; biochemical and physiological events associated with, in calves, **1205**; winter scours in cattle, **1594**; experimental production in calves by enterotoxin-producing staphylococci, **1734**; sensitivity of B. Coli from

DIARRHOEA—[cont'd.]
calf scours to chemotherapeutic agents, **1794**; scours in calves caused by a virus and treated with chloramphenicol, **2353**; in piglets treated with an oestrogen preparation, **2469**; calf scours in New Zealand, **3273**.
DICHLORPHENARSINE. See Dirofilaria.
DICOUMAROL. Prothrombinaemia in dicoumarol poisoning, **875**; poisoning of pigs by warfarin, **2475** and **2476**.
DICROCOELIUM. Biology of D. dendriticum in the ant, Formica fusca, **145**; in New York State, **1162**.
DICTIONARIES. See Books.
DICTYOCAULUS. See Lungworms.
DIELDRIN. See Blowflies; Chlorinated Naphthalene Compounds; Parasiticides.
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.
General. Physiology of digestion in pigs, **1923**; cation exchange in the gastro-intestinal tract, **3586** and **3587**.
See also Ruminant Digestion.
Intestines. Partial situs inversus of the large intestine of a horse, **206**; breakdown of protein by anaerobes in intestines, **1037**; digestion of cellulose in the colon in horses, **1972**; effect of sex hormones on microflora, **2277**; intestinal antisepsis in surgery, **2502**; action of adrenaline on the motility of the duodenum of the horse, **2527**; duodenal glands in the horse, **2528**; functions of the large intestine of the horse, **3653**; diaminopimetric acid in some intestinal micro-organisms of farm animals, **3758**.
See also Neoplasms, domestic animals.
Ruminant Digestion. See Ruminant Digestion.
Stomach. Chemistry of the gastric mucus in animals, **239**; the histology of the proventriculus of the fowl, **1272**; source of a possible gastric secretory inhibitor in canine gastric juice, **3315**.
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN. See Streptomycin.
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL. See Milk Fever.
DIMIDIUM BROMIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
DINGOES. See Wild Animals and Birds.
DINITROPHENOL. See Poisoning, organic substances.
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM. In Alaska, **2017**.
DIROFILARIA. Treatment with stibophen, **817**; transplantations of adult heartworms into dogs and cats, **1958**; dichlorphenarsine hydrochloride in treatment, **2418**; growth of D. immitis in the mosquito, **3840**.
DISCS, INTERVERTEBRAL. Development and growth, **588**; protrusions in dogs, **2036**.
DISEASES, GENERAL. Standardization of forms of report and nomenclature of infectious diseases of animals, **200**; the part played by the state in control, **3265**; report of a committee on exotic diseases (U.S.A.), **3266**; spread of disase in India by carrion-feeding bird and animals, **3872**.
DISINFECTION. Of eggs contaminated with Salmonella pullorum prior to incubation, **1398**; testing disinfectants against viruses, **1912**.
DISTEMPER, DOG.
General. Therapy of the secondary bacterial invaders, **114**; blood pressure as an aid to diagnosis, **115**; antigenic relationship of virus to that of poliomyelitis, **1101**; propagation of egg-adapted virus in unweaned mice, **1113**; a review, **1114**; the canine distemper virus complex, **1502**; distemper encephalitis, **1503**; suggested relationship to poliomyelitis, **1504**; as a cause of respiratory disease in man, **1505**; cultivation of virus on chick embryo, **1506**; treatment with chloramphenicol, **1889**; lesions in the cervical ganglion, **1913**; cultivation of virus in the chick-embryo, **2357**; a serological study, **2461**; "nervous distemper" and other neurological diseases of man and animals, **2752**; attempts to passage virus in the brain of mice, **2753**; treatment with distepan G, a gamma globulin product, **2754**; examination of cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis, **3145**; a chick embryo neutralization test, **3805**; tissue culture of virus, **3806**; effect of temperature, pH and chemicals on the virus, **3807**; characters of the cerebrospinal fluid in infected dogs, **4060**; German studies, **4061**; suggested relationship to certain hepatoneurotropic viruses of man, **4062**; passage of a nervous form of distemper, **4063**; hard pad disease in Berlin, **4064**.
Immunity. Attempt to immunise ferrets using poliomyelitis virus, **116**; inactivated virus, **117**; types of vaccines, **761**; avianized vaccine, **1890**; of ferrets by nebulization with egg-adapted virus, **2358**; hyperimmune serum, **3146**; hyperimmune horse serum, **3147**; protection of ferrets by a nebulized attenuated virus, **3804**.
DITHIOBIURET DERIVATIVES. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
DOGS.
Anatomy. See Heart.
Arthropod Parasites. See Pneumonyssus Caninum.
Bacterial and Fungus Diseases. See Actinomyces; Blastomycosis; Brucella Bronchiseptica Candida Pseudotumoralis; Clostridium Tetani Infection; Coccidioides Immitis; Ears; Histoplasma Capsulatum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Liver, diseases; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Nocardia; Pneumococcus Infection; Proteus Infection; Streptothrix.
Diseases, General. First-aid and nursing, **2999**; "rubber jaw" in a dog, **3604**.
See also Adrenal Gland, general; Anaemia; Bones; Circulatory System; Diabetes; Discs, Intervertebral; Epulis; Eyes; Joints; Hair; Heredity; Leucosis; Liver, general; Muscles; Nervous System, diseases; Pancreas; Shock; Skin, diseases; Spleen; Stomatitis; Tonsils.
Helminth Parasites. See Ancylostoma; Anthelmintics; Dirofilaria; Filaroides; Physaloptera Rara; Schistosoma; Spirocerca; Strongyloides; Trichuris; Uncinaria.
Nutrition. Artificial rearing of puppies, **1978**.
Physiology. See Heart; Senility.
Protozoan Diseases. See Amoeba; Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection; Isospora Infection; Leishmania Infection; Toxoplasma Infection; Trypanosoma Infection; Trypanosoma Cruzi Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Aujeszky's Disease; Dengue Fever; Distemper; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Leucosis; Rabies; Vesicular Exanthema.
DONKEYS. See Babesia Infection, in horses and donkeys; Blood, groups; Radiations.
DOPING OF RACEHORSES. Detection of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates in the urine, **1326**.
"DOPPELLENDER" CALVES. See Bones; Muscles.
DOURINE. See Trypanosoma Equiperdum Infection.
DUBOISIA HOPWOODII. See Poisoning, plants.
DOVES. See Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis Infection.
DUCKS. "New duck disease" not related to chronic respiratory disease of fowls, **1627**.
See also Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Eimeria Infection, avian; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, avian; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex; Leucocytozoon Infection; Light; Ornithofilaria Fallisensis; Pasteurella Infection, avian; Perosis; Salmonella Infection, avian; Vitamins, vitamin B (folic acid).
DUODENUM. See Digestive System, intestines.
DUST. Prevention of diseases caused by dust, in man, **204**; bacteriology of dust in a hospital, **2166**.
DWARFING. Bos brachyceros or dwarf cattle, **946**.
DYSENTERY. See Dysentery. Porcine Vibrionic; Gastroenteritis, transmissible of pigs; Proteus Infection.
DYSENTERY, PORCINE VIBRIONIC. Streptomycin in treatment, **3729**.
DYSTOCIA. Results following embryotomy in bovine dystocia, **2112**.
DYSTROPHIA, MUSCULAR. See Muscles; Vitamin, vitamin E.

E

EARS. The bacterial flora in otitis in dogs, **1002**.
EAST AFRICA. See Reports.
EAST COAST FEVER. See Theileria Infection.
ECHINOCOCCUS. Changes in composition of milk and plasma proteins of cows with Echinococcus cysts, **149**; fertility of cysts and ecology, **810**; control in Jugoslavia, **811**; action of ultrasonic waves on cysts, **1170**; in Alaska, **2017**; morphology, **2816**; abnormalities of milk of cows with Echinococcus cysts, **3196**; antigenic properties of fluid from cysts, **3549**.
ECTOPIC PREGNANCY. See Pregnancy.
ECTROMELIA. See Pox Diseases, mouse pox.
ECZEMA. Treatment, **556**; treatment in cats with testosterone implants, **1668**.
EDUCATION, VETERINARY. Replanning teaching in veterinary colleges according to Michurin's and Pavlov's theories, **202**; teaching of veterinary pathology in Germany, **203**; models in teaching with a note on a new plastic, **913**.
EFFORT SYNDROME. In racehorses, **535**.
EGGS. Effect of hot climate on egg weight, **289**; Pseudomonas spp. as cause of spoilage, **689**; Streptococcus faecalis in hen's eggs, **2602**; effect of intensity of daylight on production, **3942**; effect of environmental temperature on egg laying in turkeys, **4198**.
See also Embryos; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, avian; Salmonella Infection, avian; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection.
"EGG PERITONITIS". In hens caused by Shigella-like organisms, **3055**.
EGRETS. See Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group of Viruses.
EGYPT. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, swine; Pox Diseases, fowl-pox; Services, Veterinary.
EIMERIA INFECTION.
General. The superficial structure of oocysts, **3772**.
Avian. Feeding artificially altered oocysts to establish immunity to caecal coccidiosis, **78**; renal coccidiosis

EIMERIA INFECTION—Avian—[cont'd.]
in wild geese, swans and ducks, **389**; in Japan, **1065**; reproductive potential of avian species of coccidia, **1066**; caecal coccidiosis and carbohydrate metabolism, **1067**; practical application of sulphamezathine for caecal coccidiosis, **1838**; alkaline phosphatase in E. tenella infections, **2682**; effect of sulphaquinoxaline and sulphamethazine in interrupted treatment of E. tenella, **3477**; dosage of E. tenella and time required for development of immunity, **4020**; sulphonamide resistant strains, **4021**.
Cattle. An outbreak in calves used for vaccine production, **1837**; treatment with sulphamethazine, **2680**.
Dogs. In Australia, **3769**.
Rabbits. Pathology of E. media infection, **1459**; control by sulphonamides, **1460**; treatment of intestinal coccidiosis, **3770**; action of emetine on E. stiedae in the liver, **3771**.
Sheep and Goats. Histopathology and the tissue stages of E. parva in lambs, **77**; a general description, **1063**; effect of low temperature on the viability of oocysts, **1064**; in sheep and goats in Sardinia, **3476**; hyperplastic enteritis in goats caused by E. arloingi, **3475**.
Swine. Nitrofurazone treatment in pigs, **3118**.
Treatment. Sexual retardation in cockerels and pullets following enheptin [nitrothiazole], **76**; with sulphonamides and nitrofurazone, **387**; with trypan blue in chickens, **390**; effect of sulphaquinoxaline on growth of chickens, **2307**; of chickens with 5, 7-dichloro-8-oxyquinaldine, **2308**; comparative trials of nitrofurazone, nitrophenide, arsonic acid, aureomycin and sulphaquinoxaline in caecal coccidiosis, **2681**; treatment with nitrofurazone, **3118**.
ELAPHOSTRONGYLUS. E. cervi causing fatal cranial haemorrhage in a deer, **498**.
ELECTRIC SHOCK. Treatment of high tension electric shock and burns, **2902**.
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM. The radio-electrophysiologogram for transmision of electro-physiological data from ambulant subjects, **952**; of the normal dog, **1680**; studies in hamsters, **2074**; effects of excess potassium, **3244**; relation of left ventricular ejection period to the Q-T interval of the electrocardiogram, **3309**; of the thiamine-deficient chick, **4137**.
See also Heart; Vitamins, vitamin E.
ELECTROEJACULATION. See Insemination, Artificial, cattle.
ELECTROLYTES. Mechanisms governing water and electrolyte balance, **3640**.
ELECTROPHORESIS. Electrophoretic pattern of sera of dogs with various diseases, **1616**; paper-electrophoretic examination of horse and ox serum, **3533**.
ELEPHANTS. See Brain; Cotylophoron; Salmonella Infection, general; Ticks, ixodidae.
ELK. See Catarrh, Bovine Malignant.
EMBRYOS. Use of iodine in sterilization of egg shell on chick-embryo cultures, **469**; a syringe carrier and egg clamp for intravenous inoculation of chick embryo, **585**; embryonic development in turkey eggs laid 60-224 days after removal of males, **927**; pathological effects of viruses on the chick embryo, **1520**; endogenous viruses in the hen's egg, **1521**; growth of viruses and rickettsia in the chick embryo, **1522**; bacterial and mycotic infections of the chick embryo, **2285**; use of chick embryo for infection of argasid ticks with Rickettsia burneti, Brucella tularense, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and equine encephalomyelitis virus, **3379**.
EMBRYOTOMY. See Dystocia.
EMPHYSEMA. Experimental pulmonary, produced by injection of gastric mucosa extract, **135**; the bronchopulmonary venous collateral circulation with reference to emphysema, **553**; the musculature of the lungs in chronic pulmonary disease, **554**; in cattle caused by mouldy fodder and litter, **717**; experimental production in horses,, **1216**; chronic pulmonary in dogs, **2038**.
See also Farmer's Lung.
ENCEPHALITIS, GENERAL. In Newcastle disease, **449**; the 1952 outbreak in California, **754**; efficacy of intracutaneous injection in production of experimental allergic encephalitis, **791**; meningo-encephalitis in calves caused by Pasteurella, **1000**; St. Louis encephalitis in Surinam, **1492**; a meningo-encephalitis of pigeons, **1866**; Russian spring-summer encephalitis and louping ill, **1867**; in deer caused by Actinomyces bovis, **2289**; in a cat caused by toxoplasma, **3480**.
ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B. Associated with hydrocephalus in calves, **101**; in racehorses in Malaya, **102**; a report, **416**; composition of blood of infected cattle, **417**; in pigs, **753**; distribution of antibodies in man and animals in Malaya, **2338**; neuro-histopathological studies in horses, **2339**; geographical distribution in Far East Asia, **2721**; serological survey in horses in Malaya, **2722**; Chemotherapeutic effect of sodium 3-phenyl-azonaphthionate, **2723**; transfer of immunity by colostrum in pigs, **2724**; a diagnostic skin test, **3799**.
ENCEPHALITIS, MURRAY VALLEY. A survey of avian sera, **98**; behaviour of the virus in chickens, **1864**.
ENCEPHALOMALACIA. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC. Tubercle bacillus lipopolysaccharide as an adjuvent in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, **990**; induced in rats by injection of central nervous system tissue and adjuvants, **2389**; the paralytogenic factor in rabies vaccine, **4044**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, BOVINE. In U.S.A. caused by a virus of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group, **1103**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE INFECTIOUS. Susceptibility of cultured cell strains to the virus, **103**; interference with virus by influenza virus in tissue culture, **752**; effects of resorcinol derivatives on the virus, **755**; in man and animals in Saskatchewan, **1493**; host-vector relationships, **1494**; in pheasants, **1630**; in Wisconsin, **2340**; duration of antibodies in mosquitoes, **2341**; transplacental transmission of virus, **2725**; titration of virus by tissue culture, **3521**; effects of storage on virus, **3800**; Argentine strains, **3801**; tissue culture in human uterine tissue, **4047**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, MURINE. Observations on the virus, **3509**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, PORCINE INFECTIOUS [TESCHEN DISEASE]. Experimental transmission, **1110**; Control, **2749**; in Thuringia, **4056**; progress of the virus in the c.n.s., **4057**.
ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS, VIRUS. Pathogenesis for mice, **121**; characteristics of the cerebrospinal fluid, **1886**; methods for detection of sub-clinical injections, **1887**; immunization, **3144**.
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM. Hair loss in dogs associated with endocrine diseases, **2470**; progress in hormone research, **3658**.
See also Adrenal Gland; Books, endocrinology; Parathyroid Gland; Pituitary Gland; Hormones; Thyroid Gland.
ENDOLIMAX NANA. In dogs, **3469**.
ENDRIN. See Blowflies.
ENHEPTIN. See Eimeria Infection, treatment; Histomonas Meleagridis Infection; Trichomonas Infection, avian.
ENTAMOEBA. E. histolytica and E. coli in dogs, **3469**.
ENTERITIS, FELINE. Control with a formol vaccine, **1115**; organisms resembling Chlamydozoaceae in, **3152**.
ENTERITIS, PORCINE NECROTIC. Fusiformis necrophorus associated with, **363**; bacitracin in treatment, **549**.
ENTEROTOXAEMIA. See Clostridium Welchii Infection.
"ENTERSE" DISEASE. A disease of unknown etiology in pigs in the Netherlands, **3235**.
ENTRAMIN. See Hexamita Meleagridis Infection.
ENZYMES. Chemistry and function of coenzyme A, **232**; intracellular distribution, **580**; lethal synthesis, **876**; biochemical lesions in the pyruvate oxidase system, **2042**.
EOSINOPHILES. See Blood, corpuscles (white).
EPERYTHROZOON INFECTION. Erythrocytic inclusions in pigs with Eperythrozoon infection, **936**; in relation to murine hepatitis, **1119**; in pigs, filtration studies, **2298**; transmission in utero from sows to piglets, **2299**; role in mouse hepatitis, **2762**; causing anaemia in mice, **3468**.
EPIDIDYMIS. See Genital System, testicle.
EPIDIDYMITIS AND VAGINITIS, BOVINE INFECTOUS. Infection of calves, **1105**.
EPILEPSY. Experimental "psychomotor" epilepsy in a cat, **4152**.
EPULIS. Epulis in dogs, **3847**.
EQUISETUM. See Poisoning, plants.
ERGOT. See Poisoning, plants.
ERUCTATION. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
ERYSIPELAS, SWINE. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, pigs.
ERYSIPELOTHRIX (LISTERIA) MONOCYTOGENES INFECTION [LISTERIOSIS]. Epidemiology in sheep and cattle, **373**; in lemmings, **688**; in sheep and pigs, **998**; in liver necrosis in calves, **1386**; in horses and pigs, **1387**; in a fowl, **1388**; in pigs, **1787**; in goslings in Ceylon, **2221**; in g. pigs after feeding with aureomycin, **2222**; distribution of the organisms in sheep, **2622**; sulphonamide resistance determined by a plate test, **3045**; relation of silage to listeriosis in sheep, **3428**; in animals in Norway, **3429**; unusual lesions in a pullet, **3430**; in cattle, **3744**.
ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE INFECTION.
General. Electrotherapy of arthritis in serum-producing horses, **997**; antigenic structure and serological types of the organism, **1784**; comparative virulence of strains, **1786**; the endotoxins of the organism, **2219**; nomenclature of organism, **3044**; in the northern chipmunk, **3426**; agglutinating properties of the organism, **3427**.
Avian. In ducklings, **1384**; in a pigeon, **1385**; in pheasants, **3043**; in ducks, **3743**.
Cattle. Causing arthritis in calves, **334**.
Man. Seal finger in man, an erysipeloid-like disease, **3988**.
Swine. Treatment with bacitracin, **34**; treatment with penicillin **335**; immunization with attenuated and

ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE INFECTION—Avian—[cont'd.]
adsorbate vaccines, 336; immunizing effect on offspring of vaccination of sows, 337; in the blood in artificial infections, 686; isolated from lymph nodes of a slaughtered pig, 723; immune response to repeated doses of adsorbate vaccine, 996; experimental evaluation of vaccine, 1381 and 1382; prenatal infection, 1383; immunity, 1785; histopathology of lesions, 2217; organisms in the tonsils of healthy pigs, 2218; purification of an absorbate vaccine, 2220; homologous and heterologous antiserum, 2619 and 2620; principles of active immunization, 2621; heredity in swine erysipelas, 3361; carriers, 3424; strains from tonsils of slaughter pigs, 3425; diagnosis at meat inspection, 3986; evaluation of adsorbate bacterin, 3987.
Treatment. In pigs, with bacitracin, 34; in pigs with penicillin, 335; in vitro action of penicillin, 687.
ERYTHROMYCIN. See Leptospira Infection, treatment; Pasteurella Infection, general; Staphylococcus.
ESTONIA. See Rabies, general.
ETHER. See heart; Influenza, virus.
ETHIDIUM BROMIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
ETHIOPIA. See Services, Veterinary.
EUPHORBIA. See Poisoning, plants.
EURYTREMA COELOMATICUM. Urine and skin tests for diagnosis in cattle, 3190 and 3191.
EXANTHEMA, VESICULAR. See Vesicular Exanthema.
EXOPHTHALMOS. See Eyes.
EXOTIC DISEASES. See Diseases, General.
EXUDATIVE SEPTICAEMIA OF GEESE. Treated with penicillin and sulphathiazole, 339.
EYES. Control of Oxyspirura mansoni in poultry, 159; distribution of copper and zinc in mammalian eyes, 186; experimental exophthalmos in rats produced by cortisone, 198; aureomycin, chloramphenicol and terramycin in ophthalmology, 227; effects of cortisone on wounds of the cornea in normal and scorbutic g. pigs, 230; evolutions of binocular and stereoscopic vision in man and animals, 231; the exophthalmos-producing substance of the anterior pituitary, 243; hereditary atrophy of the retina in dogs, 283; diseases in small animals, 555; Aspergillus and ophthalmia in turkeys, 1042; colour vision and accuracy of vision in horses, 2069; eye lesions in dogs with leptospirosis, 2264; in cortisone-treated experimental animals, 2465; Setaria in the eye of a horse, 2830; Corneal pigmentation in dogs, 2886; formation and circulation of aqueous humour, 2904; Onchocerca cervicalis larvae in the eyes of horses, 3209; beta ray therapy in ocular diseases of animals, 3283; a new hereditary abnormality in the mouse, 3365; pathology of the Harderian gland of the third eyelid of dogs, 3615; Corneal lesions in a dog after thallium poisoning, 3623; "wall eye" in dappled (or merled) dogs, 3685; an apparatus for the diagnosis of glaucoma in dogs, 3875.

F

FALLOPIAN TUBES. See Genital System, uterus.
F.A.O. International standardization of veterinary biological products, 1802; Training centre at Izatnagar, India, for manufacture of virus vaccines, 3670.
See also Reports, International Organizations; Service, Veterinary.
FARMER'S LUNG. "Farmer's lung" caused by mouldy hay, 718; a lung disease of man associated with mouldy hay, 3457.
FASCIOLA. In connection with TB. of the liver, 323; nonspecificity of tuberculin eye test in cattle with fascioliasis, 324; Maturation and probable gynogenesis in F. hepatica, 487; human infestation with F. gigantica, 488; pulmonary infestation of cattle with lesions in lymph nodes, 1164; control of Limnaea truncatula, 1165; the shell gland and egg-shell formation in F. hepatica, 1943; a skin test for cattle, 2808; a new diagnostic test for ova in faeces, 2809; the rabbit as an experimental host, 2810; pharmacology of movement in the liver fluke, 2811; Limnaea stagnalis as a host for F. magna, 2812; incidence in sheep in New South Wales, 3542; F. indica n. sp., 3543; artificial immunity in rabbits, 3544.
FATIGUE. Effect on susceptibility of mice to poliomyelitis, 99.
FAT NECROSIS. In cattle, 557; aetiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture in cattle, 4114.
FATS. Effect on capillaries, 174; growth of rats fed rancid fat, 847; fat necrosis in cattle, 1189; composition of fat of pigs fed on a diet rich in cod-liver oil and lard, 3240; Histological changes in skin of dogs in relation to dietary fat, 3582; nutritive value of buffalo-butter fat, 3583; spectrophotometric examination of buffalo fat, 3584; possible cases in animal nutrition, 4113; organ-like nature of the subcutaneous fat bodies in the fowl, 4172.
See also Yellow Fat Disease; Vitamins, vitamin E.
FATTENING OF ANIMALS. See Sex hormones, oestrogens.
FEATHERS. Feather lice of birds, 1536.
FEMINIZATION. In dogs with Sertoli cell tumours of the testicle, 1568.
FENUGREEK. See Lactation.
FERRETS. See Genital System, oestrus cycle; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Neoplasms, domestic animals.
FERTILITY.
General. Growth of knowledge of mammalian fertilization, 610; thyroid function in relation to male fertility, 624; relation of dietary protein levels to reproduction in rats, 848; prevention of fertilization by a hyaluronidase inhibitor, 1301; effect of phosphorylated hesperidin and other flavonoids on fertility in mice, 2555; effect of incipient vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in the rabbit, 3597 and 3598.
See also Genital System, ovary and ova; Semen and Spermatozoa; Sterility.
Cattle. Fertility of Vibrio fetus transmitting bulls, 262; in relation to Brucella abortus infection of cows, 263; inheritance of breeding efficiency, 281; heritability in dairy cattle, 930; effect of seasonal changes, 1286; effect of foot and mouth disease on fertility, 1846; relationship between the state of the genital organs and fertility in cattle, 2119; of herds infected with brucellosis, 2252; effect of transportation on fertility of bulls, 2927; the problem in mountainous regions, 3360.
Fowls. Relation between sex drive and fertility of cockerels, 1705.
Goats. Breeding efficiency in Brazil, 3377.
Horses. Breeding efficiency of Anglo-Arabians in Brazil, 3376.
Sheep. Effect of hot climate, 288; extraseasonal breeding induced by light, 1299; influence of pregnant mare serum on fertility of ewes, 3923; effect of intake of carotene, 4132; effect of breed, age and number of ewes on the fertility of rams, 4192; fertility rate and embryonic death in ewes, 4193.
Swine. Oral antibiotics and reproduction in pigs, 3581.
Turkeys. Effect of penicillin in the food on reproductive performance, 170; factors affecting, 2554;
FIBRILLATION. See Heart.
FIBROMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
FIBROMA, SHOPE'S. A case of generalization in a rabbit, 2430; transplantation during early stage of development, 2431.
FILARIA. Immunity, 1562; Cause of microfloral periodicity, 3210.
See also Anthelmintics, dogs; Dirofilaria; Ornithofilaria Fallisensis; Stephanofilaria.
FILAROIDES. Canine tracheobronchitis due to F. osleri, 2417.
FINLAND. See Fowls, diseases general; Reports; Salmonella Group; Services, Veterinary.
FITS. Aetiology and treatment in pigs, 3277.
FLEAS. Possible transmitters of avian leucosis, 3852.
FLEECE. See Wool.
FLEECE ROT. Studies on fleece-rot of sheep, 2884.
FLIES. Blood-sucking flies in northern Canada, 801; spread of tubercle bacilli by Musca domestica, 4080; Stomoxys in Italy, 4086.
FLORIDA. See Reports, U.S.A.
FLOUR. Interaction of chlorine dioxide with flour, 2474.
FLUORINE. Effects on bone growth in pigs, 215; poisoning in cattle, 872.
FOALS. See Horses.
FOETAL ATROPHY. See Sterility.
FOG. Toxicologic perspective in air pollution studies, 873;
FOG FEVER. In relation to lungworms in cattle, 2825.
"FOGGING". See Benzene Hexachloride.
FOLIC ACID. See Vitamins, vitamin B (folic acid).
FOOD INSPECTION. Enterotoxic staphylococci and meat inspection, 3; control of international trade in meat and meat products, 904 to 906; African meat and meat products in international trade, 907; identification of viscera of slaughter animals, 908; spoilage of meat, milk and fish by spore-forming bacteria, 2181; the lead acetate, putrefaction and pH tests in meat inspection, 2535; history of meat inspection in Portugal, 2537; a French textbook, 2917 and 2918; detection of horsemeat by a serological precipitin test, 2919; whalemeat inspection and hygiene, 2920; use of ultra-violet light in food inspection, 3335; acids and chloramphenicol for sanitizing contaminated meat, 3336; in Canada, 3908; differentiation of sheep and goat carcasses, 3909.
FOOD POISONING. An explosive outbreak caused by S. dublin, 909; caused by staphylococcus toxin, 2162 and 2163; prevention of food poisoning by pressed meat products, 2538; by staphylococcal toxin, 2921; caused by Salmonella typhimurium in pork, 2922; failure to pro-

FOOD POISONING—[cont'd.]
duce experimentally in man by feeding B. cereus and Cl. welchii, **3451**; milk-borne outbreak caused by S. typhimurium, **3666**.
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.
General. In East Germany after the use of a bivalent vaccine, **87**; a general account, **88**; isolation of a virus from a disease of cattle resembling F. and M. disease and vesicular stomatitis, **89**; factors in spread, **397**; in the U.S.S.R., **398**; course and treatment, **399**; infection of unweaned animals of various species, **401**; in Canada, **1081**; pathology of the sequelae, **1082**; diagnosis in man, **1084**; eradication from the American continent, **1473**; the 1952 epidemic in Europe, **1474**; effect on fertility, **1846**; laboratory diagnosis, **1847**; in Yugoslavia, **2695**; opening of F. & M. disease station at Cologne, **2696**; experimental infection of goats, **2700**; effects of vital dyes on experimental infections in g. pigs, **3487**; experimental study in hamsters, **3783** and **3784**; electron microscope for diagnosis in man, **3790**; report of British departmental committee, **4026**; control in Bulgaria, **4027**; vesicular diseases, **4036**.
Immunity. Anti-epithelial cytolytic immune serum, **404**; conference on methods of immunization, **405**; immunization studied in unweaned mice and rats, **406**; reactions of cattle to a Yugoslav vaccine, **745**; a trivalent vaccine, **1085**; mass production of vaccine, **1086**; value of vaccination in control, **1476**; a tetravalent vaccine, **1477**; use of g. pig passaged virus, **1478**; the nature of the complement-fixing antibodies and specificity of their serum protein constituents, **1848**; production of vaccine in Mexico, **1853**; value of vaccines in control, **1854**; efficiency of trivalent vaccines, **1855**; use of chick embryo passaged virus, **1856**; complement-fixing antigen in adsorbate vaccines, **1857**; aluminium hydroxide vaccine causing granuloma, **2031**; failure of vaccination as a means of control, **2321**; use of culture virus in preparation of vaccine, **2322**; demonstration by complement fixation of antibodies in immune serum, **2701**; hereditary transmission of immunity, **2702**; the Belin vaccine, **2703**; effect of freezing on vaccines, **2704**; testing samples of aluminium hydroxide for use in vaccines, **3130**; complement fixation tests for identification of F. & M. disease and vesicular stomatitis antibodies in convalescent serum, **3131**; adsorbate vaccine from a g. pig neurotropic type A virus, **3788**; a concentrated adsorbate vaccine, **3789**; practical value of the interference phenomenon, **4028**; the VIEV vaccine, **4035**.
Virus. Type O variants, **400**; growth in chick embryo, **402**; multiplication in artificial "embryomas", **403**; purification by serological methods, **744**; complement-fixation tests, **1083**; electrophoresis of lymph, **1087**; complement-fixation in typing, **1475**; typing procedures, **1479**; passage in chick embryos, **1849**; tissue culture methods in research, **1850**; unweaned mice as test animals, **1851**; passage in the mouse brain, **1852**; dissociation, **2320**; mass-cultivation in the bovine tongue, **2323**; variants, **2697**; methods of culture, **2698**; titration in cultures, **2699**; adaptation of Type O virus to the chick embryo, **3129**; behaviour in the chick embryo, **3484**; passage in young mice; **3485**; susceptibiilty of hamsters, **3486**; influence of cortisone on the susceptibility of adult mice, **3785**; cultivation in tongue epithelium in tissue culture, **3786**; the complement-fixing antigen of the virus, **3787**; use of virus culture in research, **4029**; virus production in pigs, **4030**; one-week-old mice as test animals, **4031**; ultrafiltration, **4032**; effect of ultrasonic waves on virus, **4033**; effect of sporadic diseases on virus production, **4034**.
FOOTROT. See Fusiformis Nodosus Infection.
FOREIGN BODIES. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
FORENSIC MEDICINE. Autopsy in veterinary forensic medicine, **2138**.
FORMICA FUSCA. See Dicrocoelium.
FOWLS.
Anatomy. See Fat; Salivary Gland.
Bacterial Diseases. See Aspergillus; Bacterium Coli; Brucella Infection, general; Candida Albicans; Coliform Bacteria; Erysipelothrix (Listeria) Monocytogenes Infection; Haemophilus Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, avian; Pasteurella Infection; Pleuropneumonia-like organisms; Salmonella Infection, avian; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection; Staphylococcus Infection.
Diseases, General. Major poultry disease problems, **1221**; an unusual skin condition, **1621**; visceral gout treated with stilboesterol, **2013**; hepatitis presumably of non-infectious nature, **2441**; in Finland, **2875**; transmissible diseases of poultry in the U.S.A., **2876**; cannibalism and vitamin C deficiency, **3257**; a dissecting aneurysm causing fatal haemorrhage in turkeys, **3877**; endemic salpingitis in fowls, **4194**.
See also Atherosclerosis; Heredity, fowls.
Helminth Parasites. See Acuaria; Ascaridia; Capillaria; Cestodes; Heterakis; Nematodes; Oxyspirura; Syngamus.
Nutritional Diseases. See Perosis.
Physiology. See Pineal Gland; Pituitary Gland, general.
Protozoan Diseases. See Eimeria Infection, avian; Histomonas Meleagridis Infection; Leucocytozoon Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Bronchitis, Avian Infectious; Chronic Respiratory Disease; Encephalitis, Murray Valley; Fowl Paralysis and the Avian Leucosis Complex; Fowl Plague; Laryngotracheitis, Avian Infectious; Newcastle Disease; Pox Diseases, fowl pox.
FOWL CHOLERA. See Pasteurella Infection, avian.
FOWL PARALYSIS AND THE AVIAN LEUCOSIS COMPLEX. The enigma of avian leucosis, **164**; effect of triethylene melamine, aminopterin and A-methopterin on transplantable lymphoid tumors, **165**; transmission through the egg, **505**; a virus from a human hydatiform mole transmissible to fowls, **506**; reducing through selective breeding, **1183**; behaviour of a transmissible lymphoid tumour in fowls bred for resistance and susceptibility to lymphomatosis, **1184**; incidence of Rous virus-neutralizing antibodies and lymphomatosis in fowls, **1572**; nitrofurazone and avian lymphomatosis, **1573**; paralysis in ducks simulating neural lymphomatosis, **1574**; cobalt in prevention, **1971**; differential neuropathological diagnosis, **2040**; propagation of lymphoid tumours in the anterior chamber of the eye in fowls, **2432**; in Indonesia, **2434**; incidence of Rous sarcoma antibodies in serum of flocks with lymphomatosis, **2435**; examination of the serum protein, **3225**; lymphomatosis and the breeders' problem, **3226**; effect of transplantable lymphomatosis on young rapidly growing chickens, **3227**; a registry of bird tumours, **3570**; fleas, blood and transmission of avian leucosis, **3852**; transmission by contact, **3853**; production of lymphoid foci following inoculation of lymphoid tumour filtrate, **3854**.
FOWL PLAGUE. Mutations in pathogenicity of strains of virus, **765**; passive immunity in newly hatched chicks, **1121**; virus multiplication, **1895**; serological diagnosis using organ extracts, **1896**; immunology and epidemiology, **1899**; use of vaccines, **1900**; effect of virus on a sulphonphthalein dye, **2763**; use of suspensions of isolated cells for study of multiplication of the virus, **3161**; growth of virus in roller-tube cultures, **3162**.
See also Newcastle Disease.
FOWL POX. See Pox Diseases.
FOWL TYPHOID. See Salmonella Gallinarum Infection.
FRANCE. See Anaplasma Infection; Babesia Infection, swine; Brucella Infection, cattle; Brucella Infection, wild animals; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle and in swine; Myxomatosis; Scrapie; Services, Veterinary.
FREEZE-DRYING. See Bacterium Coli; Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious; Technique, general; Technique, histology.
FRENCH WEST AFRICA. See Services, Veterinary; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle.
FUNGI. Causing hepatomegaly and splenomegaly in pigs, **65**; medical and veterinary mycopathology, **364**; isolation from soil of fungi pathogenic for man, **365**; medical and veterinary mycopathology in Gt. Britain, **368**; antifungal activity of aromatic diamidines, **372**; mucormycosis in dogs, **716**; allergy in cattle caused by mouldy fodder and litter, **717**; fungous diseases of animals in the U.S.A., **1046**; mycotic infections in animals transmissible to man, **2290**; rules of nomenclature, **3097**; detection of mycotic infection in animals, **4009**.
See Aspergillus; Candida Albicans Infection; Candida Pseudotumoralis; Coccidioides Infection; Histoplasma Capsulatum Infection; Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection; Ringworm.
FUR ANIMALS. Yellow fat disease, **517**; yellow fat disease, **4116**.
See also Chinchillas; Mink; Nutria.
FURAZOLIDONE. See Salmonella Gallinarum Infection.
"FUR SLIPPING." In Chinchilas associated with Trichophyton granulosum, **2286**.
FUSIFORMIS NECROPHORUS INFECTION. In infectious rhinitis, liver abscesses and necrotic enteritis in pig, **363**; isolated from a case of purulent meningitis in a horse, **1440**; foot-rot and necrotic ulcers in pigs, **4004**.
FUSIFORMIS NODOSUS INFECTION. Treatment of contagious footrot in sheep, **362**; large scale eradication, **3454**.

G

GALENA. See Lead.
GALL BLADDER. See Liver, general.
GASTEROPHILUS. Keys to adults and maggots, **3538**.
GASTRITIS, TRAUMATIC. Value of blood counts in diagnosis, **546**.
GASTRO-ENTERITIS, PARASITIC. See Cattle, helminth parasites.

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE OF PIGS. A serum-neutralization test, 433; in Holland associated with Vibrio infection, 972; field herd studies, 4058; immunity, 4059.
GEESE. See Eimeria Infection, avian; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Exudative Septicaemia of Geese; Insemination, Artificial, general; Salmonella Infection, avian.
GENITAL SYSTEM.
General. Sexual retardation in chickens after enheptin feeding, 76; release of an oxytocin-like substance on stimulation of the genital organs of cows, 273; puberty in female farm animals, 280; the male genital system of the camel, 1292; effect of light, 1299 and 1300; the female genital system of the camel, 2107; damage to genital organs of cows and mares resulting from clinical examination, 2109; light as a gonadal stimulant in ducks, 2556; effects of gonadectomy on activity of wild and tame rats, 3319.
See also Intersexes; Pleuropneumonia-like organisms.
Oestrous Cycle. Neurogenic effects of uterine distension on the oestrus cycle of the ewe, 276; induction of oestrus and ovulation in ewes by progesterone and pregnant mare serum, 929; leucocyte counts during oestrus in cows, 1295; action of gonadotrophins on the ovary of the anoestrus ewe, 2114; influence of introduction of rams on incidence of oestrus, 3351; onset of oestrus in blinded ferrets, 3352; incidence and nature of shortened oestrus intervals in cows, 3680.
Ovary and Ova. Storage of unfertilized rabbit ova and subsequent fertilization, 272; transplantation of ova in rabbits, 609; the hormone control of ovulation in the calf, 612; the essentiality of the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy, 923; hypoprothrombinaemia as a cause of fatal haemorrhage following expression of the corpus luteum in cows, 924; atretic large follicles relation to heredity in cows, 934; ovariotomy of cows in New Zealand, 1293; histology of bovine corpus luteum, 2108; cystic ovaries in cows treated with progesterone, 2115; inhibition of superovulation in the rabbit, 2118; refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated with gonadotrophins, 2951; cystic degeneration in the cow, etiology and pathogenesis, 2957; ovarian cysts in high-yielding cows, 2958; polyspermy in the rat and rabbit, 3353; transport of fertilized ova, 3920; detection of ovulation in the cow by examination of vaginal smears, 3921; histological effect of gonadotrophins on the ovaries, 3924; time relations in ovulation and penetration of ova, 4184; induction and inhibition of the second polar division in the rat egg and subsequent fertilization, 4185.
Penis. Pudic nerve block for anaesthesia, 578; variation in development in ram lambs, 2105; fibropapillomata of the penis in bulls, 2424; dysfunction of the retractor penis muscle in bulls, 2954.
Perineum. The perineum of the mare, 2914; surgical anatomy of the perineum of the mare, 3907.
Prepuce. See Sheath-rot.
Testicle. Effect of hypervitaminosis A on testicle, 530; blood supply of the bull testicle, 608; tumours of the testicle in animals, 1567; histology at puberty, 2106; effects of interruption of the vasal and inferior epididymal arteries on the cauda epididymis and testicle, 2938.
Uterus. Effect of relaxin and mechanical dilation on the cervix of the cow, 275; effect of uterine distension on the oestrus cycle of the ewe, 276; ultra-violet absorption spectra and flow birefringence of bovine cervical secretions, 621; histochemical changes in the endometrium during oestrus in the bitch, 622; factors governing intrauterine survival of mammalian young, 926; utero-tubal insufflation in cows, 1297; differential response of oestrous and pseudopregnant rabbit uteri to infection, 1704; histology of the bovine uterus, placenta and corpus luteum, 2108; a histological and histochemical study of the bovine oviducts, uterus and placenta, 2534; pH of uterine fluids in bovine endometritis, 2551; a method for obtaining samples of the contents of the fallopian tubes of bitches, 2955; inflammatory response of the bovine endometrium, 2960; study of ova recovered from the oviduct and uterus of sheep, 2961; histochemistry of cervical secretions in cows, 3318; histology of uterus of the cow with persistent corpus luteum, 3359.
Vagina. Physiology of the vaginal epithelium in the cow, 619; high alkaline phosphatase activity in the vaginal mucus in the cow, 620; variations in viscosity of human cervical mucus, 1294; anomaly of the hymen and sterility in domestic animals, 1307; vaginal smears from mares, cows, sows, bitches and cats, 2110; post-oestral prolapse of vagina and uterus in the gilt, 2962; cornification produced in vitro by oestrogens, 3357; metabolism of acid soluble phosphate in the vagina of the rabbit after injection of oestrogen, 4189.
GENTIAN VIOLET. See Strongyloides.
GEOGRAPHY. In relation to disease, 867.
GERBILS. See Pasteurella Infection, general.
GERMANY. Regulations concerning diseases of animals, 2157.
See also Abortion, Ovine Virus; Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Aujeszky's Disease; Babesia Infection, sheep; Borna Disease; Brucella Infection, cattle; Education, Veterinary; Foot and Mouth Disease; Jaagziekte; Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in man from cattle; Myxomatosis; Newcastle Disease; Pasteurella Infection, cattle; Psittacosis; Rabies, general; Services, Veterinary; Toxoplasma Infection.
"GID". See Taenia.
GLANDERS. See Pfeifferella Mallei Infection.
GLAUCOMA. See Eyes.
GLIOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals; Toxoplasma Infection.
GLOBIDIUM. In intestine of a goat in Japan, 734.
GLOSSINA. Land use and tsetse control, 482; distribution in Belgian Congo, 483; a census of G. pallidipes and of its hosts, 795; a mixed population of G. morsitans and G. swynnertoni, 796; extermination of populations by artificial predation, 797; maintenance in the laboratory, 798; aircraft applications of parasiticides in East Africa, 799 and 800; rate of digestion of blood meals determined by the precipitin test, 805; survey in Mozambique, 1151; biting response of tsetse flies, 2393; control of G. palpalis, 2804; eradication campaign in South Africa, 3184; ecology of G. palpalis in Northern Rhodesia, 3185; field observations on a breeding place of G. pallidipes, 4081; control of G. palpalis in high forest, 4082; aircraft application of insecticides as coarse aerosols, 4083 and 4084.
GLUCOSE. Renal glucose threshold in the pig, 173; insulin hypoglycaemia in cows, 1606; insulin tolerance and hypoglycaemic convulsions in sheep, 2010; inhibition of glucose use in muscle extracts by lipoproteins, 3606; effects of substituting xylose for glucose in a purified diet for pigs, 4112; prolonged insulin hypoglycaemia in sheep, 4139; influence of blood glucose level on hibernation, 4158.
See also Ketosis.
GLYCERINE. See Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents.
GLYCEROL. See Ketosis.
GLYCOGEN. Glycogenolytic action of sodium salicylate, 2869.
See also Ketosis; Liver, general; Sterility, cattle.
GLYCOL. See Ketosis.
GOATS. Isolation from goats of a virus pathogenic for cattle, 427; diseases of the genital system and udder, 1614 and 1615; differentiation of goat and sheep carcases, 3909; helminth parasites, 3567.
See also Brucella Infection, sheep and goats; Eimeria Infection, sheep and goats; Fertility; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Globidium; Intersexes; Lactation; Leptospira Infections; Light; Mastitis; Milk and Milk Products, general; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Papillomata; Paralysis, Lumbar; Pasteurella Infection; Photosensitization; Rabies, general; Rickettsia Infection; Rinderpest; Ruminant Digestion; Salmonella Infection; Setaria; Semen and Spermatozoa.
GOITRE. See Thyroid Gland, general.
GOLD COAST. See Reports; Rickettsia Infection, in goats.
GOLGI APPARATUS. The expressions "Golgi apparatus", "Golgi body" and "Golgi substance", 1268.
GOLUBAC FLY. See Simulium.
GONGYLONEMA. In cattle in Yugoslavia, 2416.
GOUT, VISCERAL OF FOWLS. See Fowls, diseases general.
GRAFTS. Preservation and transplantation of human tissues, 4210.
GRANULOMA. In fowls caused by Bacterium coli, 1795; in cattle caused by aluminium hydroxide in foot and mouth disease vaccine, 2031; in fowls caused by Bact. coli, 2231; venereal granuloma of dogs cultivated in cerebrospinal fluid, 3844.
GRASS. Metabolic and other problems related to grass and fodder crops, 1593; grassland management in relation to parasitism, 1599.
See also Tetany.
GREAT BRITAIN. See Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Reports; Ticks, Ixodidae; Services, Veterinary.
GREECE. See Rabies, immunity; Jaagziekte; Services, Veterinary.
GREYHOUNDS. See Zootechny.
GROWTH.
General. Growth depressing factors in rapeseed oilmeal, 175; effect of continued iron on growth, 178.
Growth Factors. Penicillin in milk replacements, for calves, 166; for pigs, 168; combinations of antibiotics for pigs, 169; effect on chickens and the storage of vitamins, 171; Bacterium coli as a food supplement, 172; aureomycin for calves, 509; arsanilic acid for chickens, 510; penicillin for fowls, 511; antibiotics as supplements to rations of livestock, 831; antibiotics for ruminants, 832; antibiotics, methionine and un-

GROWTH—Growth Factors—[cont'd.]
identified growth factors for turkeys, **834**; penicillin for turkeys and chickens, **835**; effect of antibiotics on chickens receiving suboptimal amounts of thiamine, **836**; action of antibiotics on intestinal flora of fowls, **837** and **838**; cobalt, lucerne and meat scraps for pigs, **839**; surface active agents for pigs, **840**; calcium pantothenate and aureomycin for pigs, **861**; antibiotics in pig food, **957**; breed differences in response of chickens, **1186**; potassium as a growth factor, **1195**; influence of copper on growth of cattle, **1198**; antibiotics in nutrition, **1580**; effect on egg production of feeding "entan" (terramycin byproduct) to fowls, **1581**; terramycin and phenylarsonic acid derivatives for turkeys, **1582**; vitamin B_{12} and penicillin for poultry, **1976**; use of synthetic vitamins and antibiotics in non-ruminant feeding, **2439**; possible dangers of antibiotics, **2834**; effect of terramycin on growth, **2835**; mechanism of response to antibiotics, **2836**; haematinic action of penicillin in anaemia and its relationship to vitamin B_{12} metabolism, **2837**; effects of aureomycin on incidence of disease and growth rate of very young calves, **3232**; aureomycin and penicillin for chickens and piglets, **3233**; effect on food consumption and faecal flora in chickens, **3574**; the alfalfa, liver and whey factors, **3575**; intermittent administration of aureomycin to pigs, **3579**; mechanism of vitamin-sparing effect of antibiotics, **3580**; effect of chloromycetin on faecal microflora of pigs, **3855**; use of antibiotics in diets of laboratory animals, **3856**; mode of action of aureomycin in young calves, **4105**; effect of dietary Clostridia upon growth-promoting effects of penicillin, **4106**; studies in calves with surface active agents, **4107**; effect of Tween 20 on absorption of iron from the intestinal tract, **4108**; detergents and chick growth, **4109**; effect of aureomycin on calcium and phosphorus requirements of chickens and turkeys, **4124**; action of stilboestrol on the growth response of ruminants, **4206**.
Growth Hormone. See Pituitary Gland, anterior hormones.
GUINEA FOWL. See Candida Albicans.
GUINEA PIGS. An epizootic of unknown etiology, **551**; Leishmania enrietii infection, **1061**; helminth parasites, **3567**; leucaemia in guinea- pigs, **3572**; nutrition, **3602**; husbandry, **3698**.
See also Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Rickettsia Infection, general; Steptococcus Infection, general.

H

HABRONEMA. Artificial infection of skin abrasions in horses, **3839**.
HAEMAGGLUTINATION. See Immunity.
HAEMANGIOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
HAEMAPHYSALIS LEACHI. See Ticks, ixodidae.
HAEMATOPOTA. See Tabanidae.
HAEMATURIA, BOVINE CHRONIC. Ranunculaceae a possible cause, **220**; in Belgian Congo treated with formol, **2882**; treated with vitamin K, **3256**; Aspergillus flavus as the causative agent, **4008**.
HAEMOGLOBIN. See Blood, general.
HAEMOGLOBINURIA. See Clostridium Haemolyticum.
HAEMOLYMPH NODES. See Lymphatic System.
HAEMOLYTIC DISEASES. In cattle caused by trichloroethylene-treated soyabean meal, **218**; of newborn pigs caused by iso-immunization of pregnancy, **1143**; experimental haemolytic anaemia in dogs, **1523**; in the mule foal, **2388**; influence of tissue vaccine upon haemagglutinating activity of mare serums and its relation to haemolytic jaundice in foals, **2799**; isohaemolytic disease of newborn pigs, **2800**; treatment of antibody positive mares and their foals, **4075**.
HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS. Egg sizes, **1175**; cross transmission from cattle to sheep, **1176**; in Scottish hill sheep, **3561**; effect of phlebotomy versus Haemonchus contortus infection on growth and blood constituents of lambs, **4097**.
See also Immunity, helminth parasites; Phenothiazine.
HAEMOPHILUS INFECTION. Exudative septicaemia in geese treated with penicillin and sulphathiazole, **339**; streptomycin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae organisms, **691**; action of streptomycin in fowl coryza, **1793**; prevention and treatment of fowl coryza, **1905**; treatment with chloramphenicol, **1906**; reversion of pleuropneumonia-like cultures from chronic respiratory disease to an organism resembling Haemophilus gallinarum, **2291**; antigenic structure of Haemophilus suis, **2626**; effect of Haemophilus gallinarum infection on egg production, **2627**; etiology of infectious ophthalmia of cattle, **3050**; infectious keratitis in cattle, **3432**; differentiation and pathogenicity of H. suis, **3433**; protective antigen of H pertussis, **3434**.
HAEMORRHAGE, FATAL IN TURKEYS. See Circulatory System.
HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA. See Pasteurella Infection, cattle.
HAEMORRHAGIC SYNDROME IN FOWLS. Effect of sulphaquinoxaline P-aminophenylarsonic acid and oxytetracycline on blood clotting time in chickens, **3888**.
See also Sulphaquinoxaline.
HAEMOSTASIS. See Blood, clotting.
HAIR. Hereditary hypotrichosis in cattle, **930**; overgrowth of hair, an inherited defect in cattle, **932**; depigmentation in young horses, **2021**; hair loss in dogs associated with endocrine diseases, **2470**; inherited anomalies in cattle, **2965**; streaked hairlessness in cattle a sex-linked lethal factor, **2967**; strontium sulphide depilation of rat skin, **3936**; effect of climate on hair of Angora goats, rabbits and cats, **4197**.
HAMSTERS. Topographical anatomy, **244**; Ackerknecht's organ in the hamster, **245**.
See also Abortion, Equine Virus; Electrocardiogram; Foot and Mouth Disease; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, general; Hibernation; Rabies, virus; Skin, diseases.
HARDERIAN GLAND. See Eyes.
HARD PAD DISEASE. See Distemper.
HARES. The capture, transport and veterinary inspection of hares for export from Hungary, **246**; diseases of wild hares, **2019**; Br. melitensis in hares in France, **3445**.
See also Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, immunity; Mxyomatosis; Staphyloccus Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
HEART. Changes in the electrocardiogram in pregnant cows, **237** and **238**; electrocardiograph recordings in horses, **545**; myocarditis in a camel, **868**; cardiac extra sounds in the dog, **898**; acetylcholine and the heart beat, **899**; surgical treatment of congenital pulmonic valvular stenosis in a dog, **1316**; catheterization of the heart in diagnosis of congenital patent foramen ovale in a dog, **1317**; sarcosporidia infection of Purkinje fibres in cattle, **1845**; streptococcal endocarditis in pigs, **2172**; auricular fibrillation in horses, **2466**; the equine heart, **2522**; homeostatic regulations of the resting heart rate in foetal lambs, **2523**; bradycardia in the lamb foetus in response to circulatory distress, **2524**; the canine septal coronary artery, **2525**; a film recording the movement of the heart valves in cattle, **2907**; experimental mitral incompetence in the dog, **3282**; X-ray study of the dog's heart, **3308**; healing of the myocardial wound at the site of auricular appendectomy in dogs, **3330**; electrocardiogram of draft horses after work, **3651**; depressant effect of ether on the myocardium, **3893**; determination of the cardiac output of sheep by an injection method, **3904**.
See also Circulatory Systems; Vitamins, vitamin E.
HEARTWATER. See Rickettsia Infection.
HEAT REGULATION. Respiratory activity as an index of heat tolerance in cows, **941**; effect of humidity on milk production in cattle, **942**; heat tolerance of Australian Illawarra Shorthorns during lactation, **1711**; heat tolerance in cattle and buffaloes, **2561**; hypothermia, an experimental study of surface cooling, **2572**; relationship of surface area to heat tolerance in cows, **3688**; repeatability of a heat tolerance test, **3689**; influence of humidity on heat exchange and regulation in cattle, **3690**; effect of shearing on reaction of lambs to high temperatures, **3691**; role of water in heat dissipation in the cow and ewe, **3895**; species and breed differences in the thermal reaction mechanism, **4196**.
See also Temperature, body; Temperature, environmental.
HELMINTH PARASITES. A serological study of some helminth relations, **1167**; how parasites tolerate their hosts, **1551**; grassland management and parasitism, **1599**; helminthology in the U.S.S.R., **2539**; the use of the A.C.T.H. test (drop in eosinophile count) in the helminth infestations, **3212**; important parasites of goats, rabbits and g. pigs, **3567**.
See also Anthelmintics; Cestodes; Nematodes; Technique; helminthology; Trematodes.
HEMLOCK. See Poisoning, plants.
HEPATITIS. In chickens, presumably of non-infectious character, **2441**.
HEPATITIS, MURINE. In laboratory mice, **120**; associated with mouse leucaemia, **764**; relationship to Eperythrozoon coccoides, **1119**; propagation of the S virus in tissue culture, **2761**; role of Eperythrozoon coccoides in, **2762**.
HEPATITIS, CANINE VIRUS. Reaction of dogs to sonjunctival instillation of virus, **118**; blood and urine findings, **119**; diagnostic tests, **434**; pathology, **435**; histological study using fluorescent antibody, **436**; persistence of virus, **762**; ferrets not susceptible to experimental infection, **763**; research findings, **1507**; epidemiology, **2359**; in Japan, **2360**; suspected case in a mink, **2361**; nuclear inclusion bodies, **2755**; pathogenesis, **3148**; tissue culture of virus, **3149**; epidemiology and virology, **4056**.
HEPATOZOON. Incidence of H. muris in the rat, **3115**.

HEREDITY.
General. Nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in micro-organisms, their bearing on cell heredity, **302**; heredity alterations and increased viability by inter-breed transplantation of ova in rabbits, **609**; genetic determinants of hypoxia-induced congenital anomalies, **1710**; in relation to control of infectious diseases, **2462**; inherent immunizability in inbred mice, **3091**; the inheritance of antibody response to tobacco mosaic virus in rabbits, **3169**; a new eye abnormality in the mouse, **3365**; mottled, a sex-modified lethal factor in the mouse, **3686**; recessive achondroplasia in rabbits, **3932**.
Cattle. Inheritance of breeding efficiency, **281**; "doppellender" calves, **626**; of fertility, **930**; viable genetic hypotrichosis in Guernseys, **931**; overgrowth of hair, an inherited defect, **932**; syndactylism in Friesians, **933**; in relation to atretic large follicles, **934**; a spastic syndrome in cattle, **1312**; an epithelial defect (semi-hairless) in Hereford cattle, **1313**; double-muscle in cattle, **1314**; congenital paraplegia in cattle, **1315**; a new type of achondroplasia in cattle, **1709**; muscle contraction in Norway, **2126**; hereditary ataxia, incontinence of urine and paralysis of the tail, **2964**; anomalies of hair and pigmentation, **2965**; streaked hairlessness, a sex-linked lethal factor, **2967**; heredity in bovine leucosis, **3361**; umbilical hernia in Friesian cattle, **3363**; brachygnathia and agnathia in cattle, **3364**; physique, a factor analysis of body measurements of cows, **3699**.
Dogs. Atrophy of the retina, **283**; plurality of ova within the Graafian follicles of bitches with hereditary shortness of the tail, **3684**; ocular association of dappling (or merling) of the coat colour in dogs, **3685**; a skull defect in cocker spaniels, **3931**.
Fowls. Cerebellar hypoplasia and degeneration, **284**; suppression of polydactylism in fowls, **938**; haemangioma of the skin **1967**; "Jittery", a sex-linked nervous disorder in the chick, **3366**; an arched-neck character in New Hampshires, **3367**; heritability of viability in fowls, **4195**.
Horses. Lethal factors, **3933**.
Pigeons. Temporary sexual inversion an inherited anomaly, **630**.
Sheep. Inheritance of skin-folds in Merinos, **939**; inheritance of birthcoat in Welsh Mountain sheep, **3370**.
Swine. Abnormalities in Large White pigs, **628**; hereditary aspects of pityriasis rosea of piglets, **629**; "baby pig disease" with hereditary constriction of the ureters, **937**; heredity in swine erysipelas, **3361**; lethal factors, **3933**.
HERNIA. Embryological study of umbilical hernia, **3362**; hereditary umbilical hernia in cattle, **3363**.
See also Surgery.
HESPERIDIN. Effect on fertility, **2555**.
HETERAKIS. In vitro effects of phenothiazine, **3838**.
HETRAZAN. See Paralysis, Lumbar; Spirocerca.
HEXACHLORETHANE. See Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
HEXAMITA MELEAGRIDIS INFECTION. Life cycle of the parasite and treatment with entramin, **1458**.
HIBERNATION. Influence of blood glucose lived on hibernation in the hamster, **4158**.
See also Anaethesia.
HIBITANE. A new antibacterial agent, **3632**.
HIDES AND SKINS. Use of sodium anhydrous carbonate, naphthalene and "Merpin" in preservation of salted pig skins, **1318**; curing of Sudanese sheepskins, **2969**; disinfection of anthrax infected hides and skins, **3731**.
HIPPOCENTRUM. See Tabanidae.
HISTAMINE. Antihistaminics and vomiting, **881**; pharmacology and therapeutic use of antihistamines, **960**; production by Clostridium welchii, **2269**; in blood of tuberculous fowls, **3417**; release by histamine liberator compound 48/80 in cats, **3642**.
HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS INFECTION [BLACKHEAD]. Influence of anaerobic and aerobic conditions on growth of the organism, **75**; nitrofuran compounds in control, **386**; nitro thiazole in treatment, **387**; influence of age of inoculum and pH on growth in media, **733**; growth rate of turkeys treated with 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, **1062**; enheptin as a prophylactic and curative agent, **1457**; in pullets, **2306**; pathogenesis, **3768**.
HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM INFECTION. Cases on farms, **1040**; methods for experimental injection of dogs **1041**; histoplasmin reactions in dogs, **1817**; histoplasmin sensitivity in animals, **4007**.
HISTOPLASMA FARCIMINOSUM INFECTION [EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS]. In India, **1422**; "Blastomycin" and allergen and a remedy for epizootic lymphangitis, **3101**.
HISTORY, VETERINARY. The Portugese Society of Veterinary Medicine, **2094**.
HEPTACHLOR. See Parasiticides.
HODGKIN'S DISEASE. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
HOG CHOLERA. See Swine Fever.
HOLLAND. See Netherlands.
HOMERIA SPP. See Poisoning, plants
HOOKWORMS. See Ancylostoma; Bunostomum; Uncinaria.
HORNS. Instrument for dehorning calves, **2968**.
HORNFLIES. See Siphona.
HORSES.
General. History of horses, **2130**.
See also Blood, groups.
Anatomy. See Brain; Digestive System, intestines; Heart.
Bacterial and Fungus Diseases. See Actinomyces; Chromoblastomycosis; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Corynebacterium Infection; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Fusiformis Necrophorus Infection; Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Pfeifferella Mallei Infection; Rhinosporidium; Ringworm; Streptococcus Infection.
Diseases, General. Clinical aspects of diseases of Thoroughbred foals, **205**.
See also Circulatory System; Colic; Digestive System, intestines; Effort Syndrome; Heart; Hydrocephalus; Joints; Liver, diseases; Lymphangitis, Equine Sporadic; Navicular Disease; Ophthalmia, Equine Periodic; Paralysis, Lumbar; Skin, diseases; Sterility.
Helminth Parasites. Nematode parasites in Venezuela, **1171**; control in horses, **3200**.
See also Anthelmintics, horses; Ascaris; Habronema; Onchocerca; Phenothiazine; Setaria; Strongyles; Trichonema.
Physiology. See Fertility; Sweating.
Protozoan Parasites. See Babesia Infection; Ciliates; Trypanosoma Infection; Trypanosoma Equiperdum Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Abortion, Equine Virus; African Horsesickness; Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Borna Disease; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious.
HORSESICKNESS. See African Horsesickness.
HOUSEFLIES. See D.D.T.
HOUSING OF ANIMALS. Measurement of heat loss through floors, **915**; the climatic environment of the modern piggery, **1277**; of pigs, **1695**; of pigs, **2095**.
HUMIDITY. See Heat Regulation.
HUMP, OF CATTLE. In African breeds, **3331**.
HUNGARY. See Hares.
HUSBANDRY, ANIMAL. See Zootechny.
HYALURONIDASE. A streptococcal decapsulation test for detection of hyaluronidase activity in animal parasites, **1324**; in relation to causation of urinary calculi, **2030**; prevention of fertilisation by a hyaluronidase inhibitor, **1301**; in bovine semen, **2929**; inhibition of activity by factors associated with blood clotting, **4159**.
See also Rabies, general; Streptococci.
HYDROCEPHALUS. Congenital, in horses, and study of the cerebrospinal fluid, **2124**; in calves in Japan, **2125**.
See also Encephalitis, Japanese B; Vitamins, vitamin A.
HYDROCORTONE. See Adrenal Gland, cortical hormones.
HYDROCYANIC ACID. See Poisoning, plants.
HYDROTEA IRRITANS. See Mastitis, Bovine, general.
HYMEN. See Genital System, vagina.
HYMENOLEPIS NANA. Experimental infection of chinchillas, **2815**.
HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. See Photosensitization.
HYPERKERATOSIS. Clinical features, **560**; in Australia, **874**; copper naphthenate and pentachlorophenol wood preservatives not harmful to livestock, **1237**; production by administration of a lubricant, **1238**; a poisoning by industrial products, **1653**; in Gt. Britain caused by a wood preservative, **1654**; in New Zealand, **2047**; chlorinated hydrocarbons as causative agents, **2048**; outbreaks caused by disinfectant and a wood preservative, **2891**; experimental production using a pentachlorinated naphthalene compound, **2892**; experimental production in chickens, **4155**.
HYPOTHALAMUS. Functional relations with the adenohypophysis, **623**.
HYPOTRICHOSIS. See Heredity, cattle.

I

ICELAND. See "Maedi".
IMMUNITY.
General. Studies on the generalized Shwartzman phenomenon, **779** and **780**; effect of antibiotics on the immune response, **784**; effect of anti-marrow serum in dogs, **785**; effect of cobalt-60 gamma radiation on passive immunity, **790**; effect of ultraviolet irradiation on immune serum, **792**; use of chrome-salt in preparation of bacterial vaccines, **1051**; progress of viral immunology, **1130**; isotopes in the study of immunity, **1528**; histological and immunological study in rabbits of induced hypersensitivity, **1532**; prevention of Shwartzman reactions with heparin, **1917**; effect of adrenal steroids, A.C.T.H. and growth hormone on resistance to infection, **1919**; relation of the incubation period and the secondary immune response to lasting immunity, **1920**; susceptibility

IMMUNITY—General—[cont'd.]
of the g. pig to pharmacological factors from its own serum **1923**; effect of injected ribonucleotide on serum globulin levels in rabbits undergoing immunization, **2384**; effect of cortisone on reactions to bacterial endotoxins with reference to acquired resistance, **2387**; combined vaccination, **2795**; effects of vitamin deficiencies on resistance to infection, **2796**; corticosteroid action on immunological processes, **2797**; inheritance of antibody response to tobacco mosaic virus in rabbits, **3169**; passive transfer of transplantation immunity, **3182**; in virus diseases, **4070**; living modified viruses as immunizing agents, **4071**; study of nature of immunity to Trichinella spiralis infection in parabiotic rats, **4093** and **4094**.
Allergy. Caused by mouldy fodder, in cattle, **717**; the intracutaneous route of injection in experimental allergic encephalitis, **791**; symposium on allergic reactions, **794**; progress in allergy, **1534**; allergic reactions in cattle to sulphonamides and penicillin, **2060**; influence of protein metabolism on bacterial allergy and relation to cortisone, **2192**; allergy and pathology, **3534**; in virus diseases, **4070**.
See also Encephalomyelitis, Allergic; Skin, diseases.
Anaphylaxis. Serum proteins in anaphylactic and histamine shock in dogs, **1144**; in the mouse produced by crystalline bovine albumin, **1145**; quantitative studies on anaphylaxis, deallergization and desensitization, **1927**; inhibition of fatal anaphylactic shock in the mouse with cortisone, **2802**; in horses from injection of Ascaris extracts, **3563**; increased susceptibility of mice to anaphylactic shock following gamma radiation, **3825**; immunological research, **3826**.
Antibodies and Antigens. Antigen-antibody reactions in gels, **129**; Ouchterlony's method for antigen-antibody reactions in gels, **130**; effects on goats of transplantation of the spleen, **131**; effects of salicylates and related compounds on reactions in vitro, **470**; antigen retention in the rabbit, **471**; production of antibodies by rabbits transplanted with spleen from immunized rabbits, **472**; actively acquired tolerance to foreign cells, **473**; differentiation of heterophyle and isophyle antibodies in anti-sheep sera, **475**; persistence of antigen in the mouse, **781**; procedure for detecting incomplete antibodies, **782**; antigenic components of kidney tissue, **783**; effect of colchicine on circulating antibodies, antibody producing tissues and blood cells, **786**; effect of electron bursts on antibodies, **787**; fate of mumps virus in chick embryos determined by specific staining with fluorescein-labelled immune serum, **1129**; use of the antigen excess zone to reveal cross reactions in mixtures of antigens, **1140**; experimental modification of normal immunological reaction, **1141**; antibody chromatography on an immunologically specific absorbent, **1142**; effect of antibiotics on circulating antibodies in pantothenic acid deficient rats, **1205**; coproantibodies against Salmonella pullorum in fowls, **1397**; detection of interaction by an interferometric method, **1529**; local sensitization of the uterus against a Trichomonas foetus antigen, **1835**; influence of adrenal cortical extract on antibody formation, **1918**; effect of spleen shielding and splenectomy on antibody formation in total body X-irradiation, **1921**; in vitro purification of tissue localizing antibodies, **1928**; effect of desiccation on antigenic structure, **2295**; action of vitamins and brewers' yeast on antibody titres of pigs' serum, **2440**; relation of circulating antibody concentration to localization of labelled antigen, **2787**; cross reactions between albumins of different species and of gamma globulins of different species, **2788**; anamnestic responses to heterologous serum protein antigens, **2789**; appearance of antibody recipients of cells from donor rabbits injected with antigen, **2790**; antibody production in chick embryos and young chicks, **3176**; antibody in macrophage extracts, **3177**; influence of adjuvants on elimination of protein antigens and antibody responses, **3178**; the protein molecule as a multicatalytic entity, **3179**; particle size of antigen in relation to antibody-suppresive effect of cortisone, **3180**; influence of sustained monocytosis on antibody response, **3529**; rate of elimination of homologus globulins from the circulation, **3530** and **3531**; relationships between serum proteins and the formol-gel in cattle, **3532**; relationship between the acute phase response and antibody production, **3824**.
Complement and Complement Fixation. Enhancement of canine isohaemagglutinin A by a heat labile factor probably complement, **134**; inactivation of complement by plasmin, **788**; glycerine as a stabilizer of virus and rickettsia complement-fixing antigens, **1131**; parallel studies of complement and blood coagulation, **1530** and **1531**; selective absorption of haemolytic complements by antibodies from different species of animals, **1916**; the conglutination phenomenon, **2383**; apparent anomalies of the complement function, **2786**; reduction of serum complement following antigen-antibody reactions, **3823**; study of complement and blood coagulation, effect of pregnancy and sex hormones, **4073**.
Haemagglutination. Canine isohaemogglutinin A, **134**; haemagglutination in study of antiprotein antibodies, **474**; the anti-T isohaemagglutinin in the blood of horses, mules and sheep, **476**; inhibition of blood agglutinins by polysaccharides from nematodes, **1179**; influence of electrolytes on collodium-agglutination, **3527**; reactions with tannic acid and protein treated red blood cells, **3528**.
Helminth Parasites. Resistance of sheep to Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus spp. and influence of nutrition, **1174**; mechanism of immunity to the rat nematode Nippostrongylus muris, **1177**; in filariasis, **1562**; resistance to nematodes in sheep, **1949**; phenomenon of protection in infections of Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, **1950**; studies in immunity to Trichinella spiralis in parabiotic rats, **3197** to **3199**; helminths and immunity, **3213**; preparation of an antigen from Bunostomum trigonocephalum, **3556**; antigenic properties of fluid contents of echinococcus cysts, **3549**.
Interference Phenomenon. With influenza viruses in the chick chorion, **97**; in foot and mouth disease, **4028**.
Maternal Transfer. Active immunization of ewes and their lambs, **789**.
INDIA. Geographical distribution and incidence of contagious diseases of cattle in the Punjab, **2463**.
See also Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection; Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Leucocytozoon Infection; Reports; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Simondsia Paradoxa; Tabanidae; Wild Animals and Birds; Zebu Cattle.
INDONESIA. See Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
INFLAMMATION. Inflammation and its control. A biochemical approach, **2878**; interruption by topical cortisone of leucocytic cycles in acute inflammation, **3181**.
INFLUENZA.
General. Does influenza spread within the household, **3798**.
Immunity. A method for antibody absorption, **2336**; haemagglutinin inhibitor in nasal secretions, **3135**; new test for diagnosis, **3135**; significance of virus variation in development of an effective vaccine, **3493**.
Bovine. So-called in Japan [probably three-day-fever], **423**; in Japan, **1106**; haematology of so-called bovine influenza in Japan, **1880**.
Equine. Cultivation of the virus in unweaned hamsters and its similarity to the equine abortion virus, **2726**.
Geese. See Exudative Septicaemia of Geese.
Porcine. Antigenic relationships, **94**; isolation and study of viruses, **95**; control, **413**; in Sweden, **1098**; neonatal mortality in mice born to dams infected with swine influenza, **1099**; antibodies against swine influenza in Turkish people without any contact with pigs, **2713**.
Virus. Morphology, immunology and kinetics of multiplication, **93**; somatic and genetic aspects, **93**; multiplication in the chick chorioallantoic membrane, **96**; interference in the chick chorion, **97**; strain-specific antigens, **414**; the work of the World Influenza Centre, **415**; production in the cell of the allantois, **751**; interference with equine encephalomyelitis virus in tissue culture, **752**; effect of X-rays on multiplication of virus in the chick-embryo, **2331**; inhibition by alkyl derivatives of benzimidazole, **2332** and **2333**; production of combination forms of virus, **2334**; action of mustards on interfering, haemagglutinating and eluting capacities, **2335**; virus receptor-substance analogues, **2337**; the viruses of epidemic influenza, **2712**; reaction of virus with kaolin and egg-white haemagglutination-inhibitor, **2714**; capacity of virus to effect antigenic modification of erythrocytes, **2715**; elution of virus from erythrocytes, **2716**; effects of ethyl ether on biological properties, **2717**; agglutination of spermatozoa by influenza virus, **2777**; experimental chemotherapy, **3492**; use of cation exchange resin for isolation, **3797**; genetics of virulence of viruses, **4046**.
INFUSORIA. In the lungs of a sheep dead of enterotoxaemia, **85**.
INJECTIONS. Intra-arterial transfusion in dogs, **1670**; the mechanics of subcutaneous injection, **3645**.
INOSITOL. See Semen and Spermatozoa, general.
INSECTICIDES. See Parasiticides.
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL.
General. In the U.S.S.R., **256**; international congress, Copenhagen, **596**; in the Netherlands, **656**; the role of the veterinary surgeon, **916**; in Ireland, **917**; in geese and the duration of fertility, **4178**.
See also Books, Zootechny; Semen and Spermatozoa.
Cattle. In Gt. Britain, **253**; in India, **254**; technique, **255**; pasture and yard feeding of bulls used for A.I., **257**; studies of servicing behaviour in bulls, **261**; effect of time, use of antibiotics and other factors on fertility and in artificial insemination, **1696** and **1697**; intra-uterine insemination and early foetal death, **3911**; electroejaculation of the bull, **3912**; a German textbook, **4226**.
See also Semen and Spermatozoa.
Horses. Optimum time for insemination of mares, **2543**.
See also Semen and Spermatozoa.
Sheep. Restraint of sheep during insemination, **918**.
See also Semen and Spermatozoa.

INSTITUTES. Ruakura Animal Research Station, **250**; the Galli-Valerio Veterinary Research Laboratory, Switzerland, **1275**; the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology in relation to veterinary medicine, **1276**; recent advances at Weybridge, **2460**; history of the veterinary faculty in Munich University, **2926**; Italian veterinary research institutes, **3722**.
See also Research.
INSUFFLATION. See Genital System, uterus.
INSULIN. See Glucose.
INTERSEXES. Leucocyte invasion of the genital tract of an intersex goat, **285**; in goats, **2553**; intersexuality in a goat, **3368**.
IODINE. Effects of sodium iodate on man and animals, **185**; the physiology of iodine, **242**; toxicity of radioiodine **1225**.
IRELAND. See Blowflies; Copper; Insemination, Artificial, general; Molybdenum; Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Newcastle Disease; Reports.
IRON. Effect on growth, **178**; toxicity, **558**; effect on blood regeneration in serum horses, **845**; influence of diet on absorption, **1194**; metabolism, **2453**; iron excretion in the mouse, **2854**; toxicity, **2895**; iron absorption in dogs during anaemia due to acetylphenylhydrazine, **3248**; effects of Tween 20 upon gastointestinal absorption of iron in hamsters, **4108**.
IRRADIATION. See Radiations.
ISCHAEMUM ARISTATUM. See Milk and Milk Products, general.
ISLE OF MAN. See Reports.
ISODRIN. See Chlorinated Naphthalene Derivatives.
ISOHAEMAGGLUTININS. See Immunity.
ISONIAZID. See Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide.
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE. One step resistance to isoniazid and sodium-p-aminosalicylate, **885**; effect on the tuberculin reaction in cattle, **2609**; concentration of isoniazide in blood of cattle, **3631**.
See also Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
ISOSPORA INFECTION. Failure to infect a dog with oocysts of I. hominis, **3474**; in dogs in Sydney (Australia), **3769**.
ISOTOPES, In the study of immunity, **1528**; counters and ion chambers for detection and counting, **2974**; use in measurement of red-cell and blood volume, **2975**; pronouncement of labelled compounds, **2976**; precautions in handling, **2977**; production and supply, **2978**; applications in veterinary research, **2979**; toxicity of radioiodine, **4153**.
ISRAEL. Animal health problems, **1613**.
See also Brucella Infection, in sheep and goats; Leptospira Infection, in cattle and in sheep and goats; West Nile Virus.
ITALY. See Aujeszky's Disease; Leishmania Infection; Leptospira Infection, general; Lungworms; Myelitis, Feline Infectious; Myxomatosis; Services, Veterinary; Stomoxys; Trichinella Infection; Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
IXODES. See Ticks.

J

JAAGZIEKTE. In Greece, **1633**; an outbreak in housed sheep in Germany, **1884**.
JACKALS. See Taenia.
JAPAN. Infectious disease of animals regulations, **3339**.
See also Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Eimeria Infection, avian; Globidium; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Hydrocephalus; Newcastle Disease, general; Pullet Disease; Pneumonitis; Pox Diseases, swine-pox; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever; Salmonella Infection, general; Services, Veterinary; Setaria.
JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS. See Encephalitis, Japanese B.
JAUNDICE. Isolation of an agent causing bilirubinaemia and jaundice in racoons, **3160**.
See also Copper; Leptospira Infection, swine; Poisoning, plants.
"JITTERY". See Heredity, fowls.
JOHNES' DISEASE. See Mycobacterium Johnei Infection.
JOINTS. Erysipelatous arthritis in calves, **334**; electrotherapy of arthritis in serum-producing horses, **997**; pathology of dislocation of the hip joint in horses, **3270**; osteoarthritis in dogs, **3278**; joint disease in mice "thyroidectomized" by means of radioactive iodine, **3869**; innervation of the stifle joint of the horse, **3906**; surgical treatment of rupture of the cruciate ligament of the stifle joint in the dog, **4209**.
See also Surgery.
JUGULAR VEIN. See Circulatory System.

K

KALE. The goitrogenic factor in kale, **1597**.
KEDS. See Melophagus.
KEMITAL. See Anaesthesia.
KENYA. See Paralysis; Petechial Fever, Bovine Infectious; Ticks, ixodidae; Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious.
KERATITIS. See Photosensitization.
KETOGESTIN. See Ketosis.
KETOSIS. Biochemical aspects, **195**; influence of the adrenal cortex and cold stress on fasting ketosis in the rat, **540**; some treatments, **1213**; causation and propylene glycol in treatment, **1607**; treatment with A.C.T.H., **1608**; treatment with ketogestin, **1609**; biochemical changes in starvation ketosis, **2005**; treatment with cortisone, **2006** and **2007**; fermentation of glycerol in the rumen of sheep, **2009**; treatment with glycerol and propylene glycol, **2868**; treatment in pregnant ewes with methionine, **3264**; clinical tests for ketonuria, **3607**; blood sugar and liver glycogen in bovine ketosis, **3608**; ketosis in milch cows, **3609**; treatment in cows by oral sodium acetate, **3610**; treatment in cows with methionine, **3611**; treatment with long-acting A.C.T.H., **4143**.
KETOSTEROIDS. See Sex Hormones, general.
KERATIN. See Ringworm.
KIDNEYS. Incompatibility in kidney transplantation in dogs **132** and **133**; renal coccidiosis in geese and ducks, **389**; xanthine calculi in a calf, **526**; the pelvis and calyces of the kidneys in mammals, **589**; cortical necrosis following injection of bacterial toxin in rabbits after treatment with thorotrast or trypan blue, **780**; antigenic components of kidney tissue, **783**; lesions caused by Neoascaris vitulorum in calves, **815**; excretory urography in pigs, **951**; acute renal failure; lower nephron nephrosis, **1646**; the nerve supply of the kidney, **1685**; leucocyte interstitial nephritis in pigs, **2033**; renal function during experimental arterial hypertension, **2531**; renal hyperparathyroidism (rubber jaw) in a dog, **3604**.
See also Neoplasms, domestic animals.
KIDNEY WORM. See Stephanurus.
KIMBERLEY HORSE DISEASE. See Poisoning, Plants.

L

LABORATORY ANIMALS. The Onderstepoort small animal colony, **252**; diseases of laboratory animals, **3613**.
See also Books, Zootechny; Growth, growth factors.
LABORATORY INFECTIONS. Occupational hazards in microbiology, **1214**; bacteriological safety, **1322**; design and operation of a laboratory for tuberculosis research, **1363**; hazards of common bacteriological techniques, **1443**; protection against hazards, **1694**.
LACTATION. Hormonal mechanisms of mammary development and lactation, **234**; effect of stimulation of the reproductive organs of the cow on the release of an oxytocin-like substance, **273**; effect of stilboestrol on stimulation of lactation in virgin goats, **277**; effect of section of the afferent nerves on the quantity and composition of milk, **582**; response of the sow to oxytocic hormone, **892**; prepartum milking, **1712**; physiology of lactation in the cow, **2070**; milk yield of hill ewes, **2071**; action of iodinated casein on hormone-induced lactation in sheep, **2459**; effect of exogenous oxytocin in blocking the relationship between endogenous oxytocic substance and milk let-down, **2506**; a lactation stimulating substance in oil of fenugreek, **2507** and **2508**; can the ovarian hormones inhibit the mammary response to prolactin, **2546**; blood and blood reserve in relation to parturition and lactation in mares, **2552**; residual milk in the udder of the cow and inhibition of secretion, **2905**; stilboestrol induced lactation in goats, **2952**; automatic apparatus for drawing milk-ejection curves of cows under controlled conditions, **3385**; milk ejection resulting from mechanical stimulation of mammary myoepithelium in the rabbit, **3647**; influence of iodinated casein and sex hormones in goats and cows, **4140** and **4141**.
LACTOSE. See Bones.
LAGOS. See Services, Veterinary.
LAMB DYSENTERY. See Clostridium Infection, sheep.
LARYNGOTRACHEITIS AVIAN INFECTIOUS. Possible P.G. type variation in virus, **3519**.
LANATOSIDE. See Poisoning, plants.
LAW. Control of infectious disease of animals in Japanese, **3339**.
LEAD. Poisoning in cattle and horses, **2041**; toxicity of galena and of lead sulphide for ruminants, **3621**; effect of splenectomy and reticulo-endothelial blockade on the anaemia of lead poisoning, **3622**; therapeutic effects of BAL and sodium citrate in lead poisoning, **3879**; poisoning causing rabies-like symptoms, **4146**.
See also Poisoning, inorganic substances.
LEISHMANIA INFECTION. In dogs in Italy, **73**; L. enriettii in guinea-pigs, **1061**; cutaneous lesions in a wild rodent (Rhombomys opimus), **1452**; tissue culture of parasite, **1467**; cultivation in liquid medium, **2303**; generalized infection in a dog in Italy, **2675**; in dogs in Spain, **3471**; immunology and serology, **3763**; relationship of species of Leishmania, **3764**.
LEMMINGS. See Erysipelothrix monocytogenes Infection.

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA. See Leptospira Infection, in horses and man.
LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE. See Leptospira Infection, cattle.
LEPTOSPIRA INFECTION.
General. Use of baby chicks for isolation of leptospira, 60; leptospiral macroscopic agglutinating antigens, 61; antigen demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technique in muscle lesions, 1026; in man and animals in tropical countries, 1805; in Italy, 1806; in Amsterdam, 1807; cultivation of leptospira, 1800; complement-fixing antigens from leptospira, 2265; growth and respiration of leptospira in solid and semi-solid media, 2266; in domestic animals in Ohio, 2654; in man and animals in Czechoslovakia, 3086; relation between agglutinin titre and presence of leptospires in hamsters, 3087.
Cattle. In Virginia, 57; in California associated with acute haemolytic anaemia, 58; in Israel, 1029; relationship of L. grippotyphosa to L. bovis, 1412; isolation of L. icterohaemorrhagiae from cattle, 2263; in Israel, 2652; in calves, 3079; in Israel, 3080; abortion caused by L. pomona, 3081; incidence in Illinois, 3082; in the U.S.A., 4002.
Dogs. Epidemiology of canicola fever, 352; in rodents and dogs in Canada, 353; in S. Africa, 712; L. canicola and L. icterohaemorrhagiae in saliva of infected dogs, 1028; L. canicola cultivated from the kidney of dogs and the blood and aqueous humour of horses with periodic ophthalmia, 1413; incidence of L. icterohaemorrhagiae and L. canicola in Zagreb, 1414; experimental immunization against L. canicola, 1415; in relation to ocular lesions, 2264; a serological survey, 2461; a general account, 2655; in relation to diseases of the urinary tract, 2872 and 2873; in Cologne, 3085.
Horses. In periodic ophthalmia, 544; antibodies in horses with lymphangitis, 1025; L. canicola cultivated from the kidney of dogs and from the blood and aqueous humour of horses with periodic ophthalmia, 1413; correlation with periodic ophthalmia, 1809; serological survey in a Lipitsa stud, 2262; in periodic ophthalmia, 2653; in relation to periodic ophthalmia, 4001.
Man. Epidemiology of canicola fever, 352; in Cologne, 3085.
Rodents. In Canada, 353; infection of wild rats in Gt. Britain with L. icterohaemorrhagiae, 1027.
Sheep and Goats. Causing abortion in ewes, 355; in goats in Israel, 1029.
Swine. L. pomona from aborted foetuses, 354; incidence in Illinois, 3082; causing jaundice, 3083; caused by L. pomona, 3084; associated with abortion, 3447.
Treatment. Effect of erythromycin and other antibiotics on L. icterohaemorrhagiae in the chick embryo, 59; effect of serum and terramycin therapy on lesions of L. canicola infection in hamsters, 713.
LEPTOSPIRA POMONA. See Leptospira Infection, sheep and goats; swine; treatment.
LETHAL FACTORS. See Heredity.
LEUCOCYTOZOON INFECTION. Maturation of gametocytes of L. simondi, 84; in a fowl in Madras, 735; buffalo gnats and leucocytozoon infections of turkeys, 2692; gametocytic development of L. simondi, 2693; in ducks in Michigan, 3125; specificity of Leucocytozoon, 3482.
LEUCOPENIA FELINE INFECTIOUS. See Enteritis, Feline.
LEUCOSIS. Inheritance and control by breeding in cattle, 162; diagnosis in cattle, 502; bovine leucosis, 503; effect of Russian encephalitis and other viruses on mouse leucaemia, 504; in cattle, 829; acute hepatitis associated with mouse leucaemia, 764; the flexed-tail-anaemia gene and induced leucaemia in mice, 1182; leucaemia myeloid leucosis in a dog, 1571; examination of skin lymph nodes in diagnosis in cattle, 2433; leucocyte picture in cattle, 1969; experimental in animals, 1970; susceptibility of laboratory animals to a virus isolated from leucaemia in a dog, 2756; a virus in leucosis of dogs, 2832; attempted production in rabbits by feeding a high protein diet, 2833; comparative pathology, 3223; a virus factor in canine leucosis, 3224; heredity in bovine leucosis, 3361; in g. pigs, 3572; basophilic leucaemia in dogs, 3848; is leucaemia in man caused by virus, 3849; treatment in dogs with nitrogen mustard, 3851.
See also Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis.
LICE. Feather Lice, 1536; cattle lice and their eradication, 1929; dipping with arsenic and benzene hexachloride against the sheep louse, Damalinia ovis, 1930; dipping with arsenic and benzene hexachloride against sheep lice, 3535.
See also Benzene Hexachloride.
LIGHT. Extraseasonal breeding in goats and sheep induced by lighting, 1299; roles of darkness and of light in activity of avian gonads, 1300; as a stimulant of gonadal function in ducks, 2556; exposure to light as a source of error in estimation of infectivity of virus suspensions, 3168; onset of oestrus in blinded ferrets, 3352; penetration of light rays to the duck's brain via the orbital region, 3656; effect of intensity of daylight on egg production, 3942.
LIMNAEA. See Mollusca.
LINDANE. See Benzene Hexacloride.
LINGUATULA SERRATA. In wild rabbits in New Zealand, 142; in cattle in the Azores, 2397.
LINSEED. Goitrogenic properties, 2049.
LISTERIA. See Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection.
LITHOSPERMUM RUDERALE. Direct hormone inactivation by extracts of, 3358.
LIVER.
General. Effect of A.C.T.H. and cortisone on weight of the liver, 539; the bromsulphalein test for liver function in dogs, 870; bromsulphalein, test in cattle, 878; demonstration of glycogen storage in sections, 1683; manganese content of bovine liver, 1684; prothrombin test for liver function in serum horses, 1922; zinc content of cattle liver, 2448; fluorescence microscopy of liver structure, 2909 to 2911; a technique for perfusion of the canine liver, 2912; histology of the gall bladder in domestic and wild animals, 2913.
Diseases. Hepatomegaly in pigs caused by a fungus, 65; bacteriology of the canine and human liver, 69; bile pigment metabolism in health and disease, 207; liver injury, 303; Fusiformis necrophorus in liver abscesses, 363; lesions caused by Neoascaris vitulorum in calves, 815; dietary cirrhosis and effects of protein, choline and methionine, 1192; Erysipelothrix monocytogenes in liver necrosis in calves, 1386; toxic liver dystrophia in pigs, 1994; prevention of liver abscess in calves by aureomycin, 2276; examination of cerebrospinal fluid in cirrhosis of the liver in horses, 2443; control of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis, 2865; cirrhosis in a whale, 3281.
LOUPING ILL. Histology of lesions, 106; relationship to European and Asiatic strains of Russian spring-summer encephalitis viruses, 1867.
LUMPY SKIN DISEASE. A nodular condition of the skin in cattle in Ceylon resembling lumpy skin disease, 2028.
LUNGS. Infusoria in the lungs of a ram, 85; morphology of canine lungs after ligation of the pulmonary veins, 2076; changes in the lungs of the newborn lamb, 2077; infection in man with a "saprophytic" mycobacterium 2208 and 2209; the pulmonary alveolar mucoid film and the pneumonocytes, 3654; permeability of lung parenchyma to particulate matter, 3655.
See also Emphysema.
LUNGWORMS. Treatment with aerosols, 154; of sheep in Turkey, 814; epidemiology of Synthetocaulus ocreatus in sheep and goats, 1951 and 1952; parasitic bronchitis in cattle, 2411; conditions favouring survival in vitro of Dictyocaulus viviparus, 2412; Metastrongylus elongatus and M. pudendotectus in pigs in Yugoslavia, 2413; fog fever syndrome in lungworm infestation, 2825; control in calves, 2826; incidence in pigs in Gt. Britain, 3836; establishment of Metastrongylus apri in laboratory animals, 3836; life history of the rat lungworm and its migration through the brain, 3837; Protostrongylus nigrescens in sheep in Italy, 4101; pathology of bronchitis and pneumonia caused by lungworms, 4102.
LUPINS. See Poisoning, plants.
LUXEMBURG. See Services, Veterinary.
LYMPHADENITIS. Of cattle in Ceylon (resembling lumpy skin disease), 2028.
LYMPHANGITIS, EQUINE SPORADIC. Leptospira antibodies in affected horse, 1025.
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM. Cytology of haemo-lymph nodes in sheep and goats, 897; pigmentation of lymph nodes in cattle, 2503; effect of blood vessel pulsations on lymph pressure in large lymphatics, 2504; advances in anatomical investigation and some pathological applications, 3664.
LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS. In mice experimentally infected with toxoplasmosis, 1471.
LYMPHOID TUMOURS. See Fowl Paralysis and the Avian Leucosis Complex.
LYMPHOMATOSIS. See Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
LYMPHOSARCOMA. See Neoplasms, domestic animals.
LYSOZYME. See Clostridium Tetani.

M

MADAGASCAR. See Services, Veterinary.
MADHYA BHARAT. See Reports, India.
"MAEDI." Transmission experiments with a chronic pneumonia of sheep in Iceland, 1108.
MAGNESIUM. Effect on grass tetany, 179; factors affecting blood level in cows, 1196; effect of deficiency on energy exchange of calves, 1197; effects on calves of intravenous injection, 1224; role in metabolic disorders, 1991; hypomagnesaemia induced in sheep by feeding high levels of potassium bicarbonate, 1992; sudden death of cattle attributed to acute hypomagnesaemia, 2850; cardiac and respiratory effects of intravenous administrations to cattle, 2851; influence of fertilizer treatment of grassland on incidence of hypomagnesaemia in cows, 3247; effect on release of acetylcholine, 3657.
MALARIA. See Plasmodium Infection.

MALAYA. See Encephalitis, Japanese B.
MALONATE. See Rabies, immunity; Salmonella Typhimurium.
MAMMARY GLAND. Hormonal mechanisms of development and lactation, **234**; in vitro effects of prolactin and cortisone on metabolism of mammary tissue, **235**; mycobacteria infecting the udder in cattle, **330**; mammary development in calves and lambs, **891**; accuracy of measurement of the udder by palpation, **1319**; carcinoma of in cows, **2426**; papilloma of udder in goats, **2831**; Mycobact. johnei from the udder of infected cows, **3420**; action of vitamin E on the mammary gland, **3648**; apyrase activity of the mammary gland, **4160**; phosphokinase activity of the mammary gland, **4161**; the response of hormonally induced bovine mammary tissue to anterior pituitary hormones, **4162**; a method for reproducing test topography for evaluation of teat erosion, **4208**.
MAN, DISEASES OF ANIMALS TRANSMISSIBLE TO AND FROM. Results of blood tests on veterinarians, **3268**; diseases of rats and mice transmissible to man and animals, **3337**; preventive medicine, **3343**.
See also Brucella Infection; Cat-Scratch Disease; Cysticercus; Distemper; Fasciola; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Laboratory Infections; Leptospira Infection; Mastitis, Bovine, general; Newcastle Disease, virus; Oestridae. Oestrus ovis; Opistorchis Tenuicollis; Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection; Pox Disease, cowpox and vaccinia; Psittacosis; Rabies; Rickettsia Infection; Q Fever; Ringworm; Salmonella Abortus-ovis; Sarcosporidia Infection; Schistosoma; Stomatitis.
MANGANESE. See Copper; Liver, general; Perosis.
MANGE. Effect of orally and subcutaneously administered benzene hexachloride on demodectic mange in dogs, **2399**; in cattle in Italy, **2806**; organic insecticides for control in pigs, **2807**; parenteral treatment of demodectic mange, **3188**.
MANGOLDS. See Poisoning, plants.
MAPHARSEN. See Trypanosoma Equiperdum Infection.
MARROW. See Bones.
MAST CELLS. The riddle of the mast cells, **3571**; canine mast cell sarcoma, **3845**.
See also Penicillin, general.
MASTITIS, BOVINE.
General. Diagnosis of staphylococcal, **1**; influence of hygiene on spread of Strept. agalactiae, **309**; typing streptococci causing mastitis, **317**; infection with Mycobacterium species, **330**; group Ca streptococci in cows, **661**; hereditary resistance, **662**; results of application of S. agalactiae to the teat canal, **663**; control in Denmark, **1351**; use of staphylococcal toxin in examination of milk for mastitis streptococci, **1353**; survival of Streptococcus agalactiae in sweat glands of milker's hands, **1354**; a dysgonic type of Streptococcus agalactiae, **1355**; cases caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea, **1391**; ring test for agglutinins to Streptococcus agalactiae in milk, **1735**; variation in resistance of cows to streptococcal mastitis, **1736**; survival of mastitis streptococci outside the udder, **1737**; control, **1738**; aetiology, diagnosis and control, **1739**; summer-mastitis spread by flies (Hydrotea irritans), **1782**; a case caused by Pasteurella multocida, **1790**; incidence of tuberculous and non-tuberculous chronic mastitis, **1815**; stimulation of certain bacteria by raw milk, **2174**; surgical treatment of teats and mastitis, **2175**; chronic mastitis, **2177**; criteria for pathology of Staphylococcus pyogenes from the udder, **2592**; chronic staphylococcal, **2596**; control in Denmark, **2599**; the genesis of udder infection and of mastitis, **2600**; pathogenesis, relation of age to streptococcal infection, **2601**; infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and related organisms, **2625**; vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, **2970**; incidence in relation to normal udder microflora, **3003**; resistance to infection and bacteriostatic substances in milk, **3004**; bacteriological findings in a herd over five years, **3005**; coliform mastitis and relation to infantile enteritis, **3053**; outbreak caused by Cryptococcus neoformans, **3102**; leucocyte count of herd milk compared to the incidence of mastitis, **3405**; in relation to the method of stripping after machine milking, **3406**; effect of oxytocin on experimental Strept. agalactiae mastitis in goats, **3407**; epidemiology; exposure and age, **3408**; a herd outbreak of Pasteurella mastitis, **3431**; effects of machine milking on the histology of the udders of heifers, **3728**; aetiology, prevention and treatment, **3970**.
Treatment. Antibiotics in treatment, **310**; effect of antibiotics on milk products, **311**; sensitivity to penicillin of organisms from mastitis cases, **312**; effect of antibiotics and sulphonamides alone or in combination on mastitis organisms, **315**; with neomycin, **690**; effect of antibiotics on butter and cheese making, **968**; oxytocin as an adjunct to treatment, **1740**; with intramuscular penicillin, **2173**; with antibiotics, **2176**; staphylococcal mastitis and treatment with toxoid, **2595**; "mercosterol" for intramammary injection, **2664**; with chloramphenicol cream, **3409**; morphological changes in udder streptococci after antibiotic treatment, **3410**; levels in cow's milk after intramammary infusion of procaine penicillin, **3634**; by autogenous vaccine, **3971**.
MASTITIS, CAPRINE. Experimental Strept. agalactiae mastitis in goats, **9**; histology of experimental Strept. dysgalactiae mastitis in goats, **316**; in goats caused by Pasteurella mastitidis, **2225**.
MASTITIS, OVINE. Treatment in sheep with sulphonamides, **1814**; characteristics of staphylococci from ovine gangrenous mastitis, **2597**.
MEAT INSPECTION. See Food Inspection.
MELANIN. Association of zinc and other metals with melanin, **186** and **187**; melanosis of the adrenal gland in cattle, **935**.
MELIOIDOSIS. See Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection.
MELOPHAGUS. Effect of keds on weight gains of lambs, **802**; fluctuation of population after shearing, **1153**.
MENINGITIS. Purulent meningitis in the horse, **1440**; meningo-encephalitis in pigeons, **1866**.
MERCOSTEROL. See Mastitis, Bovine, treatment.
MERCURY. See Poisoning, inorganic substances.
MERLING. See Heredity, dogs.
METALS. Reaction of tissues to metals and synthetic materials, **643** to **646**.
See also Cobalt; Copper; Iron; Molybdenum; Sodium; Zinc.
METASTRONGYLUS. See Lungworms.
METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA. See Poisoning, inorganic substances
METHIONINE. See Growth, growth factors; Ketosis; Liver, diseases.
METHYLENE VIOLET. See Anthelmintics, dogs.
METHYLPENTYNE-OL. A sedative for dogs, **3630**.
METRITIS. See Streptococcus Infection, general.
MEXICO. See Bats; Cysticercus; Foot and Mouth Disease, immunity.
MICE. See Bartonella; Encephalomyelitis, Murine; Eperythrozoon Infection; Hepatitis, Murine; Heredity, general; Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis; Pneumonitis, Murine; Pox Diseases, mousepox (ectromelia); Rickettsia Infection, general; Technique, virology; Temperature, environmental; Toxoplasma Infection; Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
MICROFLORA. Bacteriology of the healthy animal, **3109**; correlation between food consumption and faecal flora in chickens, **3574**.
See also Digestive System, intestines; Growth, growth factors; Ruminant Digestion; Wounds.
MICROMANIPULATION. See Technique, bacteriology.
MICROSPORON. See Ringworm.
"MIGRAM." See Sheep, diseases general.
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.
General. Effect of antibiotics used in treatment of mastitis, **311**; bactericidal action of milk, **374**; effect of month of calving on production, **940**; taint in milk caused by grazing Ischaemum aristatum, **2087**; penicillin causing difficulties in butter and cheese production, **2088**; viability of Salmonella paratyphi B in sour milk, **2247**; inhibition of bacteria by raw milk, **2280**; longevity of tubercle bacilli in calabash milk, **2607**; abnormalities of milk from cows with Echinococcus cysts, **3196**; changes in milk after feeding rancid olive oil to goats, **3239**; effect of copper addition to the diet on oxidized flavour of milk, **3249**; protective effect of milk on resorption of bone in the lactating rat, **3252**; the cells in cow's milk, **3304**; aureomycin and the keeping quality of pasteurized milk, **3333**; veterinary aspects of milk hygiene, **3334**.
See also Brucella Infection, man; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis; Plasmodium Infection; Trypanosoma Infection, treatment; Vitamins, vitamin A.
Composition. Changes in composition in cows with Echinococcus cysts, **149**; effect of prepartum milking, **830**; low fat and solids-not-fat in milk, **1594**; effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on composition, **1979**.
See also Colostrum.
MILK FEVER. Excretion of corticoids and steroids in urine of cows with parturient paresis, **196**; effect of dihydrotachysterol on blood calcium, phosphate and sugar levels, **1190**; role of endocrine system in causation and use of ammonium chloride in prevention, **1212**; the milk fever syndrome, **1595**; treatment with A.C.T.H., **1610** and **1611**; prevention by vitamin D, **2003**; influence of protein, **2004**; pathogenesis and treatment with milk, **2457**; examination of the blood, **2866**; influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on incidence, **2867**; effect of A.C.T.H. on mineral and protein blood levels and on eosinophil count, **4142**.
MILKING MACHINES. Factors affecting the sanitary state of milking machine teat-cup liners, **1323**.
See also Mastitis, Bovine.
MINERALS. Major and minor mineral elements and their metabolism, **1596**.
See also Calcium; Cobalt; Copper; Iodine; Iron; Magnesium; Parathyroid Gland; Phoshorus.

MINK. See Calculi; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Streptococcus Infection, general; Vitamins, vitamin B_{12}; Yellow Fat Disease.
MISTLETOE. See Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
MITES. Rate of digestion of blood meals, **805**; a skin disease of nutria caused by mites, **3189**; feather mites of birds in Africa, **3831**.
See also Mange; Parasiticides; Pneumonyssus Caninum; Trombiculidae.
MOLLUSCA. Life history of Limnaea truncatula, **146**; biological control, **807**; control Limnaea truncatula, **1165**; exposure time and molluscicidal activity of copper sulphate, **2813**; Bulinus contortus a vector of Schistosoma bovis, **3194**; Bulinus contortus a vector of Paramphistomum cervi, **3194**; the importance of malacology in helminthology, **3832**.
MOLYBDENUM. Distribution when injected into dogs, **181**; influence of inorganic sulphate on the copper-molybdenum interrelationship in sheep, **1588**; evidence that molybdenum is a nondialyzable component of xanthine oxidase, **2449**; importance for crops and livestock in Ireland, **2450**; toxicity for rabbits, **2451**; interrelationships with copper and zinc, **2452**; excess in herbage as a contributory factor in equine osteodystrophia, **2855**; toxicity in the rabbit, **2888**.
See also Copper.
MONIEZIA. Cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**; Zygoribatula longiporosa an intermediate host of M. benedine, **1552** and **1553**.
MONILIASIS. See Candida Albicans.
MONKEYS. See Anaemia, Equine Infectious.
MOOSE. See Brucella Infection, wild animals.
MORAXELLA. See Haemophilus Infection.
MOROCCO. See Services, Veterinary.
MOSQUITOES. Apparatus for observing the process of feeding by a mosquito, **1935**.
See also Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious.
MOULDY FODDER. Causing farmer's lung in man, **3457**.
MOZAMBIQUE. See Glossina; Ticks, Ixodidae.
MUCIN. The virulence-enhancing factor of mucins, **2296**.
MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES. See Technique, staining.
MUCOR INFECTION. In dogs, **716**.
MUCOSAL DISEASE OF CATTLE. In America, **3272**; description of, **3396**.
MUCUS. Normal mucoprotein values in the dog; response to distemper vaccine and to endocarditis, **2018**.
See also Genital System, vagina.
MULES. See Blood, groups.
MUMPS. Fate of the virus in chick embryo determined by staining with fluorescein-labelled immune serum, **1129**.
MUSCA DOMESTICA. See Flies.
MUSCLES. Muscular hypertrophy in cattle, **626**; "dopellender" calves, **627**; the genetics of "double muscle" factor in cattle, **1314**; eosinophilic myositis in Alsatian dogs, **2039**; muscle proteins and muscle structure, **2068**; hereditary muscle contraction in cattle in Norway, **2126**; muscle degeneration in pigs and fatal syncope, **2445**; white muscle disease in cattle, **2456**; eosinophilic myositis of the masticatory muscles in a dog, **2471**; prevention and treatment of white muscle disease, **2857**; structural changes in muscles of unweaned mice after infection with Coxsackie virus, **3137**; "Enterse" disease of pigs in the Netherlands, **3235**; dsytrophy in rabbits caused by choline deficiency, **3242**; electron microscopy of fowl muscle, **3905**; aetiology of muscular dystrophy in calves and lambs, **4125**; physiology of muscular activity, **4222**.
See also Vitamins, vitamin E.
MUSHROOMS. See Poisoning, plants.
MUTATION. See Bacteria, General.
MYCOBACTERIA, GENERAL. Infecting the udder in cattle, **330**; human infection with atypical acid-fasts, **993**; Mycobacterium minetti n. sp. from cattle, **2207**; infection of the lungs in man with a "saprophytic" mycobacterium, **2208** and **2209**; the paratubercle group, **2210**; rapidly growing acid-fast bacteria, Mycobacterium phlei and M. smegmatis, **2616**; "cord formation" in mycobacterial cultures, **3028**; the virulence of mycobacteria, **3740**; a staining reaction for differentiating virulent and avirulent mycobacteria, **3741**:
See also Technique, bacteriology.
MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI INFECTION. [JOHNE'S DISEASE.] Serological test for diagnosis, **31**; haemagglutination test for diagnosis, **32**; fractionation of johnin proteins, **683**; resistance of vaccinated goats to tuberculosis, **994**; mycobactin, a growth factor for Mycobacterium johnei, **995**; in sheep, **1774**; diagnosis, **1775**; incidence and control in Northern Ireland, **1776**; complement-fixation test, **1777**; susceptibility in relation to age, **1778**; in vitro and in vivo effect of isoniazid, **1779**; in vitro effect of chemotherapeutic agents, **1780**; modifications of Dubos's medium for cultivation of the organism, **1781**; control, **2211**; in Germany, **2212**; diagnosis by complement-fixation test, **2213**; in sheep in New Zealand, **3389**; in U.S.A., **3396**; isolation of organisms from the udders of affected cows, **3420**; experimental infection of cattle, **3421**; experimental infection of cattle with organisms from sheep, **3422**; satellitism in culture, **3423**.
MYCOBACTERIUM MINETTI. A new species from cattle, **2207**.
MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.
General. Cultivation, methods of homogenization, **27**; enumeration of viable organisms by the roll tube method, **28**; multiplication within normal phagocytes in tissue culture, **29**; studies of virulence, **326**; concentration of tubercle bacilli in cerebrospinal fluid by electrolysis, **671**; filterable stages, **676**; Mycobact. tuberculosis var. muris the valid name for the vole bacillus, **677**; metabolism, **678**; differences between tubercle bacilli and other acid fasts from man, **682**; effect of ketone bodies on survival and multiplication, **1050**; demonstration in milk, **1365**; cytochemical reactions in estimation of virulence, **1366**; slide culture methods, **1367**; the "life-cycle" of the organism, **1368**; atoxic lipoid component ("cord factor"), **1369** to **1371**; action of surface-active agents on, **1372**; inhibition of growth by a surface-active agent, **1373**; cultivation of avian and bovine bacilli on media containing isoniazide, **1761**; serpigenous growth in media containing embryonic tissue, **1771**; anti-mycobacterial activity of a peptide from calf thymus, **1772**; a mycolic acid from a bovine type culture, **1773**; growth and direct examination of cultures on Dubos' medium, **2202**; influence of immune and normal serum on respiration of the bacilli, **2204**; organisms resembling avian tubercle bacilli isolated from man, **2206**; a pyruvic acid medium for cultivation, **2565**; longevity of tubercle bacilli in calabash milk, **2607**; a growth factor, **2614**; bacteriostatic, bactericidal and drug resistance studies with ethyl gallate, **2615**; presence and destruction of in sewage, **3020**; determination of the growth rate and its application to the study of the toxic effects of streptomycin and isoniazide on tubercle bacilli, **3022**; synthesis of vitamins and amino acids by M. tuberculosis and its streptomycin resistant variant, **3024**; effect of oxygen tension upon respiration of virulent and avirulent strains, **3026** and **3027**; methods of cultivation, **3029**; deep culture methods in diagnosis, **3030**; a protein fraction of M. tuberculosis and its ability to sensitize cells, **3022**; differentiation from saprophytic mycobacteria in milk by fluorescence microscopy, **3039**; the filterable forms, **3415**; growth factor, **3419**; changes in morphology of an avirulent strain exposed to surface-active agents, **3982**; filterable forms, **3984**.
Tuberculin. Effect on sensitized and normal leucocytes, **327**; multiplication within phagocytes in tissue cultures from normal and immunized animals, **328**; influence of aging on potency, **3034**.
MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS INFECTION.
General. Study of distribution using labelled organisms, **988**; design and operation of a laboratory for experimental tuberculosis, **1363**; effect of cortisone and A.C.T.H. on pathogenesis, **2197**; comparative pathology, **2198**; experimental infection of white mice, **3018**; an epidemic of human-type infection in hamsters, **3019**; A.C.T.H., cortisone and tuberculosis, **3023**; role of immature tubercle bacilli in the bacteraemia of experimental infections in laboratory animals, **3416**; tissue fatty acids in relation to resistance of rabbits to human-type bacilli, **3981**; spread of tubercle bacilli by Musca domestica, **4080**.
Avian. Histamine content of the blood in tuberculous fowls, **2205**; Mycobacterium minetti, a new species from cattle reacting to avian tuberculin, **2207**; incidence of tubercle bacilli in yolk follicles, **3015**; histamine content of blood of tuberculous fowls, **3417**; control by repeated tuberculin testing, **3734**; culture of organism from hen's eggs, **3735**; avian infection in a cow, **3977**.
Cats. Treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide, **24**.
Cattle. Eradication in Denmark, **19**; eradication in U.S.A., **21**; in relation to fascioliasis, **323**; bacteriological examination of organs of "no visible lesion" reactors, **976**; incidence in Le Havre, **977**; bacteraemia, **1750**; bacilli not demonstrable in milk of tuberculous cows not affected in the udder, **1754**; characteristics of organisms from various forms of tuberculosis in cattle, **1755**; tuberculous mastitis, incidence in Yugoslavia, **1765**; effectiveness of pasteurization of tuberculous milk, **1766**; infection of cattle from man, **2143**; incidence of bacilli in the milk of reacting cows, **2190**; as a source of infection for man, **2195**; tuberculosis of the vulva in cows following trauma, **2610**; in French West Africa, **3012**; control in the Netherlands, **3013**; control in Germany, **3413**; cases with no visible lesions, **3414**; in Yugoslavia, **3455**; control in U.S.S.R., **3733**; human type bacilli in no-lesion reactors, **3978**; eradication in U.S.A., **3979**; eradication from Denmark, **3992**
Diagnosis (other than by tuberculin test). By leucocyte counting in cattle, **18**; significance of haemagglutination titres in cattle, **978**; antigenic fractions of Old Tuber-

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS INFECTION — **Diagnosis (other than by tuberculin test)**—[cont'd.] culin and the complement-fixation test, **979**; in cattle by haemagglutination and haemolysis tests, **1751**; active components of tuberculin in haemagglutination, **1759**; in cattle by a flocculation test, **2187**; the haemolytic test, **3025**; diagnosis by inoculation of cortisone-treated guinea-pigs, **3736**.
Dogs. Giant cells in lesions, **23**.
Goats. Pathology, in goats, **2612**; diagnosis, **3732**.
Guinea Pigs. Natural infection with human type, **25**; a case of miliary bovine tuberculosis, **1756**.
Horses. A case caused by bovine type organisms, **1364**; diagnosis, **1748**; case of cutaneous infection, **3017**.
Immunity. Immunological studies of tuberculosis and leprosy, **30**; immunity in man and animals, **679**; immunization of cattle using a tissue vaccine, **680**; an irradiated vaccine, **681**; field trials with B.C.G. in calves, **991**; acid-fast bacteria isolated from voles, **992**; immunizing properties of urea-killed organisms, **1376**; use of B.C.G. and Gräub's vaccine in cattle, **1439**; effect of cortisone on B.C.G. vaccination in guinea pigs, **1767**; infection of hamsters with B.C.G., **1768**; oral vaccination with large doses of B.C.G., **1769**; B.C.G. vaccination of calves, **2201**; of cattle with an attenuated live vaccine (Gräub's), **2203**; evaluation of liquid B.C.G. vaccine,, **3036**; oxygen absorption by liquid and lyophilized B.C.G. cultures, **3037**; demonstration of antibodies by haemagglutination, **3038**; laboratory control of B.C.G. vaccine, **3742**; B.C.G. vaccination of calves, **3983**.
In Man from animals. Incidence in children in Germany, **20**; an outbreak of bovine type infection in Leicestershire, **1749**; animals and man in the life cycle of bovine tubercle bacilli, **1752**; tubercle bacilli in intestine of calves, **1753**; cattle as a source of infection for man, **2195**; reasons for increase of TB. in cattle and decrease in man in Europe and the U.S.A., **2196**; longevity of tubercle bacilli in calabash milk, **2607**; a review, **3014**; extra-pulmonary, in Gt. Britain, **3016**; cutaneous TB. in man contracted from a horse with cutaneous TB., **3017**; in Switzerland, **3418**.
Swine. Susceptibility of piglets born to infected sows, **670**; incidence in Le Havre, **977**; incidence in France, **984**; effects of A.C.T.H., and cortisone on TB. in pigs and on tuberculin sensitivity, **985**; effect of pregnancy and parturition on skin sensitivity to tuberculin, **986**; incidence and typing in Egypt, **3980**.
Treatment. Of cats with isonicotinic acid hydrazide **24**; effects of cortisone and corticotropin, **26**; an enzyme mechanism reducing the toxicity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, **329**; with streptomycin and resistance and sensitivity to isoniazid and P.A.S., **672** and **673**; studies of a streptomycin-sensitive strain and of a resistant strain derived from it, **674**; isonicotinic acid hydrazide in cattle, **982**; pathogenicity of isoniazid-resistant variants, **983**; evaluation of agents by serial chest X-rays of rabbits, **987**; effect of vitamin C, **989**; bacteriological control of therapeutic trials, **1377**; effect of A.C.T.H. and streptomycin on experimental bovine infection in rabbits, **1757**; of fowls with isoniazide, **1762** to **1764**; screening chemotherapeutic agents in mice, **1770**; experimental treatment in guinea pigs, **2199**; resistant strains in experimental animals treated with streptomycin and P.A.S., **2200**; with streptomycin, P.A.S. and isoniazide in dogs and cats, **2613**; therapeutic possibilities of the lipoids of the tubercle bacillus, **3021**; mode of action of streptomycin, **3739**.
Tuberculin Test. Fraudulent methods of influencing in cattle, **22**; non-specificity of the eye test in cattle with fascioliasis, **324**; intradermal test in horses, **325**; intradermal tests with P.P.D. tuberculin, **669**; causes of non-specific reactions in cattle, **675**; intradermal test in man, **980**; the intrathecal tuberculin reaction, **981**; the intradermal test in the pig, **1374**; effect of treatment with isoniazid on the test, **1375**; effect of cortisone, **1378** and **1379**; measurement of leakage of tuberculin syringes, **1714**; use of P.P.D. tuberculins in cattle, **1758**; influence of streptococcal toxin on tuberculin sensitivity in g. pigs, **1760**; nature and mechanism of the reaction, **2188**; non-specific reactions, **2189**; reactions to various tuberculins in cattle, **2191**; influence of diet on reaction, **2192**; the tuberculin reaction of the cerebral meninges of the guinea pig, **2193**; tuberculin sensitivity of epithelial cells in vitro, **2194**; tuberculin sensitivity in cattle, **3608**; effect of isoniazide on the tuberculin reaction in cattle, **2609**; effect of application of vitamin A to the skin reaction to the intradermal test, **2611**; cellular lysis in tuberculin sensitivity, **3031**; effect of leucopenia (by nitrogen mustard) and reticulo-endothelial blockade on cutaneous sensitivity, **3033**; an allergic reaction of the c.n.s. to tuberculin, **3737**; local transfer of tubercle allergy, **3738**.
Wild Animals. In S. Africa in antelopes, **17**.
MYCOPATHOLOGY. See Fungi.
MYELITIS, FELINE INFECTIOUS. In Ceylon, **3504**; a virus infection of the brain in cats in Italy, **4066**.
MYELOGRAPHY. See X-Rays.
MYIASIS. See Blowflies.
MYOSITIS. See Muscles.
MYXOEDEMA. See Thyroid Gland, general.
MYXOMATOSIS. In Australia, **300**; in Australia, **437**; changes in mortality rate in Australia, **438**; the epidemic in France, **439** and **440**; in the Netherlands, **441** and **442**; pathogenesis and the immunological response, **443**; electron microscopy of thin sections of lesions, **444**; an attenuated strain from the field in Australia, **445**; modification of virulence of the virus by X-rays, **446**; initial spread in Australia, **1120**; attempt to immunize with a formolized vaccine, **1509**; failure in rabbit control in New Zealand, **1892**; a natural case in a hare, **1893**; experimental study, **1894**; epidemiological studies in Australia, **2757**; in Germany, **2758** and **2759**; effect on the collagen fibres, **2760**; in France, **3153** to **3155**; in the hare, **3156**; in Brazil, **3157**; transmission, **3158**; official measures for control in Italy, **3506**; a general account, **3507**; immunization, **3508**; in wild and domestic rabbits, **3808**; report of British advisory committee, **3948**.

N

NAVICULAR DISEASE. Pathology, **543**.
NEGRI BODIES. See Rabies, general.
NEMATODES. Axenic cultivation of Neoaplectana glaseri in a fluid medium, **161**; free-living nematodes causing dermatitis, **500**; egg sizes and differential egg counts in relation to sheep nematodes, **1175**; nitrogen catabolism in nematodes, **1561**; a statistical examination of the worm count sampling technique for sheep, **1564**; the significance of arrested development in nematodes, **2422**; control of nematode infestation with a keratolytic enzyme, **2423**; invasion of the brain of a deer by a metastrongylid nematode, **4100**.
See also Acanthocheilonema; Anthelmintics; Bunostomum; Capillaria; Cattle, helminth parasites, Chabertia; Cooperia; Dirofilaria; Elaphostrongylus; Filaria; Gongylonema; Lungworms; Nematodirus; Neoascaris; Oesophagostomum; Onchocerca; Ostertagia; Oxyspirura; Oxyuris; Phenothiazine; Reports, Australia; Simondsia Paradoxa; Spirocerca; Stephanofilaria; Stephanurus; Strongylus; Strongyloides; Syngamus; Trichinella; Trichonema; Trichostrongylus; Trichinuris.
NEMATODIRUS. Pathogenicity and course of infection of N. spathiger in sheep, **494**; experimental infections of calves with N. helvetianus, **495**; cause of heavy losses in lambs, **496**; cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**; viability of eggs and larvae of N. spathiger, **1558**.
NEOASCARIS. See Ascaris.
NEOMYCIN. See Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection.
NEOPLASMS.
General. Synthesis of vitamin B_{12} by tumours, **827**; advances in cancer research, **962**; transplantation of human brain tumours to laboratory animals, **1181**; hormonal control of neoplastic growth, **1569**; pathogenesis of the rabbit papilloma to carcinoma sequence, **1570**; metastasis of mammary carcinoma of mice after biopsy and X-ray exposure, **2428**; systemic effects of tumours, **2429**; cobalt as a carcinogen, **3219**; carboxypeptidases and inhibitors in tumour-bearing animals; a possible test for neoplasia, **3220**; in rats treated with pituitary growth hormone, **3221**; viruses with oncolytic properties, **3222**; action of cortisone on tumours in mice, **3843**.
See also Books, pathology.
Domestic Animals. Green coloured chloroma in cows, **501**; Schwannomas of cattle (nerve sheath tumors neurofibromatosis), **819**; sarcoma of bone in dogs, **820**; visceral lymphosarcoma of the cat, **821**; of the intestines, **822**; primary kidney tumours, **823**; Rous sarcoma, **824** to **826**; multiple carcinoma and focal mast-cell accumulations in the skin of a ferret and other tumours in ferrets, **828**; carcinoma of the adrenal gland in horses, **1180**; peripheral gliomas of the horse, **1566**; tumours of the testicle in domestic animals, **1567**; Sertoli cell tumours in dogs accompanied with feminization, **1568**; mammary tumours in bitches, **1962**; haemangioma of the scrotum in dogs, **1963**; pulmonary osteoarthropathy in the dog, **1964**; Hodgkin's disease in a dog, **1965**; a transmissible sarcoma of the fowl, **1966**; haemangioma of the skin in chickens, **1967**; a comparative study, **1968**; rhabdomyosarcoma of the shoulder in a cow, **2425**; bovine mammary gland carcinoma, **2426**; trauma in aetiology, **2427**; transplantation of Rous sarcoma in early stage of development, **2431**; Sertoli cell tumor associated with hair loss in dogs, **2470**; oesophageal fibroma causing chronic tympanitis in cattle, **3214**; clinical aspects of mastocytoma in dogs, **3215**; neoplasms of the face in dogs, **3216**; of dogs, **3568**; antagonism between Rous sarcoma and plasmodium infection, **3569**; a registry of bird tumours, **3570**; comparative pathology

NEOPLASMS—Domestic Animals—[cont'd.]
of kidney tumours, **3842**; growth of the venereal granuloma of dogs in cerebrospinal fluid, **3844**; use of cortisone in canine mast cell sarcoma, **3845**; pathology of osteogenic sarcoma in dogs, **3846**.
Wild Animals. Some tumours in whales, **3217-3218**.
NEPHRITIS. See Kidneys.
NERVOUS SYSTEM.
General. Relative amounts of choline and cholinesterases in the dorsal and ventral roots of cattle, **4168**.
See also Brain.
Diseases. Demyelination in lambs from ewes fed on seaweed, **177**; fatal cranial haemorrhage in deer caused by nematodes, **498**; lipoid dystrophy in the c.n.s. in dogs, **520**; pathology of multiple sclerosis and allied demyelinating diseases, **1644**; reticulo-endotheliosis of the brain in animals and man, **1914**; cerebrovascular siderosis in horses, **1985**; nervous diseases of the pig, **2034**; glycogenolysis in nerve cells affected with paralysis, **2877**.
See also Brain.
NETHERLANDS. See Dermatitis, Ovine Contagious Pustular; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle; Myxomatosis; Oestridae, hypoderma; Reports; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever; Services, Veterinary; Swine, diseases, general.
NEUROFIBROMA. See Neoplasms, domestic animals.
NEWCASTLE DISEASE.
General. Encephalitis and diagnosis, **449**; in Ireland, **448**; susceptibility of various wild birds, **450**; genetic variation in resistance, **451**; sanitation and vaccination in control, **452**; an intradermal diagnostic test, **766**; sparrows as carriers, **1122**; haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests, **1512**; diagnosis, **1513**; serological diagnosis using organ extracts, **1896**; diagnosis and epidemiology, **1897**; a non-transmissible pneumonia induced in mice by the virus and suppressed by a filtrate of Achromobacter, **1898**; immunology and epidemiology, **1899**; differential diagnosis from fowl paralysis, **1903**; in pheasants, **1904**; epidemiology, **2362**; diagnosis, **2363**; autoagglutination in blood of infected fowls, **2364**; in Japan, **2365**; in Indian partridges, **2366**; control in Germany, **2764**; carriers, **2765**; in turkeys, **3510**; incidence in Canada, **3809**.
Immunity. Antibodies in the serum globulin fractions, **123**; with an intranasal vaccine, **453**; influence of passive immunity on response to intramuscular and intranasal inoculation, **454**; effect of castration on duration of immunity, **768**; speed of immunity response, **769**; a formalin-inactivated vaccine, **770**; evaluation of immunity after use of inactivated vaccine, **771**; a method for challenge of immunity, **1123**; study of various vaccines, **1514**; comparison of vaccines, **1515**; intranasal vaccine, **1516**; use of adjuvants, **1517**; inactivation by penicillin, **1518**; use of vaccines, **1900**; a formol adsorbate vaccine **1902**; attempted passive immunization of chickens with serum prepared from horses, **2768**; effect of freezing on potency of adsorbate vaccine, **3516**; oral vaccination, **3517**; a live vaccine, **3812**; use of living vaccines, **3813**; viability study of a frozen spray vaccine, **4067**.
Virus. Electron microscopic study of the haemagglutination-inhibition test for virus, **122**; protection of chick embryos by polypeptides, **124**; intracerebral inoculation into baby mice, **767**; electron micrographs of the virus propagated in the green turtle, **1124**; causing parotiditis in man, **1125**; causing conjunctivitis in man, **1126**; a study of the virus, **1510**; a skin modified strain, **1511**; immunizing and haemagglutinating properties of virus, **1901**; identification of virus, **2766**; excretion of virus after experimental infection of immune birds, **2767**; agglutination of spermatozoa by Newcastle disease virus, **2777**; growth in roller-tube cultures, **3162**; difference between a virulent and a vaccine strain in the chick embryo, **3163**; separation from virus of infectious bronchitis in mixed infections, **3164**; developmental defects in infected chick embryos, **3511**; haemolytic activity of the virus, **3512**; small and large haemagglutinating components of the virus, **3513**; strains from the pheasant and partridge, **3514**; antigenic characteristics of Italian strains, **3515**; infection of man, **3518**; titration by tissue culture, **3521**; antigenic differences in strains of virus, **3810**; response of young rabbits to, **3811**.
NEW SOUTH WALES. See Fasciola; Reports, Australia. Spirometra.
NEW ZEALAND. Animal production and related problems in Southland, New Zealand, **2129**.
See also Behaviour, Animal; Diarrhoea; Hyperkeratosis; Institutes; Myxomatosis; Ovariotomy; Reports; Services, Veterinary; Sterility, cattle; Swine Fever, general; Zootechny.
iso-**NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE.** See Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide.
NIGERIA. See Reports; Trypanosoma Infection, in cattle.
NISIN. Some properties of nisin, **3095**.
NITROFURAN COMPOUNDS. See Histomonas Meleagridis Infection.
NITROFURAZONE. Effect on body weight, egg production and hatchability, **388**.
See also Eimeria Infection, treatment; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
NITROGEN TRICHLORIDE. See Agene.
NITROTHIAZOLE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment, Histomonas Meleagridis Infection.
NOCARDIA. Nocardia asteroides in a dog, **1044**; a case in a dog, **1428**.
NOMENCLATURE. Standardization of nomenclature of infectious diseases of animals, **200**; Soviet nomenclature of viruses, **3523**.
NORADRENALINE. See Adrenal Gland, medullary hormones.
NORWAY. See Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Heredity, cattle; Oedema Disease of Pigs; Reports; Services, Veterinary; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
NOSE. Vascular arrangements of the nose, **3665**.
NOSEPRINTS. See Twins.
NOVY RAT VIRUS. Recovery of the virus after storage for forty years, **1117** and **1118**.
NTAYA VIRUS. Response of baby chicks to infection, **2719**.
NUCLEIC ACIDS. See Books, chemistry.
NUTRIA. See Mites; Poisoning, plants.
NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES. Marker technique for investigating the faeces output of grazing cows, **233**; nutritive value of some Queensland fodders, **1188**; distiller's corn byproducts form fungal amylase-converted mashes compared with those from malt mashes, **1579**; in relation to disease, **1977**; influence of winter nutritional depressions on growth, reproduction and production of cattle, **2436**; Croix lachryma-jobi for feeding pigs, **2840**; nutritional value of condensed whale solubles for fowls, **2848**; feeding standards for beef cattle, **3228**; feeding trials with beef cattle, **3229**; feeding piglets with high-protein diets, **3241**; the major metabolic fuels, **3871**.
See also Growth, growth factors.
NYASALAND. See Reports.

O

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES. Results of blood tests on veterinarians, **3268**.
OEDEMA DISEASE OF PIGS. In Norway, **547**; in Northern Ireland, **1598**; a bacterial enterotoxaemia, **2467**.
OESOPHAGEAL GROOVE. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
OESOPHAGOSTOMUM. Egg size of O. venulosum, **1175**; cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**; trials with phenothiazine in the prepatent period of infection in cattle, **2822**; parasitic nodules in the intestines of sheep, **4098**.
OESTRIDAE.
Oestrus Ovis. Geographical incidence in man, **479**; infection of man, **1148**; in man, **1932**.
Hypoderma. Spinal lesions in a bull caused by larvae, **1149**; control of warble fly, **1150**; larvae of H. bovis causing fatal brain haemorrhage in a bull, **1537**; control in the Netherlands, **1538**; bacteriostatic substances in the intestines of larvae, **2392**.
OESTROGENS. See Sex Hormones.
OESTRUS CYCLE. See Genital System.
OESTRUS OVIS. See Oestridae, Oestrus Ovis.
OHIO. See Statistics.
OLIGOTRICH PROTOZOA. See Ruminant Digestion.
OLIVE OIL. See Milk and Milk Products, general.
ONCHOCERCA. In horses, **2420**; larvae in the eyes of horses, **3209**; occurrence of O. reticulata in Queensland horses, **3841**.
ONDERSTEPOORT. See Laboratory Animals.
ONIONS. See Anaemia.
OPHTHALMIA, EQUINE PERIODIC. Aetiology, diagnosis and treatment, **544**; surgical treatment, **2020**; aetiology and incidence in Yugoslavia, **2426**; aetiology, **2881**; Onchocerca cervicalis larvae in the eyes, **3209**; surgical treatment, **4148**.
See also Leptospira Infection, horses.
OPISTORCHIS TENUICOLLIS. Human infection with O. tenuicollis of the cat, **1163**.
OPIUM. See Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
ORNITHODORUS. See Ticks, argasidae.
ORNITHOFILARIA FALLISENSIS. In the domestic duck, **3566**.
OSTEOMALACIA. See Phosphorus.
OSTERTAGIA. Egg size of Ostertagia spp., **1175**; cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**; control in sheep, **2823**; the histotropic phase of O. circumcincta, **2824**; in Scottish hill sheep, **3561**.
OTITIS. See Ears.
OUCHTERLONY'S METHOD. See Immunity, antibodies and antigens.
OVARIOTOMY. See Surgery.
OVULATION. See Genital System, ovary and ova.
OXYGEN. Bateriostatic effect of compressed oxygen on micro-organisms, **3112**.

OXYSPIRURA MANSONI. Control of the eyeworm of poultry, **159.**
OXYTETRACYCLINE. See Terramycin.
OXYTOCIN. Action on the uterus and mammary gland of the cow during parturition, **274.**
See also Lactation; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment.
OXYURIS. Life-cycle of Passalurus ambiguus of rabbits, **1559.**

P

PAKISTAN. See Schistosoma; Zebu Cattle.
PALUDRINE. See Babesia Infection, dogs.
PANCREAS. Pancreatic insufficiency and diabetes mellitus in a cat, **537**; chronic relapsing pancreatitis in a dog, **550**; A-cells in the islets of Langerhans in animals, **1686**; canine atrophic pancreatitis, **2011**; clinical and pathological aspects of pancreatic disease in dogs, **2012**; acute necrosis in pigs caused by Ascaris infestation, **3205.**
PAPILLOMA. Pathogenesis of the rabbit papilloma to carcinoma sequence, **1570**; fibropapillomata on the penis of the bull, **242**; of the skin of the udder in goats, **2831.**
See also Warts.
PARACOLON BACTERIA. Enterobacteria in man and animals, **1004.**
PARAKEETS. See Psittacosis.
PARAKERATOSIS. See Skin, diseases.
PARALYSIS. Spinal lesions in "stallkrampe" of cattle, **1218**; congenital paraplegia in cattle, **1315**; tick paralysis in the dog, **1937**; in sheep in Kenya due to focal and symmetrical spinal poliomalacia, **2032**; neuropathological diagnosis of symptomatic paralysis in the fowl, **2040**; glycogenolysis in nerve cells affected with paralysis, **2877.**
See also Cholinesterase; Rabies, immunity.
PARALYSIS, LUMBAR. In cattle in India, **1220**; in horses and cattle in Northern Rhodesia, **1329**; in goats in India, **1959**; in goats, treated with hetrazan, **1960**; causes of infectious paraplegia in the horse, **3269**; invasion of the c.n.s. of a deer by a metastrongylid nematode, **4100.**
See also Setaria.
PARAMPHISTOMUM. Bulinus contortus a vector of P. cervi in Sardinia, **3194.**
PARAPLEGIA. See Paralysis.
PARASITES, GENERAL. Factors determining geographical distribution, **1146**; of domestic animals in Angola, **1535**; host specificity in Australia, **3183**; report of a committee on parasitic diseases in U.S.A., **4076**; in Venezuela, **4077**; geographical distribution, **4078**; present-day treatments of parasitic diseases, **4079.**
PARASITICIDES.
General. Evaluation of insecticides for protection of sheep against blowflies, **137**; pharmacology of plants containing rotenone, **229**; a review of present-day treatments of parasitic infections **1147**; application by aircraft in East Africa **799** and **800**; mode of action of D.D.T., hexachlorocyclohexane, chlordane and toxaphene, **1161**; use and abuse of generic common names for parasiticides, **1243**; symposium on insecticides, **1540** to **1546**; two new phosphorus compounds, 2-chlorovinyl phosphate and dimethyl 1-carbomethony-1-propen-2-yl phosphate, **1934**; disinsectization of aircraft, **1936**; aldrin and dieldrin for control of sheep scab, **1942**; aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor and D.D.T. for control of fleas, **2390**; aircraft applications of insecticides in East Africa, **2394**; reduction in milk yield in Indian cattle caused by arthropods and prevented by spraying, **2395**; trials with a sheep dip containing D.D.T. and benzene hexachloride in micro-crystalline form, **2396**; effect on spermatozoa, **2542**; insecticides and colonial development, **2992**; use of newer insecticides for control of Ixodes ricinus, **3187**; recommendations for use, **3338.**
See also Reports, Australia.
Toxicity. Hazard to animals from TEPP-lindane for fly control, **222**; of chlorinated naphthalene compounds for dogs, **223**; lindane in cows, **561**; toxaphene, **562** and **563**; toxic hazards of pesticides to man, **2045**; toxic hazards of insecticides and herbicides, **2046**; TEPP (tetraethyl pyrophosphate) spray for cattle, **2477**; the greater hazard—insects or insecticides, **2803**; demyelination produced by organo-phosphorus compounds, **2890**; acute parathion poisoning in dogs, **3285**; toxicity of tetrasol for fowls, **3286**; of aldrin for turkeys, **3287**; suspected poisoning of a dog by one of the new organo-phosphorus insecticides, **3625**; the toxaphene and chlordane content of milk of cows receiving them in their food, **3881**; bioassay of parasiticides in milk, **3882.**
PARATHION. See Parasiticides, toxicity.
PARATHYROID GLAND. Effect of parathyroid extract administration in sheep, **3329**; renal hyperparathyroidism (rubber jaw) in a dog, **3604**; dual action in maintaining serum calcium and phosphate levels, **183**; effect on mineral metabolism, **184**; action of the parathryoid hormone, **3661**; functional relation with thyroid, **4170**; immediate changes in phosphate excretion following parathyroidectomy, **4171.**
PARTRIDGES. See Newcastle Disease, general; and virus.
PARTURIENT PARESIS. See Milk Fever.
PARTURITION. Relation of blood supply and reserve to parturition in mares, **2552**; cellular and chemical constituents of blood at time of parturition and after administration of A.C.T.H., **4164.**
PASSULURUS AMBIGUUS. See Oxyuris.
PASTEURELLA INFECTION.
General. Infection in man following a dog bite, **36**; action of triphenyltetrazolium chloride on P. septica in vitro, **37**; antigenic typing of P. multocida using chick embryo vaccine in mice, **338**; agglutination of P. septica by anti-brucella sera, **1788**; in vitro activity of erythromycin and carbomycin on P. multocida, **1791**; wild rodent plague in S. Africa, **1792**; immunological study of strains, **2228**; dissociation and virulence of strains of P. septica, **2623**; relationship between pasteurellosis in various species of livestock, **3047**; use of sulphonamides, **3049**; epizootic cycle of plague in gerbils in South Africa, **3989.**
Avian [Fowl Cholera]. Immunizing agents for use in ducks, **1001**; outbreak in a breeding flock, **1620**; value of serum and vaccines, **2227**; migrating rooks spreading infection, **3746.**
Cattle. Causing broncho-pneumonia, **999**; causing meningo-encephalitis in calves, **1000**; causing pneumonia in a cow, **1789**; causing mastitis in a cow, **1790**; a scheduled disease in Germany, **2223**; what is haemorrhagic septicaemia, **3046**; causing a herd outbreak of mastitis, **3431**; shipping fever in U.S.A., **3396**; pathology of shipping fever, **4149.**
Sheep and Goats. Role of pasteurella in sheep diseases, **35**; P. haemolytica infection, **1389**; bacitracin for treatment, **2224**; P. mastitidis from goats with mastitis, **2225.**
Swine. Relation to atrophic rhinitis, **2226**; streptomycin treatment, **3048**; an outbreak in India, **3745.**
PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTION. In pigeons, **1390**; in stock-doves, **2624.**
PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS. See Brucella Tularensis Infection.
PASTURES. Pasture management and tick control, **485**; burning and grazing of forest land, **595.**
PATHOLOGY. History of the word 'pathology', **1721.**
See also Books.
PENICILLIN. A paradoxical effect on stapylococci, **7**; action on mast cells in the skin, **225**; toxicity for guinea pigs, **1242**; effect on cultures of Bacterium coli, **1392**; blood levels in dogs after implantation, **2490**; blood levels in fowls, **2491**; synergism with streptomycin, **2492**; dangers of penicillin, **2059**; hypersensitivity to penicillin, **2059**; causing allergy in cattle, **2060**; in butter and cheese making, **2088**; distribution and excretion studies with S^{35} labelled penicillin, **3635**; blood levels in horses, cattle and dogs, **3891.**
See also Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Fertility, turkeys; Growth, growth factors; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents.
PENIS. See Genital System.
PENTACHLOROPHENOL. See Hyperkeratosis.
PERINEUM. See Genital System.
PERITONITIS. In ruminants treated by intraperitoneal penicillin and streptomycin, **1254**; changes in the sympathetic ganglia in foreign-body peritonitis in cattle, **2883**; "egg peritonitis" in hens in relation to coliform organisms, **3055.**
PEROSIS. In ducklings complicated by a riboflavin deficiency, **862**; labile methyl group and its synthesis de novo in relation to growth of chickens, **863**; the epiphyseal cartilage in choline and manganese deficiencies in chickens, **1193**; interrelationship between vitamin E and phosphorus in preventing perosis in turkeys, **3596.**
PETECHIAL FEVER, BOVINE INFECTIOUS. In Kenya, **1881.**
PFEIFFERELLA MALLEI INFECTION [GLANDERS]. Haemagglutination test using sheep erythrocytes for diagnosis, **2216**; standardization of mallein, **3042**; treated successfully in a man with sulphonamides, **3985.**
PFEIFFERELLA WHITMORI INFECTION [MELIOIDOSIS]. Action of chloramphenicol, neomycin and other antibiotics, **331** to **333**; pathogenicity and pigment production by Pfeifferella whitmori, **684** and **685**; the flagella of Pf. whitmori, **1380**; specific and non-specific agglutinins in human cases, **1783**; biochemical properties of Pf. whitmori, **2618.**
PHAGOCYTOSIS. During bacteraemia in mice, **3006**; phagocytosis and the pituitary-adrenocortical system, **3323.**
PHEASANTS. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, avian; Newcastle Disease, general; Newcastle Disease, virus; Psittacosis; Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
PHENANTHRIDINES. The antiviral action of phenanthridinium compounds, **467.**
PHENOTHIAZINE. Effects of dosage with and without mineral supplements on calves, **150**; with salt for control of Haemonchus contortus in sheep, **151**; effects of free-

PHENOTHIAZINE—[cont'd.]
choice administration to sheep, **152**; continuous therapy in horses, **499**; phenothiazine-salt mixture for range sheep, **1173**; narcotic effect on micro and macro-organisms of phenothiazine derivatives, **1247**; effect on uptake of iodine by the thyroid of the donkey, **1248**; anthelmintic properties of phenothiazine, **1565**; causing photosensitization in goats, **1660**; effect of repeated treatments on faecal egg count in horses with notes on life cycle of Trichonema spp., **1946**; relative increase of Strongylus species after treatment of horses, **2404**; control of helminths in cattle by free-choice phenothiazine, **2406**; poisoning in horses, **2481**; trials against Oesophagostomum radiatum in cattle, **2822**; action against stomach worm in sheep, **2823**; efficiency against immature Trichostrongylus colubriformis, **3202**; inactive against Heterakis gallinae, **3838**; effect of phenothiazine on uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid in farm animals, **3892**; comparison with pyrethrum against strongyles in horses, **4095**.

PHENYLARSENOXIDES. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.

PHIALOPHORA VERRUCOSA.. See Chromoblastomycosis.

PHOSPHATASE. Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in European and zebu cattle, **3649**.
See also Genital System, vagina; Technique, histology.

PHOSPHOKINASE. See Mammary Gland.

PHOSPHORUS. A symposium on phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals, **956**; osteomalacia in cows due to deficiency, **1199**; metabolism and requirements of hens, **1208**; mineral metabolism in dairy cows, **1587**; biological value of inorganic phosphates, **3592**; effect of phosphorus deficiency on metabolism of carotene and vitamin A by cows, **3594**; carotene and vitamin A metabolism in cattle and sheep on phosphorus-deficient rations, **3595**; in prevention of perosis in turkeys, **3596**; effect of hypophysectomy, castration and testosterone propionate on phosphorus fractions in muscle, **3643**; effect of aureomycin on phosphorus requirements of chickens and turkeys, **4124**; immediate changes in phosphate excretion following parathyroidectomy, **4171**; metabolism of acid soluble phosphate in the vagina, **4189**.
See also Parathyroid Gland; Poisoning, inorganic substances; Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.

PHOTOSENSITIZATION. Action of sun on the skin, **879**; "blue nose" in horses, **1598**; keratitis in goats following treatment with phenothiazine, **1660**; in bovine porphyrinuria, **2051**; in sheep caused by Hypericum perforatum, **3292**.

PHYSALOPTERA RARA. In dogs in Pennsylvania, **4103**.

PHYSIOLOGY. Pavlov's teaching and the development of veterinary science, **579**.

PHYSOSTIGMINE. See Sex Hormones, gonadotrophin.

PIGEONS. A meningo-encephalitis of pigeons, **1866**.
See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, avian; Heredity; Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis Infection; Salmonella Infection, avian; Toxoplasma Infection; Tetramers; Trichomonas Infection, avian.

PIGMENTS. Bile pigment metabolism in cattle in health and in disease, **207**; depigmentation of hair on young horses, **2021**; pigmentation of lymph nodes in cattle, **2503**; acid-fast pigmentation in cats associated with a fish diet, **2843**; corneal pigmentation in dogs, **2886**; inherited anomalies of hair and pigmentation in cattle, **2965**.
See also Porphyrins.

PINEAL GLAND. Effects of excision in fowls, **902**; physiological changes in the mammalian pineal gland correlated with the reproductive system, **925**.

PINK TOOTH. See Porphyrins.

PITYRIASIS ROSEA. Hereditary aspects in pigs, **629**.

PITUITARY GLAND.
General. Distribution of vitamin C in, **194**; neurohormonal control of the pituitary in the fowl, **279**; a pituitary factor with specific influence on metabolism, **581**; functional relations of the adenohypophysis and the hypothalamus, **623**; cytological and cytochemical studies, **903**; the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in cowpox, **2709**.
Anterior Hormones. Effect on pyridoxine-deficient rats, **192**; insulin-like effect of growth hormone, **241**; the thyroid stimulating hormone as distinct from the exophthalmos producing substance, **243**; role of growth hormone in carbohydrate metabolism, **1207**; assay of thyrotropic hormone, **1210**; neoplasms in rats treated with pituitary growth hormone, **3221**; Crooke's changes in the basophilic cells of the anterior pituitary, **3261**; hormones of the adeno-hypophysis, **3320**; effects of growth hormone in dogs, **3659**; effects on hormonally induced bovine mammary tissue, **4162**.
Posterior Hormones. Effect of exogenous oxytocin in blocking the normal relationship between oxytocic substance and the milk let-down phenomenon, **2506**; regulation of water excretion by the neurohypophysis, **3321**.

PITURI. See Poisoning, plants.

PLACENTA. Placental transfer of vitamin A and carotene, **188**; transplacental infection in toxoplasmosis, **395**; treatment of retention, **1296**; retention in animals, **1703**; a histological and histochemical study of the bovine placenta, **2534**; experimental production and prevention of retention of the placenta in cows, **2963**; retention of foetal membranes in cows, **3681**.
See also Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious.

PLAGIORCHIS. Intestinal infestation of turkey poults with Plagiorchis megalorchis and its life-cycle, **1944**.

PLANKTON. See Poisoning, plants.

PLASMODIUM INFECTION [MALARIA]. Suppression of Pl. berghei in rats on a milk diet, **1058**; effect of milk diet, **1059** and **1060**; immunity problems, **1068**; eradication of blood-induced Pl. gallinaceum infection in chickens, **1461**; infection by Pl. lophurae of duck erythrocytes introduced into chick embryos, **1462**; distribution of Pl. gallinaceum in Indonesia, **1839**; uptake of phosphorus by erythrocytic stages of Pl. berghei, **2309**; effect of milk diet on rodent malaria, **2310**; phanerozoites of Pl. lophurae in turkeys, **2683**; effect of cortisone on Pl. berghei infections, **3478**; antagonism between Rous sarcoma and plasmodium infection in birds, **3569**; influence of altitude on fowl malaria, **3773**.

PLASMOSAN. See Blood, general.

PLATELETS. See Blood, general.

PLAY. See Behaviour, Animal.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, BOVINE CONTAGIOUS. A rapid field test, **66**; an avianized vaccine in Kenya, **1433**; selective bacteriostatic substances for cultivation of the organism, **3107**; an egg-passaged vaccine, **3108**; viability and potency of freeze-dried vaccine, **3463**; use of penicillin in vaccine cultures, **3464**; effect of annual vaccination, **3465**; growth requirements of the organism, **3708**; use of an avianized vaccine, **4010**.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CAPRINE CONTAGIOUS. Organisms of the pleuropneumonia group causing disease in goats, **1049**; in Spain, **1434**; aetiology, **3757**.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS. In sterility in cattle, **67**; from the genital tract of bulls cultivated on the chick embryo, **1444**; in air sac infection of fowls, **1625**; in relation to chronic respiratory disease of fowls, **1629**; in atrophic rhinitis of pigs, **1820**; reversion of cultures from chronic respiratory disease to an organism resembling Haemophilus gallinarum, **2291**; in relation to sterility in cows, **2666**; a review, **3466**; lesions produced in chick embryos by pleuropneumonia-like organisms from chronic respiratory disease, **3467**; electron microscope observations, **3747** and **3748**; from the genital tract of cattle, cultures on the chick embryo, **4011**.

PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECTION. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone, **11**; in calves, **664**; experimental pneumococcal pneumonia in dogs, **969**; morphologic variation in pneumococcus, **1742**; combination of aureomycin and penicillin in treatment of pneumococci infections in mice, **1743**.

PNEUMONIA, ENZOOTIC OF CALVES. Sulphapyridine in treatment, **1107**; immunization in control, **2281**.

PNEUMONIA, OVINE CHRONIC. See "Maedi".

PNEUMONIA, PORCINE VIRUS. Method of eradication of infection, **432**; lesions and transmission experiments, **1500**; effect on growth and food utilization, **1501**; incidence in progeny-tested pigs in Sweden, **1637**; in the U.K. and its relationship to influenza, **1112**

PNEUMONITIS, FELINE. The infected cell count method of titration of feline pneumonitis virus, **3505**.

PNEUMONITIS, GENERAL. Newborn pneumonitis virus from man and animals in Japan, **3167**.

PNEUMONITIS, MURINE. Histopathology and the growth of the virus in the lung, **447**.

PNEUMONYSSUS CANINUM. The frontal sinus and nasal mite of dogs, **486**; in North Queensland, **1160**; in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses, **3830**.

POISONING.
General. Lethal synthesis, **876**; toxic aspergilli from food stuffs, **1424** and **1425**; biochemical lesions in the pyruvate oxidase system in arsenical and fluoroacetate poisoning, **2042**; effect of self-feeding salt-cotton-seed meal mixtures to cows, **3588**.
Inorganic Substances. Toxicology of thallium, **216**; toxicities of iron preparations, **558**; treatment of lead poisoning in horses with calcium disodium ethylenediamine-acetate, **559**; treatment with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate of lead poisoning in calves, **1226**; methaemoglobinaemia in nitrate poisoning in horses and cattle, **1227**; toxicity of nitrite-containing whey, **1228**; selenium, **1601**; experimental thallium poisoning in dogs, **1648**; of cattle by inhalation of mercury vapour from horses treated with mercury ointment, **1663**; nitrates in water supplies, **2097**; of game with zinc phosphide, **2473**; mechanisms of toxicity of some iron preparations, **2895**; corneal lesions in a dog following thallium poisoning, **3623**; of horses with zinc phosphide, **3624**; of animals by zinc phosphide, **3880**; tolerance of sheep to high intakes of sodium chloride, **4127**; methaemoglobinaemia,, **4154**.
See also Arsenic; Copper; Lead.

POISONING—[cont'd.]
Organic Substances. Of cattle by trichlorethylene-extracted soya bean meal, **218** and **219**; the toxic toad, **568**; of cattle by urea, **1191**; toxicity of organic rodenticides, **1229**; by insecticides and rodenticides, **1230**; biological tests for insecticides in poisoned animals, **1231**; dangers of vaporizing and fumigating devices for insecticides, **1232**; dinitrophenol toxicity, **1233**; by benzene hexachloride in emaciated sheep, **1240**; poisoning of pigs by oil-bearing sand from an oil well, **1655**; by chloropicrine in a cow, **2054**; of livestock by newer rodenticides, insecticides and weed killers, **1649**; toxicity of industrial organic solvents, **2149**; with warfarin in young pigs, **2472**; toxicity for pigs of coumarin derivatives used as rat poison, **2476**; hyperkeratosis caused by industrial products, **4155**.
See also Agene; Parasiticides, toxicity; War Gases.
Plants. Growth depressing factor in rapeseed oilmeal, **175**; haemolytic disease in cattle caused by trichloroethylene-treated soya bean meal, **218**; of chickens by trichloroethylene-treated soya bean meal, **219**; Ranunculaceae a possible cause of haematuria in cattle, **220**; Equisetum poisoning and thiamine deficiency in horses, **534**; of horses by Atalaza hemiglauca ("whitewood"), **565**; transvaalin, a glycoside from Urginea burkei, **566**; absorption in vivo of hydrocyanic acid of plant juice origin, **567**; by hemlock in cattle, **877**; bromsulphalein liver function test in diagnosis of Senecio poisoning in cattle, **878**; by toxic algae, **1234**; nitrate content and toxicity of Queensland plants, **1235**; of cattle by the "Mukuba" tree (Albizzia spp.), **1329**; legumes, **1578**; rye-grass staggers, **1601**; rape, **1601**; beet, **1601**; effect of 2,4-D on the nitrate content of forage crops and weeds, **1650** and **1651**; of livestock by pituri (Duboisia Hopwoodii), **1656**; of nutria by Chervil (Chaerophyllum temulum), **1657**; by ergot in cattle, **1658** and **1659**; of horses by Senecio in Basutoland, **1723**; toxicology of aconite alkaloids, **2050**; toxic plankton, **2052**; by Cestrum parqui, **2053**; lethal dose of lanatoside for dogs, **2478**; by autumn crocus (Colchicum autumnale) in cattle, **2480**; acid indigestion in a sheep fed on mangolds, **2846**; a fatal hypocalcaemia-like syndrome in cows fed excess fodder-beet, **2847**; possible toxicity of crowfoot (Ranunculus acer) for cattle, **2893**; spread of Cape tulip (Homeria spp.), in New Zealand, **2894**; ergot poisoning in cattle, **3288**; of ducks and fowls by mushroom meal, **3289**; green potatoes fed to sows causing dermatitis in unweaned piglets, **3290**; suspected malicious poisoning of cattle by latex of Synadenium grantii, **3291**; by lupins in horses and cattle, **3884**; toxaemic jaundice in sheep, **3885**; by lupins in sheep in Australia, **3950**; Kimberley horse disease caused by Crotalaria retusa, **3951**; hydrocyanic acid content of Kavirondo sorghum, **4110**; toxic species of the genus Euphorbia in Western Australia, **4156**.
See also Bracken.
Therapeutic Substances. Toxicity studies of terramycin in dogs, **880**; delayed toxicity of phenanthridinium compounds in cattle, **1239**; penicillin toxicity in guinea pigs, **1242**; of cattle with dimidium bromide in treatment of trypanosomiasis, **1661**; by phenothiazine in horses, **2481**; effect of "crvomor" (a carbon tetrachloride preparation) on prothrombin and sedimentation rate in horses, **2482**; of sheep by hexachlorethane, **2483**; toxicity of terramycin for the guinea pig, **3294**; sulphaquinoxaline toxicity for growing chicks, **3295**; toxicity of radioiodine, **4153**.
See also Chlorinated Naphthalene Compounds; Sulphaquinoxaline.
POLAND. See Brucella Infection, general.
POLIOMYELITIS. Effect of fatigue on susceptibility of mice, **99**; in vitro culture of the virus, **100**; attempt to immunize against canine distemper by use of poliomyelitis virus, **116**; antigenic relationship to distemper virus, **1101**; post-inoculation poliomyelitis, **1491**; merthiolated serum as a cause of fibroblastic degeneration in tissue cultures used for growth of virus, **3818**; provoking and localizing factors, an experimental study, **4048**.
POLYBORATE. See Stephanurus.
POLYDACTYLISM. See Heredity, fowls.
POLYSPERMIA. See Genital System, ovary.
PORPHYRINS. No clinical signs in cattle with congenital porphyrinuria (pink tooth) when protected against the sun, **2051**; haematoporphyrin on the biosynthetic chain of haem and chlorophyll, **2085**.
PORTAL VEIN. See Circulatory System.
PORTUGAL. See Food Inspection; History Veterinary; Services, Veterinary; Trichomonas Injection, bovine.
POSTHITIS. See Sheath-rot.
POTASSIUM. Effect on grass tetany, **179**; effect on spermatozoa, **270**; movement across the rumen epithelium, **856**; the potassium hazard in intra-arterial transfusion, **882**; as a growth factor, **1195**; effect of intravenous injection on calves, **1224**; role in metabolic disorders, **1991**; high dietary potassium inducing hypomagnesaemia in sheep, **1992**; effect of potassium depletion induced by desoxycortisone acetate on lethal dose of lanatoside in dogs, **2478**; cardiac and respiratory effects of intravenous administration to cattle, **2851**; antagonism between potassium and calcium, **3244**; bone as a reservoir, **4169**.
POTATOES. See Poisoning, plants.
POX DISEASES.
General. Virus and virus antigen in blood of smallpox patients, **1490**; identity of canary-pox and "Schnappkrankheit", **2711**.
Cowpox. Cowpox in man, **1096**; in man and animals, **1097**; the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in cowpox, **2709**.
Fowl Pox. A chick embryo vaccine, **3491**; use of chick embryo vaccine in Egypt, **4045**.
Mouse Pox Ectromelia. Spontaneous outbreak in a mouse colony, **412**; lesions in embryos and foetuses, **776**; multiplication of the virus in the liver, **3159**.
Sheep Pox. Titration of the virus, **1863**.
Swine Pox. Studies in Japan, **2710**.
Vaccinia. Developmental forms of the virus, **411**; inactivation by a diffusible component from hyaluronic acid, **749**; purification by penicillin and tyrothricin, **750**; in cattle from vaccinated milkers, **1097**; effects of inoculation into cattle by various routes, **1489**; prolonged generalized vaccinia, **1862**; preservation of the virus, **3795**; preparation of vaccine from tissue culture virus, **3796**.
PREGNANCY.
General. Changes in the electrocardiogram in pregnant cows, **237** and **238**; measurement of bovine plasma and blood volume during pregnancy and lactation, **618**; the essentiality of the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy, **923**; protective influence of on collagen disease lesions, **1223**; interruption of pregnancy in bitches by stilboestrol, **1302**; ectopic pregnancy in mammals, **2111**; effect on complement and blood coagulation, **4073**.
Diagnosis. Diagnosis in mares using the Venezuelan toad, **2545**; diagnosis in mares by condition of the vaginal mucus, **2941**; diagnosis in cow by injection of oestrogen, **2942**; faeces as test-material for diagnosis of pregnancy in animals, **2943**; assay of cow's urine for pregnanediol, **2945**; a cervical mucus smear test in cows for early pregnancy and endocrine changes, **3354**; confirmation of previous pregnancy in slaughtered swine, **3355**; diagnosis in sows by the Cuboni test, **3922**; toad test for bovine pregnancy, **4186**; test for early pregnancy and for endocrine changes in the genital organs of the cow, **4187**.
PREGNANCY DISEASE OF EWES. See Toxaemia, Pregnancy of Ewes.
PREPARTUM MILKING. See Milk Products, composition.
PROCAINE. See Anaesthesia; Sweating.
PREPUCE. See Genital System; Sheath-rot.
PROGESTERONE. See Sex Hormones.
PROLACTIN. See Lactation; Mammary Gland.
PROLAPSE. See Genital System, vagina.
PROPIONIC ACID. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.
PROSTATE GLAND. See Surgery.
PROTEIN. Coliform protein as a food supplement for animals, **1575**; plant proteins in child feeding, **1585**; aspects of protein nutrition in animals, **3858**; animal protein deficiency in rats, cutaneous manifestations, **3859**; cytological evidence of protein absorption in mammalian kidneys, **4119**.
PROTEUS INFECTION. Development during antibiotic therapy, **39**; in canine dysentery, **2230**; incidence, pathogenicity, treatment and agglutination reactions, **3051**; mitochondria in Proteus, **3052**; agents in faeces which inhibit Proteus, **3435**; associated with dysentery in dogs, **3435**.
PROTOSTRONGYLUS NIGRESCENS. See Lungworms.
PROTOZOA, GENERAL. Haemoglobin in protozoa, **396**.
PROVENTRICULUS. See Digestive System, stomach.
PSEUDOMONAS INFECTION. Development during antibiotic therapy, **39**; as cause of spoilage of eggs, **689**; Ps. pyocyanea causing bovine mastitis, **1391**; effect of pyocyanin on human skin cells and on leucocytes, **2229**; infecting the bovine udder, **2625**; Ps. pyocyanea infection in chinchillas, **4147**.
PSEUDORABIES. See Aujeszky's Disease.
PSITTACOSIS. In parakeets and in man, **126**; distribution in the animal kingdom, **457**; reviews, **772** and **773**; psittacosis lesions and respiratory immunity in intradermally vaccinated guinea pigs, **774**; lesions produced in embryos and foetuses, **776**; therapy with quinoxaline and antibiotics, **1127**; puffinosis, a disease of Manx shearwaters resembling psittacosis, **1128**; in Stockholm, **1907**; in man after contact with pheasants, **2370**; virus isolated from a turkey, **2371**; the characteristics of the psittacosis group of viruses, **2775**; identification of psittacosis viruses, **2776**; an outbreak in Germany, **3165**; reservoirs of virus, **3520**; distribution and identification of viruses in the animal kingdom, **4068**.

PSITTACOSIS - LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP OF VIRUSES. A review, **2368**; in Sicily, **2369**; a disease in captive egrets caused by a virus of this group, **3166**.
See also Abortion, Ovine Virus; Cat Scratch Disease; Encephalomyelitis, Bovine; Psittacosis.
PUBERTY. In female farm animals, **280**; factors affecting age at puberty in heifers, **3350**.
PUFFINOSIS. See Psittacosis.
PULLET DISEASE. Stilboestrol in treatment of visceral gout in chickens, **2013**; virus causation in Japan, **2769** to **2774**; weather influences, **2862**.
PULPY KIDNEY DISEASE. See Clostridium Infection, sheep.
PUNJAB. See India.
PYOCYANIN. See Pseudomonas Infection.
PYRETHRUM. See Anthelmintics, horses.
PYRIDOXINE. See Vitamins, vitamin B.
PYRUVATE. See Semen and Spermatozoa, general.

Q

QUARANTINE. Suggested international regulations, **199**; of animals imported for zoological gardens, **912**; suggested international collaboration, **4144**.
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS. Affinity for wool and bacteria, **1688**.
QUINOXALINE. In therapy of psittacosis, **1127**.
QUINACRINE. See Anthelmintics, general.

R

RABBITS. Causes of death in domestic rabbits, **1642**; diseases in wild rabbits and hares, **2019**; infectious necrotic typhilitis in rabbits, **3449**; helminth parasites, **3567**.
See also Eimeria Infection; Fibroma, Shope's; Heredity, general; Linguatula Serrata; Myxomatosis; Oxyuris; Salmonella Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
RABIES.
General. In man bitten by rabid wolves, **410**; cases in tigers, **746**; clinical rabies without being bitten by a rabid animal, **747**; lesions in embryos and foetuses, **776**; in skunks in Iowa, **1089**; use of mice in diagnosis, **1090**; development of Negri bodies in "fixed" virus infections under action of hyaluronidase, **1092**; wild animals in spread of infection, **1481**; in South Africa, **1482**; method of staining Negri bodies, **1485**; problem of control, **1858**; lesions in the cervical ganglion, **1913**; an epidemiological analysis, **2324**; in wild animals in Texas, **2325**; in the tiger, **2326**; in wild animals in Texas, **2705**; a case in a goat with marked skin irritation, **3132**; incidence and control in Schleswig-Holstein, **3133**; vampire bats in Mexico, **3483**; diagnosis, **3489**; control in Argentine, **3793**; albuminuria in sheep infected with fixed virus, **3794**; in Estonia, **4037**; in Colorado, **4038**; bat rabies in Florida, **4039** and **4040**; bat rabies in Pennsylvania, **4041**; attack on a human being by a rabid insectivorous bat, **4042**; importance of diagnosis in man, **4043**.
Immunity. Pathogenicity of an avianized street virus, **91**; a single dose prophylactic canine vaccine, **748**; control in Greece by avianized vaccine, **1091**; a formaline vaccine, **1094**; paralysis in dogs after immunization, **1095**; prevention by immunization in Yugoslavia, **1483**; immunization of dogs, **1484**; chick-embryo-adapted virus for immunization, **1487** and **1488**; vaccination of dogs in the Belgian Congo, **1859**; neuroparalytic accidents, **1860**; testing vaccines in rabbits, **2330**; control by compulsory vaccination of dogs in Malaya, **2707**; removal of the encephalitic factor from rabies vaccine, **2708**; aetiology of post-vaccination paralysis, **3134**; persistence of antibodies in vaccinated dogs, **3490**; the paralytogenic factor in vaccines, **4044**.
Virus. Appearance in the blood and brain after rectal instillation in hamsters, **407**; response of hamster to rectal instillation, **408**; study of nine strains in hamsters, **409**; the Flury strain, **1093**; immunological comparison with poliomyelitis virus, **100**; virulence for dogs by intracerebral inoculation of fixed virus, **1486**; particle size of soluble antigen of rabies virus, **1861**; action of ultrasonic waves on pathogenicity and antigenicity, **2327**; early appearance in the brain after rectal instillation in hamsters, **2328**; in hamsters, **2329**; properties of a Venezuelan paralytic virus, **2706**.
RACCOONS. See Jaundice.
RADIATIONS. Effect of cobalt-60 gamma radiation on passive immunity, **790**; effect of ultraviolet irradiation on immune serum, **792**; treatment of radiation syndrome with aureomycin and blood transfusion, **1665**; radiation biology, **2995**; beta ray therapy in diseases of the eye, **3283**; detergents for radiological decontamination, **3300**; pathological effects in unweaned and adult rats, **3387**; response of donkeys to large doses of whole body gamma irradiation, **3388**; gamma radiation of pork for prevention of trichinellosis, **3554**; lethal effect of intragastric irradiation in the dog, **3617**; effect of gamma irradiation on donkeys, **3874**; effects of salts on the germicidal action of high voltage cathode rays on Staph. aureus, **3969**.
RADIO-ELECTROPHYSIOLOGOGRAM. See Electrocardiogram.
RAGWORT (SENECIO). See Poisoning, plants.
RANUNCULACEAE. See Poisoning, plants.
RAPE. See Poisoning, plants.
RATS. See Brucella Infection, cattle; Hepatozoon; Novy Rat Virus; Toxoplasma Infections; Trypanosoma Lewisi.
REFERRED PAIN. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
RELAXIN. See Sex Hormones, general.
REPORTS.
Algeria. Council for Experimental Agriculture and Research (1951-52), **655**.
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (1951), **300**; New South Wales, Livestock Health (1950), **2983**; Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (1952), **3708**; Dept. of Agriculture, Western Australia (1951), **3950**; Dept. of Agriculture, Western Australia (1952), **3951**.
Basutoland. Department of Agriculture (1952), **1723**.
Belgium. Reports of Committee for control of sterility for 1951 and 52, **2122** and **2123**; Ghent Veterinary College, Committee on Sterility (1953), **3953**.
Bermuda. Department of Agriculture (1951), **2582**.
British Honduras. Department of Agriculture (1951), **2582**.
Canada. Veterinary Director General (1953), **2141**; Dept. Agriculture, Prince Edward Island (1952), **2142**; Veterinary Director General (1952), **2579**; Dept. of Agriculture, Prince Edward Island (1953), **3949**.
Cyprus. Chief Veterinary Officer, **2987**.
East Africa. Virus Research Institute, **1334**.
Finland. Veterinary Section Ministry of Agriculture (1945-46), **2988**.
Gold Coast. Department of Animal Health (1951-52), **3392**.
Great Britain. Medical Research Council (1948-50), **297**; Animal Health Services, Ministry of Agric. and Fisheries (1949-1951), **298**; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine (1952), **649**; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine (1953), **650**; Scottish Hill Farm Research Committee, **2140**; U.F.A.W. (Universities Federation for Animal Welfare), (1952), **2577**; Ministry of Health (1952), **2578**; West of Scotland Agricultural College (1952), **2981**; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1952-53), **2982**; Departmental committee on foot and mouth disease, **4026**; Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture (1953), **4211**; West of Scotland Agricultural College (1953), **4212**.
India. Madras Animal Husbandry Department (1949-50), **651**; Himachal Pradesh Civil Veterinary Department (1949-50), **652**; Himachal Pradesh Animal Husbandry Department (1950-51), **653**; Dept. of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Bombay (1949-50), **1327**; Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Bombay (1950-51), **2580**; Veterinary and Husbandry Services, Madhya Bharat (1948-51), **4213** to **4215**.
International Organizations. F.A.O. inter-American meeting on livestock production, Brazil (8th - 15th Dec. 1952), **301**; Office International des Epizooties, **2092** and **2093**; F.A.O. Expanded Technical Assistance Programme (1952-53), **3394**.
Ireland, Republic of. Minister of Agriculture (1952-53), **4216**.
Isle of Man. Government Veterinary Officer (1953), **299**.
Jamaica. Department of Agriculture (1948), **3393**.
Netherlands. Committee for Artificial Insemination (1952), **656**; Veterinary Sanitary Board of Friesland (1951-52), **2143**; South Holland Animal Health Service (1951-52), **3395**.
New Zealand. Animal Research Division (1952-53), **3389**; Dairy Board (1953), **3952**.
Nigeria. West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research (1951), **1328**; Veterinary Department (1951-52), **3391**.
Norway. State Veterinary Service (1950), **2583**.
Nyasaland. Dept. Veterinary Services (1951), **1332**.
Rhodesia, Northern. Dept. Veterinary Services (1952), **1329**.
Rhodesia, Southern. Veterinary Department (1953), **2984** to **2986**.
Sierra Leone. Veterinary Department (1952), **1331**.
Somaliland. Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Services (1950), **654**; Dept. Agriculture and Veterinary Services (1952), **1724**.
South Africa. Institute for Medical research, Johannesburg (1952), **1326**; Veterinary Department (1951-52), **3390**; Director Johannesburg Abattoir and Market (1953), **3709**.
Sudan. Veterinary Service (1947-1951), **3954** to **3957**.

REPORTS—[cont'd.]
Swaziland. Dept. Veterinary Services (1952), **1330.**
Sweden. Army Veterinary Service (1949), **3710.**
Tanganyika. Dept. Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry (1951), **1335.**
Uganda. Veterinary Dept. (1951), **1333.**
U.S.A. North Dakota Livestock Sanitary Board (1951 and 1952), **1725**; Agricultural Experiment Stations, Florida (1952), **2584**; Agricultural Experiment Stations (1952), **2989**; Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station (1950-52), **3958.**

RESEARCH. The art of scientific investigation, **307**; index of agricultural research in Gt. Britain, **3386.**
See also Institutes.

RESORCINOL. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.
General. Closed circuit apparatus for artificial respiration in the horse, **2065**; a pneumotachograph for cattle, **2529**; the anatomy of the nasal cavity and infraorbital sinus of the turkey, **2530.**
See also Lungs; Nose.
Diseases. Treatment of respiratory diseases by induced sleep, **2062**; experimental epidemiology of respiratory infections, **3267.**
See also Bronchitis, Avian Infectious; Broncho-Pneumonia; Chronic Respiratory Disease; Emphysema; Lungs; Lungworms; "Maedi"; Newcastle Disease; Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious; Pleuropneumonia, Caprine Contagious; Pleuropneumonia-like Organisms; Pneumococcus Infection; Pneumonia; Pneumonitis; Rhinitis, Porcine Atrophic.

RETICULO ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM. Granulopectic activity of, **2082.**

RHABDITIS. Rhabditis dermatitis in cattle, **812.**

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.

RHEUMATISM. The pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, **2887.**

RHINITIS, PORCINE ATROPHIC. Fusiformis necrophorus associated with, **363**; in Ohio, **548**; a form of rhinitis and facial deformity following pre-natal infection with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, **1383**; a herd survey and rhinoscopic examination in diagnosis, **1634** to **1636**; bacteriology and experimental production, **1818**; pleuropneumonia-like organisms associated with, **1819**; a filterable agent from the nasal cavity, **1820**; Pasteurella septica isolated from cases, **2226**; prevention of experimental infection by instillation of streptomycin, **3276**; epidemiology and clinical features, **4150.**

RHINOSPORIDIUM. Rhinosporidiosis in man and horses, **1431**; treatment in horses, **3103.**

RHIPICEPHALUS. See Ticks, ixodidae.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN. See Glossina; Reports; Rinderpest.

RIBOFLAVIN. See Vitamins, vitamin B.

RICKETS. See Bones.

RICKETTSIA INFECTION.
General. Complement fixation tests for murine typhus in small mammals, **128**; effect of X-rays on multiplication of R. mooseri in chick embryos, **464**; factors in the variations in virulence of rickettsiae, **465**; action of carbomycin (magnamycin) on rickettsia infections, **466**; rickettsia typhus in guinea-pigs in Colombia, **1139**; growth of rickettsiae in the chick embryo, **1522**; nomenclature of the Rickettsia pathogenic to vertebrates, **2778**; infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle, **2779**; mutation in experimental Rickettsia infections, **3175.**
Heartwater. Immunization under field conditions, **3524.**
In Sheep and Goats. A rickettsial disease of goats in the Gold Coast, **1138**; in sheep and goats in Bombay, **2378.**
Q Fever. In Turkey, **461**; in Tunisia, **462**; attempts to infect some arthropods, **463**; a capillary agglutination test for cattle, **778**; complement-fixation and allergic tests, **1132**; a search for the disease in cattle in the Netherlands, **1133**; epidemiology, **1134**; in domestic animals in Japan, **1135**; in man after assisting at the calving of a cow, **1136**; experiments on active immunization, **1137**; survey of human and bovine sera in S. Australia, **1525**; organisms in faeces of infected sheep, **1526**; experimental infection of a dog, **1527**; in Britain, **2377**; R. burneti in Rhipicephalus sanguineus from an infected dog, **2379**; complement-fixation test using whey, **2780**; R. burneti in the birth fluids of infected sheep, **2781**; isolation of organism from urine of sheep, **2782**; experimental infection of sheep, **2783**; causing bronchopneumonia in man and goats, **2784**; classification of R. burneti, **2785**; epidemiology, **3173**; in Madras, **3174**; iolation of R. burneti from Ixodes holocyclus, **3526**; Q fever as a zoonosis, **3525**; sheep as a source of infection for man, **3819**; human and animal associations, **3820**; in man, symptoms, diagnosis and natural history, **3821** and **3822.**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER. Search for a reservoir of infection in wild animals, **1334**; an epidemic in S. Africa, **1882**; different-sized infective particles of the virus, **4055.**

RINDERPEST. Keeping qualities of live vaccines, **105**; review of methods of immunization, **757**; use of goat-virus in French Sudan, **758**; avianization of the lapinized virus, **1496**; lapinized vaccine, **1877**; treatment with sulphamezathine, **1878**; cutaneous lesions in goats, **2349**; a general account, **2736**; preservation of lapinized virus, **2737**; simultaneous inoculation of lapinized virus and serum in Japanese cattle and in Friesian cattle, **2738** to **2740**; the rinderpest fence and cordon on the Rhodesian-Tanganyika Border, **3141**; virus content of tissues of infected rabbits, **3495**; use of lapinized vaccine, **4050.**

RINGWORM. Of cattle due to Trichophyton discoides and its transmission to man, **369**; in man due to Trichophyton faviforme acquired from cattle and horses, **370**; Microsporon canis in cats, **719**; digestion of keratin by Microsporon canis, **720**; amino-acid composition of dermatophyte fungi, **1432**; Trichophyton granulosum from chinchillas showing "fur slipping", **2286.**

RODENTS. See Leishmania Infection; Leptospira Infection; Pasteurella Infection, general.

RODENT CONTROL. New developments, **249**; toxicity of organic rodenticides, **1229**; rodenticides in control of bubonic plague, **1274**; rodent control in epidemics and disasters, **2090**; use of rodenticides, **3338.**

ROOKS. See Pasteurella Infection, avian.

ROTENONE. See Parasiticides, general.

ROUS SARCOMA. See Neoplasms, domestic animals; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.

RUAKURA. See Institutes.

RUBARTH'S DISEASE. See Hepatitis, Canine Virus.

"RUBBER JAW." See Parathyroid Gland.

RUMINANT DIGESTION.
General. Rumen function and health in young calves, **507**; "profloran" for correction of rumen dysfunction, **508**; influence of a high salt intake on cellulose digestion, **853**; movement of potassium, sodium, chloride and water across the rumen epithelium, **856**; clinical signs of vagal nerve injuries **1219**; action of gentian on motility of rumen, **1246**; recent research, **1258**; ruminal contents in treatment of digestive disorders, **1576**; polyethylene glycol as a reference substance in study of ruminant digestion, **1577**; diagnosis of foreign body reticulitis by use of a zone of skin sensitivity on the thorax, **2025**; diagnosis and treatment of traumatic reticulitis, **2026**; referred pain and traumatic reticulitis, **2027**; motilitiy of rumen in relation to glycaemia, **2442**; examination by X-rays of the effect of drugs on motility, **2487**; the nerve control of rumination and reticulo-ruminal activity, **2526**; effect of terramycin on in-vitro cellulose digestion and B-vitamin synthesis, **2835**; duration of digestion in the goat, **2845**; acid indigestion in a sheep fed on mangolds, **2846**; fibre digestion using a miniature artificial rumen, **3231**; influence of sodium salts on closure of the oesophageal groove in calves, **3245**; metallic foreign bodies in the rumen and reticulum of cattle, **3274**; physiology of eructation, **3313**; glands and cartilaginous nodules in the oesophageal groove of sheep, **3314**; method for registering motility of the rumen in cattle, **3383**; physiological considerations in rumen digestion, **3573**; influence of ash content of rumen ingesta on pH, **3585**; rumenectomy in sheep, **3652**; use of sodium bicarbonate to cause reflex closure of the oesophageal groove, **3708**; displacement of the abomasum in cattle, **4151**; effect of intravenous injection of short-chain fatty acids on motility of the rumen, **4166.**
See also Tympanites.
Metabolism. Water-soluble phosphate concentration of ruminal contents, **182**; rates of absorption of acetic, propionic and n-butyric acids, **844**; glucose and volatile fatty acids in the blood of lambs, **1583**; amino acid contents of rumen liquids, **1586**; of carbohydrates and proteins, **2437**; metabolism of short-chain fatty acids in sheep, **2863**; reduction of sulphate in the rumen of sheep, **2864**; utilization of non-protein in the rumen, **4120.**
Microflora. Catabolic actions of rumen bacteria, **70**; cultivation and metabolism of oligotrich protozoa from the sheep's rumen, **86**; effect of aureomycin on microorganisms, **167**; role of bacteria, **375**; curved rods and a related rod type; two lactate utilizers and six miscellaneous types, **376**; lactate utilizing organisms, **377**; direct counts of anaerobes in rumen of sheep, **378**; effect of sulphonamides on synthesis of thiamine, **532**; amino acid metabolism, **726**; influence of dietary levels of protein and starch, **727**; effect of aureomycin on amino acids and B vitamins, **833**; action of antibiotics on digestion and on microflora, **1185**; the microfauna and microflora of the rumen, **1259**; amylolytic streptococci from the rumen of sheep, **1744**; bacteria in rumen of cows fed different rations, **1822**; method of increasing beneficial microflora in alimentary tract of calves, **1823**; role of digestion, **1974**; effect of aureomycin on, **1975**; extent of conversion of food protein in the rumen of sheep, **1983**; nutritional requirements, **2297**; amino-acids of rumen infusoria, **2319**; inoculation of calves with rumen bacteria, **2438**; behaviour of ruminal protozoa of goats

RUMINANT DIGESTION—Microflora—[cont'd.]
in the presence of vitamins A, D, E and K, **2694**; a synthetic rumen medium which enhances growth of microflora, **2838**; a glucuronide-decomposing enzyme from rumen micro-organisms, **2839**; sulphonamides and synthesis of vitamin B_1 in the rumen of goats, **2858**; of the rectum and caecum of slaughter cattle, **3110**; changes in protozoa fauna of rumen of goats during pregnancy, **3126**; galvanotropic fractionation of rumen ciliates, **3127**; toxic factors produced by rumen flora of sheep, **3759**; normal flora of rumen, methods for quantitative study, **4012**; nutritive value of dried rumen bacteria and protozoa, **4120**.
RYE. Influence on bones, **2849**.
RYE-GRASS. See Poisoning, plants.

S

SALIVARY GLANDS. Cytology of submaxillary glands of the fowl, **240**; relation of salivation to bloat in ruminants, **1980**; sialography in the horse, **2903**.
SALMONELLA GROUP. Rough forms in Salmonella, **702**; genetic exchange in salmonella, **703**; species in the Belgian Congo, **1394**; species in animals in Finland, **2235**; occurrence in the U.S.A., **2632**; in slaughtered animals, **2633**; transduction of flagellar characters in salmonella, **3440**.
SALMONELLA INFECTION.
General. In Ceylon domestic animals, **696**; in Japan in domestic animals, **697**; identification during meat inspection, **699**; epidemiology and treatment in animals and man with special reference to S. dublin, **701**; prevention and treatment in cattle, pigs and fowls, **1796**; S. typhimurium in elephants and chimpanzees, **2245**; in tortoises, **2642**; agents in faeces which inhibit Salmonella, **3435**; abortion due to S. abortus-ovis in human beings, **3439**.
Avian. S. typhimurium epidemic in turkeys, **44**; artificial infection of turkeys with S. typhimurium, **45**; rhamnose-negative S. typhimurium from pigeons, **46**; S. ituri, S. kasenyi and S. niarembe from ducks, **47**; S. berkeley infection in turkeys, **341**; pasteurization of liquid egg to eliminate Salmonella, **910**; in fowls and turkeys in U.S.A., **1008**; Salmonella senftenberg from chick embryos, **1009**; a new type (S. zega) from the Belgian Congo from ducklings, **1400**; S. typhimurium in pigeons, **1401**; in migratory birds, starlings, **2640**; in a crow, **2641**; Salmonella essen recovered from a fowl dead of a fowl typhoid-like disease, **3061**; S. typhimurium in goose eggs causing food poisoning in man, **3062**; S. taksony isolated from a fowl in Gt. Britain, **3436**; species from the faeces of sea birds, **3437**; treatment in pigeons, **3438**; in liquid eggs, **3668**; in duck eggs, **3669**.
See also Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
Cattle. Treatment with chloramphenicol, **41**; examination of intestine, lymph nodes and gall bladder of healthy cattle, **698**; calf paratyphoid, **1005**; S. dublin in the uterus, **1393**; terramycin for treatment of calves, **2236**; S. bredeney in calves and prevention by chloromycetin and streptomycin, **3991**.
Goats. Salmonella abortus-ovis, **1797**.
Horses. S. abortus-equi in the lymph nodes of a slaughtered horse, **723**; S. abortus-equi in Venezuela, **2237**; serological diagnosis, **2238**; studies of foal salmonellosis, **2239-2241**; vaccines, **2242-2243**.
Rabbits. An outbreak of S. typhimurium infection in a large rabbit farm, **700**.
Sheep. Salmonella abortus-ovis in sheep and goats, **1797**; immunogenic properties of S. typhimurium in sheep, **3056**; S. typhimurium infection in the Belgian Congo, **3750**.
Swine. A survey in Saigon, **1006**; prophylactic value of nitrofurazone in S. choleraesuis enteritis, **2244**.
SALMONELLA ABORTUS-EQUI. Immunological study of Salmonella abortus-equi antigens, **2634**.
See Salmonella Infection, in horses.
SALMONELLA ABORTUS-OVIS. Causing abortion in women, **3439**.
SALMONELLA BERKELEY. In turkeys, **341**.
SALMONELLA BOVIS-MORBIFICANS. Abst. **1005**.
SALMONELLA BREDENEY. In calves, **3991**.
SALMONELLA CHOLERAE-SUIS. Abst. **1006**; **2244**.
SALMONELLA DUBLIN. Classification of biochemical varieties, **342**; in man and animals, **701**; in an explosive outbreak of food poisoning, **909**; in calves, **1005**; in the uterus of cows, **1393**.
SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS. Abst. **1005**.
SALMONELLA ESSEN. Absts. **3061**.
SALMONELLA GALLINARUM INFECTION FOWL TYPHOID. In U.S.A., **1008**; in eggs, **1399**; nature of the disease and its dissemination, **2637**; transmission, **2638**; furazolidone for treatment of turkeys, **2639**; in India, **3060**; furazolidone in treatment, **3751**.
SALMONELLA ITURI. Abst. **47**.
SALMONELLA KASENYI. Abst. **47**.
SALMONELLA NIAREMBE. Abst. **47**.
SALMONELLA PARATYPHI. Viability of S. paratyphi B in sour milk, **2247**.
SALMONELLA PULLORUM INFECTION. Sedimentation effect of ammonium sulphate on antigenic types, **42**; synthesis of glutamic acid and alanine by S. pullorum, **43**; effect of administration of testicular extract on infection of chicks, **1007**; in U.S.A., **1008**; serological diagnosis, **1395**; instrument for collecting blood for tests, **1396**; coproantibodies, **1397**; disinfection of eggs prior to incubation, **1398**; cross-agglutination with Brucella spp. and Vibrio fetus, **1438**; hatchery spread of diesase in pheasants and turkeys, **1618**; antigens for agglutination tests, **1619**; agglutination test, **2248**; growth curves in various media, **2249**; "synnematin" in treatment, **2635**; polyvalent antigen for rapid agglutination test, **2636**; eradication in U.S.A., **3057**; survival on skin of man and in eggs during storage and cooking, **3058**; antigenic variation, **3059**; antibody production in chick embryos and young chicks, **3176**.
SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG. Abst. **1009**.
SALMONELLA TAKSONY. Abst. **3436**.
SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM. Effect of malonate in infection in mice, **343**; effect of combined antibiotics in vitro on S. typhimurium, **2246**; in goose eggs causing food poisoning, **3062**; cause of a milk-borne outbreak of food poisoning, **3666**; in sheep, **3750**.
See also absts. **44**; **45**; **46**; **696**; **1005**; **2245**; **2246**; **2922**; **3056**; **3438**.
SALPINGITIS. See Fowls, diseases general.
SAMPLING. Sampling in medical research, **2137**.
SANTA GERTRUDIS CATTLE. See Zebu Cattle.
SAPONIN. See Tympanites.
SARCOMA. See Neoplasms.
SARCOPHAGA. See Blowflies.
SARCOSPORIDIA. Possible infection of man from slaughter animals (sheep and pigs), **1079**; cardiac infection in cattle of the Purkinje fibres, **1845**; comparison with toxoplasms, **3780**; electron microscopy of the small forms of sarcosporidia, **3781**; pathogenicity, **3782**.
SARDINIA. See Eimeria, Infection, sheep and goats; Paramphistomum; Schistosoma.
SCHISTOSOMA. S. rodhaini in dogs and the serval (Felis serval), **806**; human infection with S. bovis, **1166**; prevention, **1729**; in Pakistan, **2400**; S. rodhaini in the dog, **2401**; dermatitis in man caused by cercariae of S. bovis, **3192**; chemotherapy studies in experimental infections in mice, **3193**; Bulinus contortus the vector of Schistosoma bovis in Sardinia, **3194**; causing broncho-pneumonia in ruminants, **3545**; in cattle in Italian Somaliland, **3546**; a perfusion technique for collection of S. mansoni from laboratory animals, **3833**; histopathology of S. spindalis infection in an ox, **4088**.
"SCHNAPPKRANKHEIT." See Pox Diseases, general.
SCHWANNOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
SCORPIONS. See Venoms.
SCOTLAND. See Reports, Great Britain; Sheep, helminth parasites; Trichostrongylus; Vitamins, vitamin E.
SCOURS. See Diarrhoea.
SCRAPIE. In California, **426**; in France, **866**; in New Zealand, **3389**.
SCROTUM. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
SEAL FINGER. A disease of man resembling in some degree erysipeloid, **3988**.
SEDATIVES. See Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
SEMEN AND SPERMATOZOA.
General. Effect of exercise on semen production, **258**; effect of high ambient temperature on spermatogenesis in bulls, **259**; service ability and semen picture in Swedish bulls, **260**; diagram for recording quality of ejaculates of bulls, **264**; seasonal variation in sexual activity and semen quality in goats, **265**; rapid staining method, **271**; effect of thiouracil on spermatogenesis in rams, **538**; influence of antibiotics on breakdown of fructose, **599**; metabolism of pyruvate in bull spermatozoa, **606**; new method of measuring the activity of spermatozoa, **607**; differential staining in sections of testicle, **922**; oestrogens and testosterone in bull semen, **928**; a precipitation test for identification of semen of individual bulls, **1280**; dark-ground illumination of ram spermatozoa, **1281**; counting of bull spermatozoa by use of a photo-electric absorptiometer, **1282**; fructose and citric acid levels in relation to fertility, **1285**; effect of seasonal changes, **1286**; effect of Bacterium coli on semen of bulls, rams and rabbits, **1287**; effect of glycerol and freezing on staining reactions, **1288**; zinc and carbonic anhydrase in human semen, **1289**; effect of feeding thyroprotein on semen quality in goats, **1290** and **1291**; influence of testicle biopsy on semen quality, **1698**; qualitative spectrum analysis of horse semen, **1699**; ergothioneine a normal constituent of boar seminal plasma, **1700**; specific gravity, opacity and protein content, **2098**; pH in evaluation, **2099**; comparison of liquid and gelatinized bull semen, **2101**; effect of antibiotics on fertility, **2102**; insulated containers for transport of semen, **2540**; Corynebacterium

SEMEN AND SPERMATOZOA—General—[cont'd.]
renale and C. pyogenes in, **2617**; Trichomonas foetus transmitted in semen, **2675**; agglutination of spermatozoa by the viruses of influenza, mumps and Newcastle disease, **2777**; role of hyaluronidase in vitality of spermatozoa, **2929**; metabolic studies of washed and diluted ram and bull spermatozoa, **2930**; alkali metal requirements of ram and bull spermatozoa, **2931**; uptake of glucose by bovine spermatozoa, **2932**; metabolic responses to antibacterial agents, **2933**; origin of half-stained spermatozoa from live-dead differentiating stains, **2934**; electron microscopic study of bull spermatozoa, **2935**; a critical phase in maturation of spermatozoa of the bull and ram, **2936**; effect of animal protein in the ration on semen production by bulls, **2937**; the passage of spermatozoa along the genital tract of the ewe, **2939**; distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract of the female rabbit, **2940**; effect of proteins on semen quality, **3345**; action of acridine dyes on viability, **3347**; morphology of fowl spermatozoa, **3348**; inositol and other substances in the seminal vesicle secretion of the boar, **3349**; polyspermia in the rat and rabbit, **3353**; fructose content and fructolysis in relation to fertility, **3917**; kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals, **3918**; stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium, **3919**; sperm agglutinins in human semen and blood, **3929**; electrical ejaculation in the bull, **4177**; semen charactersitics in relation to fertility in the bull, **4179**; characteristics of ejaculates collected in rapid succession from buffaloes, **4180**; composition of boar semen, **4181**.

Diluents. Homogenized whole milk compared with egg-yolk phosphate, **266**; bactericidal effect of antibiotics in diluents, **267**; effects of freezing semen in diluents containing antibacterial agents, **268**; effects of glycerolisation of semen on fertility, **269**; effect of potassium on the washing and dilution of spermazotoa, **270**; influence of penicillin and streptomycin in diluents on fertilizing capacity, **600**; boiled milk, **601**; frozen egg yolk-sodium citrate, **602**; dilution 1:8 and 1:16 compared, **603**; viability as influenced by sugars and electrolytes in diluents, **604**; comparison of various diluents, **605**; bacteria resistant to penicillin, streptomycin and sulphonamide in diluted semen, **921**; lipid and lipoprotein constituents of egg yolk in relation to storage of bull semen, **1283**; effect of glycerolisation of bull semen, **1284**; sulphanilamide in diluents, **2100**; effect of milk proteins upon viability, **2928**; influence of sodium salicylate and sodium benzoate on life span of spermatozoa in diluted semen, **3671**; influence of whole blood, serum or plasma on bull semen, **3672**; tests of various diluents, **3913**; osmotic pressure of bull semen diluents, **3914**; motility in dilute suspension, **3915**; toxicity of various anti-bacterial substances, **3916**; bactericidal effect of antibiotics in diluents, **4183**.

Storage. At low temperatures, **919** and **920**; survival of deep-frozen spermatozoa, **2103**; influence of glycerol content, temperature and other factors on survival of bull spermatozoa at sub-zero temperatures, **2541**; effect of insecticides on metabolism and motility of spermatozoa, **2542**; low temperature storage of ram and bull spermatozoa, **3346**; deep-freezing, **3673**; ability of egg yolk diluents to maintain optimum osmotic conditions in stored bull semen, **4182**.

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS. Response of the white mouse to infection, **2718**; response of the baby chick to infection, **2719**.

SENECIO. See Poisoning, plants.

SENILITY. In dogs, **1262**.

SERBIA. See Babesia Infection, sheep.

SERTOLI CELL TUMOURS. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.

SERVICES, VETERINARY. In U.S.S.R., **201**; in Germany, **248**; in South Africa, **251**; in Spain, **591**; in the East German Republic, **592**; in China, **593**; in S. Africa, **911**; in Finland and control of tuberculosis, abortion and mastitis, **1048**; a mobile laboratory in the French Army Veterinary Service, **1690**; in the island of Texel (Netherlands), **1691**; in Bulgaria, **1692**; the F.A.O. veterinary mission in Ethiopia, **1695**; the laboratory of the Madagascar veterinary department, **2923**; in U.S.S.R., **2924**; in Czechoslovakia, **2925**; in Sweden, **3341**; in U.S.S.R., **3342**; decentralization in Germany, **3340**; in U.S.S.R., **3374**; the veterinary investigation service in Gt. Britain, **4173**; in French Equatorial Africa, **4174**; in Algeria, **4174**; in the Federal German Republic, **4174**; in French West Africa, **4174**; in Austria, **4174**; in Belgium, **4174**; in Cambodia, **4174**; in the French Cameroons, **4174**; in Denmark, **4174**; in Egypt, **4174**; in Finland, **4174**; in France, **4174**; in Luxemburg, **4174**; in Greece, **4174**; in the Netherlands, **4174**; in Italy, **4174**; in Japan, **4174**; in Lagos, **4174**; in Morocco, **4174**; in Norway, **4174**; in New Zealand, **4174**; in Portugal, **4174**; in Argentina, **4174**; in Sweden, **4174**; in Switzerland, **4174**; in Thailand, **4174**; in Turkey, **4174**; in Viet-nam, **4174**; comparison between livestock population and the number of veterinary surgeons in Europe and North and South America, **4175**; in Brazil, **4176**.

SETARIA. Experimental production of lumbar paralysis (cerebrospinal nematodiasis) in goats in Japan, **818**; in the anterior chamber of the eye in a horse, **2830**.

SEWAGE. Presence and destruction of tubercle bacilli in sewage, **3020**.

SEX. A morphological sex difference in the polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes, **4163**.
See also Intersexes.

SEX HORMONES.

General. Effect of relaxin on the cervix of the cow, **275**; effect on growth and fattening lambs, **291**; hormone control of ovulation in the calf, **612**; effects of use of sex hormones in sows, size of litter in treated sows, **614**; induction of oestrus in ewes by progesterone and pregnant mare serum, **929**; effect on comb growth of pullets, **1304**; hormonal control of neoplastic growth, **1569**; excretion of 17-ketosteroids from the gonads and adrenal cortex in cattle and horses, **1701**; the role of the seminiferous tubules in production of sex hormones, **2113**; effect on microflora of the intestinal tract, **2277**; practical uses in sheep, **2548**; direct hormone inactivation by extracts of Lithospermum ruderale, **3358**; hormone implantation in castration, fattening and induction of lactation, **3937**; effect on complement and on blood coagulation, **4073**; influence on lactation and metabolism in cows, **4140**; influence on mammary gland of goats, **4141**; excretion of 17-ketosteroids from the gonads and adrenal cortex in cattle and horses, **4188**.

Gonadotrophin. Effect of physostigmine with and without chorionic gonadotrophin on the genital system of rats, **615**; action on the ovary of the anoestrus ewe, **2114**; gonadotrophin levels in serum of pregnant mares, **2544**; chemical assay in urine, **2944**; refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated with gonadotrophins, **2951**; the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the liver nuclei of pullets treated with gonadal hormones, **3673**; histological effects on the ovaries, **3924**.

Oestrogens. Effects of hormones on lambs, **291**; effects of oestrogen administration on lambs, **292**; initiating lactation in virgin goats, **277**; effect on fattening of lambs, **292**; effect on ewes during the mating season, **613**; in lucerne and clover hays fed to lambs, **843**; in bull semen, **928**; for castration of sheep, **943**; interruption of pregnancy in bitches by stilboestrol, **1302**; effects of prolonged injections of stilboestrol on the ewe, **1702**; effect of stilboestrol on fattening lambs, **1713**; stilboestrol in treatment of visceral gout in fowls, **2013**; effect on growth of bones, **2116**; oestrogenic activity of a commercial ration for mice, **2117**; in treatment of diarrhoea in piglets, **2469**; influence on cartilage growth and differentiation in chickens, **2533**; effects of administration to male rats, **2549**; diagnosis of pregnancy in cows by injection of oestrogen, **2942**; effect on leucocytes, **2948**; vaginal cornification produced in vitro by oestrogens, **3357**; relationship of oestrogen and progesterone in oestrus behaviour in the ewe, **3676**; infertility following oestrogen treatment early in life, **3927**; oestrogen in the fattening of lambs, **4203**; stilboestrol content of flesh of lambs treated with oestrogens, **4204**; effect of stilboestrol on fattening lambs, **4205**; action of stilboestrol on growth response in ruminants, **4206**; stilboestrol content of flesh from chickens treated with stilboestrol implants, **4207**.

Progesterone. The progesterone content of body fluids and tissues, **1306**; in treatment of ovarian cysts in cattle, **2115**; for control of habitual abortion in cattle, **3356**; in oestrus behaviour of the ewe, **3676**; production of coincident oestrus and ovulation in ewes with progesterone and pregnant mare's serum, **3677**.
See also Sterility, cattle.

Testosterone. Effect on reproduction in the female hamster, **616**; effects on men with defective spermatogenesis, **617**; in bull semen, **928**; action of testosterone on activity of the thyroid gland of beef cattle, **1303**; metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds, **3674**; weight gain, food conversion and carcass quality in cattle injected with testosterone, **3700**.

SEXUAL INVERSION. In pigeons, **630**.

SHEARWATERS, MANX. See Psittacosis.

SHEATH-ROT. Non-contagious posthitis or ulceration of the prepuce in sheep, **2444**.

SHEEP.

Arthropod Parasites. See Benzene Hexachloride; Melophagus; Parasiticides..

Bacterial Diseases. See Actinomyces; Brucella Infection; Clostridium Infection; Erysipelothrix (Listeria) Monocytogenes Infection; Fusiformis Nodosus Infection; Leptospira Infection; Mastitis; Pasteurella Infection; Salmonella Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.

Diseases General. "Southern wind disease" in Yugoslavia, **208**; "Migram", a disease of sheep on the Romney Marsh, **209**; paralysis due to focal spinal poliomalacia in Kenya, **2032**.
See also Calculi; Fleece-rot; Sheath-rot; Toxaemia, Pregnancy in Ewes.

SHEEP—[cont'd.]
Helminth Parasites. Cross transmission of helminths between cattle and sheep, **1176**; epidemiology of helminthiasis in New South Wales, **2407**; epidemiology of helminthiasis in winter rainfall regions in Australia, **2408**; variation in egg content of faeces from day to day, **2409**; effect of parasitism on conversion of carotene into vitamin A, **2410**; effect of a sub-clinical worm burden on weight gain of lambs, **3203**; a survey of the helminths of Scottish hill sheep, **3561**; epidemiology of helminthosis in Australia, **3562**; pasture management to control worms, **4099**.
See also Anthelmintics; Bunostomum; Chabertia; Cooperia; Haemonchus; Lungworms; Moniezia; Nematodirus; Oesophagostomum; Ostertagia; Phenothiazine; Strongyloides; Taenia; Trichostrongylus.
Physiology. See Adrenal Gland, cortical hormones; Circulatory System; Lactation; Lymphatic System; Parathyroid Gland; Water Metabolism.
Protozoan Diseases. See Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection; Infusoria; Sarcosporidia.
Virus Diseases. See Abortion, Ovine Virus; Adrenopapilloma, Infections of Sheep; Bluetongue; Catarrh, Bovine Malignant; Dermatitis, Ovine Contagious Pustular; Jaagziekte; Louping Ill; "Maedi"; Pox Diseases, sheep pox; Scrapie.
SHIGELLA. "Egg peritonitis" in hens caused by Shigella-like organisms, **3055**.
SHOCK. The shock syndrome, **1645**; therapy in dogs, **1667**; surgical shock in the dog, **2035**.
SHOPE'S FIBROMA. See Fibroma, Shope's.
SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON. See Immunity, general.
SIALOGRAPHY. See Salivary Glands.
SIDEROSIS. See Nervous System, diseases.
SIERRA LEONE. See Reports.
SILAGE. Silage fermentation, **3723**.
See also Calcium; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection.
SIMONDSIA PARADOXA. In pigs in India, **2829**.
SIMULIUM. Longevity of black flies in captivity, **140**; longevity and flight range, **141**; on man and animals in Mexico, **1152**; buffalo gnats and leucocytozoon infections, **2692**; control by spraying, **3186**; the Golubac fly (S. columbaczensae) in Yugoslavia, **4085**.
SINUSITIS, INFECTIOUS OF TURKEYS. Susceptibility of the virus to antibiotics, **125**; infectivity determinations of strains of the causal agent, **4069**.
SIPHONA. Cable type back rubbers for horn fly control on cattle, **1539**.
SKIN.
General. Nutritional influences on skin, **1995**; vascular supply of the skin of calves and embryos, **2908**; hormonal factors affecting the water-binding capacity of the skin, **3301**; histology of dog's skin in relation to dietary fat, **3582**.
See also Hides and Skins.
Diseases. Allergic dermatitis (Queensland Itch) in horses, **478**; dermatitis caused by free living nematodes in hamsters, **500**; treatment of eczema, **556**; rhabditis dermatitis in cattle, **812**; parakeratosis in pigs, **869**; dermatology of cats and dogs, **871**; action of sun on skin, **879**; an unusual skin condition in fowls, **1621**; allergic dermatitis of the horse, **2022** and **2801**; in nutria caused by mites **3189**; in man caused by cercariae of Schistosoma bovis, **3192**; dermatitis in piglets caused by feeding green potatoes to the sow, **3290**; pustular dermatitis of the mammary gland in cattle, **3403**; canine vesicular dermatitis, **3503**; symposium on skin diseases, **3614**; lesions of animal protein deficiency in rats, **3859**.
SKUNKS. See Rabies, general.
SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS. Losses in slaughter animals during transport, **634**; Islamic rules, **636**.
SMOG. See Fog.
SODIUM. Movement across the rumen epithelium, **856**; effect on closure of the oesophageal groove, **3245**; excess Na+ subtraction in the sheep, **3246**; bone as a reservoir, **4169**.
SODIUM CHLORIDE. Tolerance of sheep to high intakes of sodium chloride, **4127**.
SODIUM ACETATE. See Ketosis.
SOIL. See Fungi.
SOMALILAND. See Reports.
SORGHUM. See Poisoning, plants.
SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF. See Brucella Infection, cattle; Catarrh, Bovine Malignant; Glossina; Leptospira Infection, in dogs; Pasteurella Infection, general; Rabies, general; Reports; Rift Valley Fever; Services, Veterinary; Sterility, cattle; Ticks, Ixodidae; Zootechny.
"SOUTHERN WIND DISEASE." See Sheep, diseases general.
SOYABEAN. See Poisoning, plants.
SPAIN. See Leishmania Infection; Pleuropneumonia, Caprine Infectious; Services, Veterinary; Theileria Infection.
SPARGANOSIS. See Spirometra.
SPARROWS. See Newcastle Disease, general.
SPASM. See Heredity, cattle.
SPERMATOGENESIS. See Semen and Spermatozoa; Sex Hormones, testosterone.
SPERMATOZOA. See Semen and Spermatozoa.
SPERMINE. Antibacterial action of, **2283**.
SPHEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS. See Fusiformis Necrophorus Infection.
SPIROCERCA. S. lupi in dogs treated with hetrazan, **1956**; actinomycotic-like granulomata of the vertebral column of dogs infected with S. lupi, **2415**.
SPIROCHAETA INFECTION. See Borrelia Anserina Infection; Leptospira Infection.
SPIROMETRA. Life history of a spirometrid tapeworm causing sparganosis in pigs, **2814**; sparganosis in feral pigs in New South Wales, **3547**.
SPLEEN. Rhythmic activity of the isolated mammalian spleen, **587**; development and structure of the capsule in the bovine foetus, **900**; action of ultrasonic waves, **901**; nodular hyperplasia in dogs, **3279**; technique of splenectomy of cattle, **3706**.
See also Immunity, antibody and antigens.
STANDARDS. Standardization of veterinary biological products, **1802**.
STAPHYLOCOCCI. Bacteriophage typing, **4**; bacteriophage pattern in relation to biological properties, **5**; serological typing, **6**; a paradoxical effect of penicillin, **7**; cell rupture in Staph. aureus, **308**; effect of aureomycin on the production of penicillinase, **964**; effect of ketone bodies on survival and multiplication, **1050**; serological differentiation between pyogenic and saprophytic staphylococci, **1345**; a thyrotropic strain of Staph. albus, **1346**; bacteriophage typing of Australian strains, **1347**; influence of acridines on interaction with K bacteriophage, **1348**; activity of erythromycin against Staph. aureus, **1349**; penicillin resistant and susceptible strains, **1350**; type strains for Staphylococcus aureus, **2161**; antibiotic resistant strains, **2164**; mutation of different types to streptomycin resistance, **2165**; variants of Staph. aureus and Staph. albus, **2590**; penicillin-resistant and dependent variants, **2591**; criteria for pathogenicity of Staph. pyogenes in bovine milk, **2592**; identification of pathogenic and enterotoxic staphylococci, **3000**; production of opacity in egg-yolk broth by staphylococci from various sources, **3404**; acquired resistance of Staph. aureus to bacteriophage, **3727**.
See also Food Poisoning.
STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION.
General. Caused by riboflavin deficiency in rats, **1298**; relationship of the sympathetic nervous system to sterility, **1707**; effect of antibiotics on coccal infections in mice, **2598**.
See also Food Inspection, meat.
In Cattle. Enterotoxin-producing staphylococci causing diarrhoea in calves, **1734**; staphylococcal antitoxins in the blood of cattle, **2593**; effect of killed staphylococci Bacterium coli and of potassium alum on immunity produced by toxoid, **2594**; pustular dermatitis of the udder, **3403**.
In Fowls. The pathogenicity and haemolytic properties of staphylococci isolated from fowls, **3001**; experimental infection in chickens, **3002**.
In Hares. Causing septicaemia in wild hares, **2**.
In Sheep. Gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats, **3726**.
See also Mastitis.
STARLINGS. See Salmonella Infection, avian.
STATISTICS. Statistical tables for biological agricultural and medical research, **659**; reporting livestock disease statistics in Ohio, **3612**; losses in farm animals, **3696**.
See also Books.
STEPHANOFILARIA. In buffaloes, **2421**.
STEPHANURUS. Lethal action of polyborate on swine kidney worm (S. dentatus) larvae in soil, **1948**; control, **3555**.
STERILITY (See also fertility).
General. Congress on animal reproduction and artificial insemination, **596**; effects of testosterone on men with defective spermatogenesis, **617**; factors governing intrauterine survival of mammalian young, **926**; reports of Belgian committee for control of sterility, **2122** and **2123**; reproductive disorders of domestic animals [a text book in German], **2158**; a spermatogenesis in the guinea pig induced by testicular tissue injected with adjuvants, **2558**; failure of testosterone to activate low drive male guinea pigs, **2947**; foetal regression in rabbits, histolysis and phagocytosis, **3369**; in rats and mice following oestrogen treatment early in life, **3927**; sperm agglutinins in human semen and blood, **3929**.
Buffaloes. Foetal atrophy, **3682**.
Cattle. A case wih Vibrio fetus and pleuropneumonia-like organisms, **67**; infectious forms, **318**; caused by feeding of sugar beet, **597**; ovarian hypoplasia in Swedish cattle, **625**; atretic large follicles, **934**; infectious epididymitis and vaginitis, **1105**; normal and

STERILITY (See also fertility)—Cattle—[cont'd.]
pathological reproduction in cattle, **1279**; utero-tubal insufflation in cows, **1297**; progesterone therapy in infertile heifers, **1305**; use of antibiotics in treatment of low fertility in cows, **1309**; foetal absorption and habitual abortion, **1310**; abortion of mummified foetuses, **1311**; relation of domestication to infertility, **1706**; histology of the mucosa of the vagina and prepuce in sterile cattle, **1708**; degeneration of seminal epithelium in bulls, **2122**; diseases of the fallopian tubes and ovarian bursa of cattle, **2550**; bovine endometritis, pH of uterine fluids, **2551**; uterine biopsy in diagnosis, **2557**; pleuropneumonia-like organisms in relation to, **2666**; hormonal imbalance in sterile bulls, **2946**; in S. Africa, **2949** and **2950**; regulation of hormonal function in sterile cows with Aristolochia clematitis, **2953**; caused by dysfunction of the retractor penis muscle, **2954**; reproductive disturbances of cattle; treatment and prevention, **2956**; the bull as one cause of delayed returns to service in artificial insemination, **3344**; possible relationship with hypothyroidism, **3605**; progesterone in functional infertility of cattle, **3678**; in cattle and sheep in New Zealand, **3679**; hormone therapy of ovarian cysts and of purulent metritis in cows, **3925**; glycogen metabolism of the uterine mucosa in pyometra in cows, **3926**; in New Zealand, **3928**; bacteriology and pathology of endometritis, **4191**.
Horses. Sterility and semen examination in stallions, **282**; anomaly of the hymen, **1307**; the problem of sterility in mares, **1308**; in mares caused by ovarian dysfunction, **2120**; ovulation irregularities, service periods and infertility, **2121**; sterility and semen examination in stallions, **4190**.
Sheep. In New Zealand, **3679**; prenatal loss in Merino sheep, **3930**.
"STIFF LAMB" DISEASE. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
STILBOESTROL. See Sex Hormones, oestrogens.
STOCK DOVES. See Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis Infection.
STOMATITIS, GENERAL. A transmissible proliferative stomatitis in cattle, **424**; gangrenous stomatitis in dogs and a young pig, **2037**; meningitis in man caused by a bovine stomatitis virus, **425**.
STOMATITIS, VESICULAR. See Vesicular Stomatitis.
STOMOXYS. In Italy, **4086**.
STRANGLES. See Streptococcus Infection, horses.
STREPTOCOCCI. Antigenic characteristics in relation to antibody responses, **10**; anti-streptococcal-hyaluronidase in sera of normal individuals, **314**; nomenclature of Strep. agalactiae, **965**; a selective medium for Group B streptococci from milk, **1352**; action of streptococcal desoxyribonuclease (streptodornase) on purulent exudates, **1356**; L-type cultures from streptococci, **1741**; sensitization of guinea pigs to S. pyogenes in the presence of the "wax" of mycobacteria, **2167**; O/R potential, pH and proteinase production in cultures in relation to immunizing activity, **2169**; streptococcal beta-glucuronidase, **2172**; Streptococcus faecalis in hen's eggs, **2602**; inhibition of growth of Streptococcus pyogenes in roll tubes, **2603**.
STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTION.
General. An epidemic in g. pigs, **968**; in alpacas, **2170**; effect of antibiotics on infections in mice, **2598**; causing metritis in mink, **3411**.
Cattle. Examination of a number of cultures of Strep. agalactiae for penicillin resistance, **966**.
See also Mastitis, Bovine.
Goats. Experimental Strep. agalactiae mastitis, **9**.
Horses. Strangles, **8**; treatment with "A.S.D.," **313**; histology of purulent encephalomyelitis in horses with strangles, **2168**.
Pigs. Streptococcal endocarditis in pigs, **2172**.
STREPTOMYCIN. A new metabolic derivative, **226**; dihydrostreptomycin serum levels in cattle, **1252**; distribution in the pulmonary alveoli, **1253**; intraperitoneal injection in treatment of peritonitis in ruminants, **1254**; synergism with penicillin, **2492**; a bibliography, **2493**; streptomycin reactions in relation to exercise, **2494**; serum levels in horses, cattle and dogs, **2897**; action in combination with "omnadin" in horses, **2898**.
See also Aspergillus; Growth, growth factors; Haemophilus Infection; Pasteurella Infection, swine; Rhinitis, Porcine Infectious; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents.
STREPTOTHRIX. Streptothricosis in dogs, **3461**.
STRESS. Influence on fasting ketosis in rats, **540**; changes in respiration, heart rate, temperature, blood lactic acid and creatinine levels caused by stress in cattle, **890**.
STRONGYLUS. Effects of aureomycin and other compounds on horse strongyle larvae, **1172**; seasonal fluctuations in number of eggs passed by horses, **1947**; the relative increase of species after administration of phenothiazine to horses, **2404**; parasitic endarteritis and thrombosis of the aorta in horses, **2405**; vertical migration of infective larvae, **3557**.
STRONGYLOIDES. Experimental transmission of S. papillosus in ruminants, **155**; S. stercoralis in a dog, **156**; cross transmission between cattle and sheep, **1176**; pathogenicity of S. ransomi in pigs, **1554**; effects of cortisone and A.C.T.H. on experimental infections in dogs, **1555**; in dogs, **2403**; pathology and therapy in domestic animals, **2817**; treatment in piglets with gentian violet, **3550**.
STRONTIUM. See Hair.
SUDAN. See Reports.
SULPHADIAZINE. See Toxoplasma Infection.
SULPHAFURAZOLE. Blood levels in cattle, **2900**.
SULPHAMETHAZINE. Adsorption and elimination in pigs, **2061**.
See also Eimeria Infection; Rinderpest.
SULPHAPYRIDINE. In treatment of calf pneumonia, **1107**.
SULPHAQUINOXALINE. Causing a haemorrhagic syndrome in fowls, **569**; effect on growth of coccidia-free chickens, **2307**; toxicity, **3295**.
See Eimeria Infection, treatment.
SULPHATES. See Copper; Molybdenum; Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.
SULPHATHIAZOLE. Adsorption and elimination in young pigs, **2061**.
SULPHONAMIDES. Effect on thiamine synthesis in the rumen, **532**; producing allergic reaction in cattle, **2060**; absorption and excretion of sulphasoxazole, sulphadimetine and sulphamethazine in cattle, **2488**; effects on the animal body, **2899**.
See also Clostridium Infection, cattle; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Toxoplasma Infection.
SULPHUR. Antibacterial effects of elemental sulphur, **68**; utilization of nitrogen in lambs as affected by sulphur, **854**; synthesis of cystine in wool from sulphur and sulphates, **855**; as a preventative of enterotoxaemia in lambs, **3589**; utilization of sulphate sulphur by hens, **3590**.
SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS. Physical chemistry of haemolysis by surface-active agents, **1689**.
See also Growth, growth factors; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, general.
SURGERY. Cholecystotomy in the dog, **163**; surgery of the dislocated hip joint in the dog, **212**; Caesarian section in cows, **286**; reaction of tissues to metals and synthetic materials, **643** to **646**; prostatectomy by the perineal route in dogs, **647**; caesarian section in the bovine, **963**; perlon net in treatment of hernia in foals, **1217**; ovariotomy in cows in New Zealand, **1293**; of congenital pulmonic valvular stenosis in a dog, **1316**; surgical shock in the dog, **2035**; intestinal antisepsis in surgery, **2502**; in rupture of the cruciate ligament of the stifle-joint in a dog, **4209**.
SWANS. See Eimeria Infection, avian.
SWAYBACK. See Copper.
SWAZILAND. See Reports.
SWEATING. In horses produced by administration of procaine, **887**; function of sweat glands of European and Zebu cattle, **3641**.
SWEDEN. See Influenza, porcine; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus; Psittacosis; Reports; Services, Veterinary; Toxoplasma Infection.
SWINE.
General. Ventilation and thermal insulation of piggeries, **594**.
Anatomy. See Brain.
Arthropod Parasites. See Mange.
Bacterial Diseases. Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly in swine apparently caused by a fungus, **65**.
See also Bacillus Anthracis Infection; Bacterium Coli; Brucella Infection, pigs; Chromobacterium; Dysentery, Porcine Vibrionic; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Fusiformis Necrophorus Infection; Haemophilus Infection; Leptospira Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Pasteurella Infection; Streptococcus Infection.
Diseases General. Report on transmissible diseases of pigs in U.S.A., **542**; "baby pig disease" an inherited constriction of the ureters, **937**; studies of baby pig mortality, **1638-1640**; toxic liver dystrophia, **1994**; leucocyte interstitial nephritis, **2033**; nervous diseases of the pig, **2034**; muscle degeneration and fatal syncope, **2445**; in Italy, **2870**; "Enterse" disease of pigs in the Netherlands, **3235**.
See also Fits; Haemolytic Diseases; Oedema Disease of Pigs; Pityriasis Rosea; Rhinitis, Porcine Atrophic; Skin, diseases; Syncope; Stomatitis; Thyroid Gland, general; Yellow Fat Disease.
Helminth Parasites. Simondsia Paradoxa, **2829**.
See also Ascaris; Lungworms; Spirometra; Stephanurus; Strongyloides.
Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases. Isolation units for rearing piglets without colostrum, **947**.
See also Growth, growth factors; Yeasts.
Physiology. See Blood, corpuscles (white); Digestive System, general; Glucose; Lactation.

SWINE—[cont'd.]
Protozoan Diseases. See Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection; Eperythrozoon Infection; Sarcosporidia; Trypanosoma Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalomyelitis, Porcine Infectious [Teschen Disease]; Gastroenteritis, Transmissible; Influenza, porcine; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus; Pox Diseases; Swine Fever; Vesicular Exanthema.
SWINE FEVER.
General. Control in Yugoslavia, **108**; relation of infarction to formation of button ulcers, **111**; epidemiology and control, **428**; control in Gt. Britain, **2354**; blood examination in diagnosis, **2355**; postmortem diagnosis, **3744**; in Ontario in 1953, **2745**; an outbreak in New Zealand, **3499**.
Virus. A variant virus, **107**; transmission experiments, **112**; transmission by aerosol of freeze-dried virus, **3502**.
Immunity. Formolized and crystal violet vaccines, **109**; infectivity of urine from vaccinated pigs, **110**; problems of vaccination, **429**; use of live attenuated vaccines, **430**; crystal violet vaccine, **759**; rabbit-adapted virus, duration of immunity, **1109**; effect of exposure before and after inoculation of modified live virus, **2746**; the vaccination problem, **2747**; inactivation of virus with "merzonin", **2748**; use of rabbit-passaged virus in the field, **3142** and **3143**; complement-fixing antibodies in serum of immunized pigs, **3500**; lapinized vaccine, **3501**.
SWITZERLAND. History of disease control in Switzerland, **2016**; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in man from animals, **3418**.
See also Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Brucella Infection, sheep and goats; Institutes; Services, Veterinary; Wild Animals and Birds.
SYNADENIUM GRANTII. See Poisoning, plants.
SYNCOPE. Theory of causation in pigs, **515**; causation in pigs, **2445**; experimental in pigs on a thiamine deficient diet, **2446**; in pigs, **2468**; pathogenesis in pigs, **2885**.
SYNDACTYLISM. See Heredity, cattle.
SYNGAMUS. Treatment with barium antimony tartrate, **497**.
SYNNEMATIN. See Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
SYNTHETOCAULUS. See Lungworms.
SYRINGES. Measurement of leakage of tuberculin syringes, **1714**.

T

TABANIDAE. Haematopota and Hippocentrum in Ethiopia, **484**; distribution in India in relation to surra, **2301**.
TAENIA. Serological and allergic tests for Cysticercus tenuicollis in sheep, **148**; Cysticercus madoquae in the dik-dik antelope, the larval stage of Taenia jakhalsi of the jackal, **809**; cysticercosis and public health in Mexico, **2402**; possible spread by excreta from trains, **3195**; surgical treatment of "gid" (Coenurus cerebralis) in sheep, **3548**; epidemiology and control of T. saginata in man in Denmark, **4089**; factors affecting hatching and activation of taeniid ova and criteria of their viability, **4090**; distribution of quinacrine in T. saginata, **4091**.
TANGANYIKA. See Rinderpest; Reports.
TASMANIA. See Blowflies; Zootechny.
TEATS. See Mammary Gland.
TECHNIQUE.
Bacteriology. Micromanipulation on an agar surface for isolation of single organisms, **640**; stable suspensions for Vi-agglutination tests, **641**; a single tube method for anaerobic cultures, **1715**; maintenance of stock cultures, **2132**; staining mycobacteria in tissue sections, **2133**; a pyruvic acid medium for mycobacterium tuberculosis, **2565**; eosin methylene blue agar and eosin methylene blue penicillin agar, **2566**; continuous cultivation in liquid medium, **2973**; culture media used in medical bacteriology, **2997**; collection of urine and faeces samples from sheep, **3384**; paper discs containing culture medium for differentiation of bacteria, **3702**.
Haematology. A diluting and staining fluid for erythrocytes, **1718**; vital staining of reticulocytes with fluoro acridine orange, **1719**; method for taking repeated blood samples from guinea pigs, **1720**; counting erythrocytes by scatter photometry, **2569**; effect of traces of copper on haemoglobin estimation. A potential source of error, **3704**.
Helminthology. New techniques for fixing, staining and mounting helminths, **2134**; cultivation of free-living stages of hookworms in the absence of living bacteria, **3201**; perfusion technique for collecting schistosomes from laboratory animals, **3833**.
Histology. Freeze-drying in histology, **949**; biological stains, **2998**; preparation of bone sections, **3380**; organic chelating agents in the demineralization of bone for histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase, **3703**.
Microscopy. Prevention of mould growth in optical instruments, **948**; phase microscopy in cytology and electron microscopy, **3946**.
Miscellaneous. Preparation of biological material for determination of trace metals, **295**; electrical methods for measurements of blood pressure in animals, **296**; a syringe carrier and egg clamp for intravenous inoculation of the chick embryo, **585**; whole lung sections, dry ice technique, **642**; collodion membranes for ultrafiltration, **1716**; a sterile screened observation chamber made of polyethylene, **1717**; sampling in medical research, **2137**; problems of jet injection, **2570**; use of chick embryo for the infection of Argasid ticks with bacteria and viruses, **3379**; high-speed shell freezing for lyophilization, **3381**; method for cannulating the portal vein of dogs, **3382**; culture methods, electron microscopy and microcinematography, **3945**.
Staining. Improved lead-tetra-acetate: Schiff procedure, **2941**; of mucopolysaccharids of epithelium, **590**; method for mycobacteria in tissue sections, **2133**.
Virology. Techniques for study of viruses, **2567**; a closed-vacuum system for harvesting infectious infant mouse brain material, **2568**; histological technique for electron microscope studies of viruses, **3170**.
TEMPERATURE.
Body. Effects of summer on body temperature of buffalo calves, **1261**; influence of the thyroid on body temperature, **3660**.
See also Heat Regulation.
Environmental. Effect on spermatogenesis in bulls, **259**; effect of high temperature on reproduction in the ewe, **288**; reactions of cattle to atmospheric heat, **632**; effects of low temperature on cattle, **890**; relationship to baby pig mortality, **1638** and **1639**; breeding mice at −3°C., **2916**; effect of high environmental temperatures on metabolism, **3578**; effect on egg laying in turkeys, **4198**;
See also Climate.
TENDONS. Regeneration of tendons, **4157**.
T.E.P.P. (Tetraethyl Pyroprosphate). See Parasiticides, toxicity.
TERATOLOGY. Excessive vitamin A a cause of congenital anomalies, **529**; disturbances of mitotic process and teratology, **2559**; an acardiac monster from a cow, **2560**; developmental defects in chick embryos after infection with Newcastle disease virus, **3511**; effects of metals on chick embryos, **3620**; abnormal hair and hooves in newborn calves, **3683**; chemical causes of teratology in animals, **3687**; a persistent right aortic arch in a bull, **3934**.
TERRAMYCIN. Use in dogs, **211**; toxicity studies in dogs, **880**; oxytetracycline the descriptive generic name, **883**; distribution in tissues, **884**; in vitro sensitivity of various pathogenic bacteria, **1435**; toxicity for guinea pigs, **3294**;
See aso Anaplasma Infection; Chronic Respiratory Disease; Eyes; Growth, growth factors; Leptospira Infection, treatment; Salmonella Infection, cattle.
TESCHEN DISEASE. See Encephalomyetitis, Porcine Infectious.
TESTOSTERONE. See Eczema; Sex Hormones; Sterility, general.
TETANY. Nutritional aspects of grass tetany, **180**.
See also Magnesium; Potassium.
TETMOSOL. See Parasiticides, toxicity.
TETRAMERES. In pigeons, **1957**.
THAILAND [SIAM]. See Services, Veterinary.
THALLIUM. See Poisoning, inorganic substances.
THEILERIA INFECTION. T. mutans reported in British cattle, **1071**; in cattle in Spain, **1465**; T. annulata in Turkey, **1466**; T. annulata in tissue culture, **1467**; survey of tick vectors of East Coast fever, **1547**; effect of chloroquine sulphate on T. annulata, **2312**; "Tzaneen disease" (T. mutans) in S. Africa, **3390**; failure of aureomycin in treatment of T. dispar infection, **4022**; urea and calcium blood levels of infected cattle, **4023**.
THEMALON. See Anaesthesia.
THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA. Biological potency and its relation to therapeutic efficacy, **224**; pharmacology of plants containing rotenone, **229**; "A.S.D." (antiseptic stimulent Dorogov) in veterinary medicine, **571** and **572**; action of opium alkaloids on intestine of the horse, **1241**; the physical-chemical approach to problems of chemotherapy, **1244**; hypoplastic anaemias and other syndromes caused by drug idiosyncrasy, **1245**; action of gentian on the rumen, **1246**; preparation and maintenance of sterile ophthalmic solutions, **1325**; veterinary use of antibiotics and other modern products, **1664**; an extract of mistletoe in treatment of osteoarthritis in horses, **1666**; counter-irritants, **1669**; intra-arterial transfusions, **1670**; a new group of potent sedatives, **2485**; report of a committee on biologicals and pharmaceuticals, **2896**; methylpentyne-ol as a sedative for dogs, **3630**; newer treatments

THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA—[cont'd.]
in cattle practice, **3886**; kaopectate and neomycin in treatment of gastroenteritis, **3887**.
For treatment of specific diseases see under name of disease.
THIOURACIL. See Thyroid Gland.
THIRST. Thirst tests in dogs and experimental lesions of the neurohypopysis, **2841**.
THREE-DAY-FEVER. So-called bovine influenza in Japan, **423**; complications and differential diagnosis, **1104**; incidence in relation to weather, **1106**; haematology of so-called bovine influenza in Japan, **1880**; transmission experiments with virus, **2350**; bacteriological study, **2351**; comparison with human influenza, **2352**; haematological changes, **2741**; immune serum in prophylaxis, **2742**; epizootic fever of cattle in Japan, **4053**.
THYMUS GLAND. Anti-mycobacterial activity of a peptide preparation from calf thymus, **1772**.
THYROID GLAND.
General. Vitamin C in, **194**; the thyroid stimulating hormone of the anterior pituitary, **243**; relationship to muscular degeneration in pigs, **536**; effects of methylthiouracil on liver vitamin A, spermatogenesis and calcium metabolism in rams, **538**; thyroid functions in relation to maturity and fertility in the mole, **624**; thyroid enlargement in a dog treated with iodine and thiouracil, **865**; hypofunction and development of the central nervous system, **1209**; radioactive phosphorus as indicator in assay of thyrotropic hormone, **1210**; effect of phenothiazine on iodine uptake, **1248**; action of testosterone on activity in beef cattle, **1303**; a thyrotropic strain of Staphylococcus albus, **1346**; the goitrogenic factor in kale, **1597**; thyroid functions test in sheep and rats using radioactive iodine, **1603**; iodine content in piglets with myxoedema, **1604**; study of metabolism using radioactive iodine, **1671**; goitrogenic properties of linseed, **2049**; antithyroid action of antibiotics, **2495**; hypothyroidism in cattle and its possible relationship to reproductive disorders, **3605**; influence on body temperature, **3660**; function test in growing pigs, **3868**; joint disease in mice "thyroidectomized" by use of radioactive iodine, **3869**; effect of phenothiazine on uptake of iodine, **3892**; functional relation with parathyroids and effect on bone tissue, **4170**.
Iodinated Proteins. Effect on health, reproduction and yield of cows, **864**; effect on semen quality, pulse, respiration, temperature and body weight in goats, **1211**; effect on semen quality of goats, **1290** and **1291**; thyroprotein feeding to cows during successive lactations, **1605**; effects of feeding to dairy cows, **3262**; influence on lactation and metabolism in cows, **4140**; influence on mammary gland of goats, **4141**.
Thyroxin. Effect on health, reproduction and yield of cows, **864**; effects of feeding to dairy cows, **3262**; relative galactopoietic effects of L-thyroxine and 3:5:3-triiodo-L-thyronine in cows, **3263**.
THYSANOSOMA ACTINIOIDES. See Anthelmintics, sheep.
TICKS.
General. Pasture management and tick control, **485**; breeding and biology of ticks, **1550**; tick paralysis in dogs, **1937**; the excretions of ticks, **1938**; spraying of cattle for control of ticks in Uganda, **1939**; role of cuticle growth in the feeding process of ticks, **2398**.
Argasidae. Distribution of old world species of Ornithodoros, **803**; rate of digestion of blood meals, **805**.
See also Technique, general.
Ixodidae. Six rhipicephalid species of S. Africa, **143**; Ixodes hexagonus in England and Wales, **1154**; host relationships of I. hexagonus in Gt. Britain, **1155**; resistance of Boophilus microplus to benzene hexachloride, **1156**; common ticks of livestock in Kenya, **1157**; a key to the Amblyomma in Africa, **1158**; control of I. ricinus, **1159**; survey of vectors of East Coast fever, **1547**; distribution of Haemaphysalis leachi, the yellow dog tick, **1548**; the capitulum and feeding mechanism of I. hexagonus, **1549**; Dermacentor circumguttatus from elephants in Mozambique, **1940**; some species in Uruguay, **1941**; control of B. microplus by synthetic insecticides, **2805**; control of I. ricinus by newer insecticides, **3187**; isolation of Rickettsia burneti from I. holocyclus, **3526**; distribution of I. holocyclus in Victoria, **3539**; arsenic-resistant Boophilus microplus, **3540**; sensory physiology and behaviour of B. microplus, **3541**; control of I. ricinus, **4087**.
TICK PARALYSIS. In camels in Somaliland, **1724**; in the dog, **1937**; distribution of the paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus, in Victoria, **3539**.
TIGERS. See Rabies.
TOADS. See Poisoning, organic substances; Venoms.
TOCOPHEROLS. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
TONGUE. A disease of turkeys with deformity of the tongue, **213**; cause of curled tongue in turkeys, **516**.
TONSILS. Tonsillitis in the dog, **1641**.
TORSALO FLY. See Dermatobia.
TORTOISES. See Salmonella Infection, general.
TORULA. See Yeasts.
TOXAEMIA, PREGNANCY, IN EWES. Treatment with glycerol, **2009**; prophylaxis and treatment, **2458**.
TOXAPHENE. See Dermatobia; Parasiticides, toxicity.
TOXOPLASMA INFECTION. A case in a dog, **81**; use of the Sabin-Feldman test in domestic animals in Berlin, **82**; relative activity of sulphonamides, **83**; avian susceptibility to human strains, **394**; transplacental infection in rats, **395**; transmission by flies, **738**; incidence of antibodies in various species of animals, **739**; clinical features and laboratory diagnosis, **740**; synergistic effects of sulphadiazine and daraprim in treatment, **741**; in fowls causing so-called gliomas, **742**; isolated from cattle, **1075**; in domestic animals, **1076**; growth and biology of T. gondii, **1077**; experimental infection of pigeons, **1078**; in a rabbit in Denmark, **1470**; in mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis, **1471**; behaviour of the organisms and a note on taxonomy, **1472**; possible arthropod transmission, **1844**; in hares and capercaillie in Sweden, **2316**; histology in naturally infected hares, **2317**; latent toxoplasmosis as a tool for epidemiological studies, **2318**; a serological survey in dogs, **2461**; in fowls in Norway, **2687**; diagnosis and role of animals in transmission, **2688**; in man, **2689**; growth in roller tube cultures, **2690**; action of aureomycin, terramycin and tyrothricin on toxoplasmosis in rats, **2691**; in dogs, **3121**; in the Norway rat, **3122**; comparison of Sabin-Feldman and complement-fixation tests, **3123**; diagnosis **3124**; microscopic study of the Sabin-Feldman test, **3479**; encephalitic toxoplasmosis in a cat, **3480**; daraprim in treatment, **3481**; isolation in pure culture, **3774**; an outbreak in rabbits, **3775**; effects on organism of treatment of mice with aureomycin, **3776**; biology and morphology of T. gondii, **3777**; cultivation in tissue culture, **3778**; in birds, **3779**; comparison of T. gondii with Sarcosporidia, **3780**; in hares and capercaillie, in Sweden, **4025**.
TRACE ELEMENTS. Grazing habits and trace elements, **523**; in relation to bovine bruceliosis, **1405**.
See also Technique, general.
TRANSFUSION. See Blood.
TRANSPLANTATION. See Immunity, general.
TRANSPLANTATION OF OVA. See Genital System, ovary and ova.
TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS. Causes and prevention of losses in animals transported for slaughter, **634**; maintaining health of livestock in transit, **635**; facilities at public stockyards, **914**.
TRANSVAALIN. See Poisoning, plants.
TREMATODES. See Cotylophoron; Dicrocoelium; Eurytrema Coelomaticum; Fasciola; Opistorchis; Paramphistomum; Plagiorchis; Schistosoma.
TRICHINELLA INFECTION. Control in U.S.A., **210**; an outbreak in Wales, Improved technique for demonstration in muscle, **491**; effect of X-rays on larvae, **492**; xenodiagnosis technique, **1556**; hamsters as test animals, **2819**; local and general immunity studies in old mice, **2820**; in relation to the feeding of garbage, **2871**; studies of immunity in parabiotic rats, **3197-3199**; an outbreak in Liverpool, **3551**; in Italy, **3552** and **3553**; prevention by irradiation of pork, **3554**; incidence in Canada, **3834**; control by irradiation of pork, **3835**; the working ability of infected rats, **4092**; studies of immunity in parabiotic rats, **4093** and **4094**.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
TRICHOMONAS INFECTION.
Avian. Effect of enheptin and other drugs on T. gallinae infection in pigeons, **1456**; clinical aspects in pigeons, **3117**; culture media for T. gallinae, **3767**.
Bovine. Treatment in bulls, **74**; in Queensland, control and diagnosis, **384** and **385**; trichomycin, a new antibiotic with trichomonadicidal activity, **1251**; an outbreak at an artificial insemination centre, **1453**; role of house mice in transmission, **1454**; in Portugal, **1830** to **1833**; in Yugoslavia, **1834**; active and passive sensitization of the uterus with an antigen and local production of antibody, **1835**; control in U.S.S.R., **1836**; collection of preputial samples, **2104**; treatment of bulls, **2122**; attempted prevention of infection of cows by application of "bovoflavin" ointment to vulva surface, **2123**; experimental infection of sheep with Trichomonas foetus, **2304**; ascorbic acid as a growth factor for T. foetus, **2305**; survival and transmission of T. foetus in diluted bovine semen, **2675**; action of acriflavine and other drugs and antibiotics on T. foetus, **2676**; immunology of Tr. vaginalis and T. foetus, **2677**; experimental vaginal infection of hamsters with T. foetus, **3116**; in Italy, **3472**; agglomera-

TRICHOMONAS INFECTION—Bovine—[cont'd.]
tion and agglutination, **3473**; predisposing factors, **3765**; treatment of cows with collargol, **3766**; cultivation, **4017-4019**.
Human. Effects of bacteria and their metabolites on growth of T. vaginalis, **1455**; interference phenomenon of Browning and Gulbransen in experimental infection of mice with T. vaginalis, **2678**; action of fat-acids on T. vaginalis, **2679**.
TRICHOMYCIN. A new antibiotic with trichomonadicidal and anti-fungal activity, **1251**; action on Trichomonas vaginals, Candida albicans and anaerobic bacteria, **3633**.
TRICHONEMA. In horses, life-cycle and effects of phenothiazine, **1946**; development and differentiation in the intestinal wall of the horse, **2821**.
TRICHOPHYTON. See Ringworm.
TRICHOSTRONGYLUS. Pathogenicity of T. colubriformis in sheep, **494**; resistance of sheep to T. colubriformis, **1174**; egg size of T. axei, **1175**; immunity in sheep, **1949**; resistance in rabbits, **1950**; vertical migration of larvae, **3557**; effect of a subclinical worm-burden on digestive efficiency of sheep, **3558**; pathogenesis of T. axei in sheep on a low plane of nutrition, **3559**; "spring-rise" in egg counts in Scotland, **3560**; in Scottish hill sheep, **3561**; persistence of effects of infestation by T. axei in sheep, **4096**.
TRICHURIS. Treatment of T. vulpis in dogs, **2818**.
TROMBICULIDAE. A method for collection from hosts, **144**.
TRYPAN BLUE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment.
TRYPANOSOMA INFECTION.
General. T. vivax antibodies in the sera of infected sheep and rats and their influence on infection in rats, **729**; proportion of trypanosome antigen in rats, **2302**; a map of distribution of animal trypanosomiasis in French West Africa, **2669**; preparation of water-soluble antigen, **3113**.
Cats. T. brucei infection after ingestion of infected meat, **2300**.
Cattle. Maintenance of cattle in infected areas by drug prophylaxis, **380**; postmortem findings, **1052**; chemotherapy in control, **1446**; incidence and pathogenicity of T. vivax in Zebu cattle in Nigeria, **1824**.
Dogs. Trypanosoma rangeli, the second American trypanosome of man and the dog, **381**; T. rangeli in bugs (Triatoma infestans) in Chile, **1451**.
Horses. See Trypanosoma Equiperdum Infection.
Pigs. T. simiae infection, **382**.
Treatment. Ethidium bromide in early T. vivax infection, **71**; chemotherapy of Chagas' disease with thirty antibiotics, **72**; development of arsenic resistance in T. gambiense and its influence on parasitaemia, **728**; curative action of 621C47 on T. vivax infection in cattle, **730**; of cattle with dimidium bromide, **731**; in vitro effect of prodigiosin and other antibiotics on T. cruzi, **732**; ethidium bromide in T. congolense infection, **1053**; dehydrogenase activity of drug resistant strains of T. rhodesiense, **1054**; effect on antibody titres of sodium salicylate treatment of rats with T. lewisi infection, **1056**; modified course of T. congolense infection in mice fed milk casein, **1057**; effect of milk diet, **1058** and **1059**; toxicity of phenanthridinium compounds, **1239**; development of drug resistance in trypanosomes, **1447**; antrycide in surra in camels, **1450**; toxicity of dimidium bromide, **1661**; trypanocidal activity of dithiobiuret derivatives, **1826**; the synthesis of trypanocides, **2672** and **2673**; acquired resistance of trypanosomes to phenylarsenoxides, **3762**; developments of drug resistance, **4016**.
TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI INFECTION. Chemotherapy with antibiotics, **72**; in dogs and cats, **1827**; chemotherapy of experimental infections in dogs, **1828**; immunology and serology, **3763**.
TRYPANOSOMA EQUIPERDUM INFECTION [DOURINE]. Preparation of high titre antigen using dogs, **1055**; experimental infection of g. pigs, **1448**; effect of mapharsen on glucose metabolism of T. equiperdum, **1829**.
TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI INFECTION [SURRA]. In camels treated with antrycide, **1450**; distribution of tabanid flies in India in relation to surra, **2301**; chemical diagnostic tests in cattle surra, **2670**; diagnosis of latent surra by Ray's M.B.744 test, **2671**; loss of the kinetoplast with special reference to T. evansi, **3114**; in chickens, **3470**; the leucocyte picture in surra, **3761**.
TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI. Incidence of T. lewisi in the rat, **3115**.
TRYPANOSOMA RANGELI. See Trypanosoma Infection, dogs.
TRYPANOSOMA SIMIAE. Maintenance in rabbits, **382**.
See also Trypanosoma Infection, pigs.
TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX. Maintenance of, in mice, **383**; maintenance of a strain of T. vivax in rats without sheep-serum supplement, **1449**; morphological differences in strains and pathogenicity, **1825**.
See also Trypanosoma Infection, cattle.
TRYPTOPHANE. See Ascaris.
TUBERCULIN TEST. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection.
TSETSE FLY. See Glossina.
TULAREMIA. See Brucella Tularensis Infection.
TULIP, CAPE. See Poisoning, plants.
TUNISIA. See Rickettsia Infection, Q. fever.
TURKEY. See Clostridium Infection, sheep; Lungworms; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever; Services, Veterinary; Theileria Infection.
TURKEYS. Enlarged hock disorder prevented by nicotinic acid and vitamin E, **1591**.
See also Aspergillus; Borrelia Anserina Infection; Candida Albicans; Circulatory System; Embryos; Fertility; Growth, growth factors; Hexamita Meleagridis Infection; Histomonas Meleagridis Infection; Leucocytozoon Infection; Newcastle Disease, general; Perosis; Plagiorchis; Plasmodium Infection; Psittacosis; Respiratory System, general; Salmonella Infection, avian; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection; Sinusitis, Infections of Turkeys; Tongue; Vitamins, vitamin B (biotin); Vitamins, vitamin B (pantothenic acid); Temperature, environmental.
TWINS. Monozygotic cattle twins in experimental studies of milk production, **293**; noseprints of monozygotic cattle, **2127**; studies of monozygotic cattle twins, **2128**.
TYMPANITES. An irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor in white clover, **221**; bloat and the bloat survey, **1602**; reflex salivation in relation to froth formation and bloat, **1980**; role of alfalfa saponin in bloat, **1981**; toxic factors in rumen ingesta, **2479**; caused by oesophageal fibroma, **3214**; causation in cattle and sheep, **3576**; experimental production of frothy bloat, **3577**.
TYPHLITIS, INFECTIOUS NECROTIC, OF RABBITS. An epidemic disease associated with Clostridium Welchii, **3449**.
TYPHUS. See Rickettsia Infection, general.
TYROTHRICIN. See Pox Diseases, vaccinia.
TZANEEN DISEASE. See Theileria Infection.

U

UDDER. See Mammary Gland.
U.F.A.W. See Reports, Gt. Britain.
UGANDA. See Reports.
ULCERATIVE LYMPHANGITIS. See Corynebacterium Infection, horses.
ULTRASONIC WAVES. Action on the spleen, **901**; action on echinococcus cysts, **1170**; pathological effects of, **1222**; action on bacteria, **1821**; action on rabies virus, **2327**; action on tetanus toxin, **2659**; effect on foot and mouth disease virus, **4033**.
ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT. Effect on health of pigs, **2096**; use in food inspection, **3335**.
UNCINARIA. Differention of ova of U. stenocephala and Ancylostoma caninum in dogs, **813**.
UNGULATES. See Brain.
UREA. In rations of cattle and sheep, **1191**; breakdown in cats not secreting gastric juice, **4121**; the activity and function of gastric urease in the cat, **4122**.
URGINEA BURKEI. See Poisoning, plants.
URINARY SYSTEM. Diseases of in dogs, **2872**; cystitis, nephritis and leptospirosis in dogs and cats, **2873**.
URETERS. Hereditary constriction of the ureters in baby pigs, **937**.
UROGRAPHY. See Kidneys.
U.S.A. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection; Brucella Infection, cattle; Leptospira Infection, cattle; Reports; Salmonella Pullorum Infection; Scrapie.
U.S.S.R. Practical application of research findings, **541**.
See also Foot and Mouth Disease; Helminth Parasites; Insemination, Artificial; Services, Veterinary; Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
UTERUS. See Genital System.

V

VACCINIA. See Pox Diseases.
VAGINA. See Genital system.
VAGUS NERVE. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
VENEZUELA. Diseases of animals in Venezuela, **2015**.
See also Cattle, helminth parasites; Horses, helminth parasites; Parasites, General; Salmonella Infection, horses; Vesicular Stomatitis.
VENOMS. Toad venom in prevention of calf septicaemia, **2279**; scorpion toxin and antagonistic drugs, **3293**.
VENTILATION. And thermal insulation of piggeries, **594**.

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA. Experimental in the dog, **113**; control by boiling swill in U.S.A., **210**; control and eradication, **431**; complement-fixation for typing virus, **760**; experimental study in pigs, **1111**; experimental infections, **1888**; in relation to feeding of garbage, **2871**; vesicular diseases, **4036**.

VESICULAR STOMATITIS. A virus from a disease of cattle resembling F. and M. disease and vesicular stomatitis, **89**; teat vesicles in cows, **1088**; strains from Venezuela, **2356**; eradication, **2750**; experimental infection by various routes, **2751**; identification of antibodies by complement-fixation in convalescent serum, **3131**; vesicular diseases, **4036**.

VIBRIO BUBULUS. In the semen of the bull and the vagina of the cow, **2662**.

VIBRIO FETUS INFECTION. Antigen for detection of agglutinins, **12**; diagnostic tests, **13**; experimental transmission, **14**; experimental infection of g. pigs, **15**; serological study of strains, **16**; along with pleuropneumonia-like organisms in a sterile bull, **67**; fertility of infected bulls, **262**; as cause of sterility, **318**; method for culture, **319**; epidemiology in sheep and cattle, **373**; detection of carrier bulls by intravaginal inoculation of guinea pigs, **665**; an aid to diagnosis, **970**; the tampon method for collecting vaginal mucus, **971**; causing abortion, **1357**; cultivation of V. fetus and of V. suis, **1358**; an outbreak in sheep, **1359**; cross-agglutination with Salmonella pullorum and Vibrio fetus, **1438**; serology of ovine and bovine strains of V. fetus, **1745**; experimental treatment in g. pigs, **1746**; use of antibiotics in semen as a control measure, **1816**; effect of streptomycin on infected semen, **2102**; antigenic differences in vaginal mucus agglutination tests, **2123**; a general account of the disease **2178**; control, **2179**; effect on fertility, **2180**; studies in Norway, **2663**; effect of antibiotics in diluted semen, **3093**; an avianized vaccine, **3094**; experimental treatment, **3453**; in Western Australia, **3755**; causing sterility, **4005**.

VIBRIO SUIS. Cultivation of, **1358**.

VIET-NAM. See Services, Veterinary.

VIRUSES, GENERAL. Antiviral action of phenanthridinium compounds, **467**; viral vaccines, **468**; bacterial forms of viruses, **777**; progress in immunology, **1130**; pathological effects of viruses on the chick embryo, **1520**; endogenous viruses in the hen's egg, **1521**; growth in the chick embryo, **1522**; an antiviral substance from Penicillium funiculosum, **1523**; inactivation by ethylene oxide, **1524**; biochemical studies of virus reproduction, **1909**; morphological and biochemical studies of the chorio-allantois of the chick embryo infected with various viruses, **1910**; testing disinfectants against viruses, **1913**; absorption of viruses on calcium chloride and aluminium hydroxide, **1915**; ecology of virus diseases, **2380**; weight relationships among animal viruses, **2381**; chemotherapy of virus diseases, **2382**; exposure to light as a source of error in estimation of infectivity of virus suspensions, **3168**; virology as an independent science, **3171**; oncolytic viruses, **3222**; an absolute method for assay of virus haemagglutinins, **3522**; new Soviet nomenclature of viruses, **3523**; culture of viruses in embryo mouse brain tissue, **3814**; neutralization by homologous immune serum, **3815** and **3816**; response of mouse to several viruses after rectal instillation, **3817**; immunity and allergy in virus diseases, **4070**; living modified viruses as immunizing agents, **4071**; nomenclature, **4072**.

See also Technique, virology.

VISION. See Eyes.

VITAMINS.

General. Growth response of microorganisms to vitamins at various temperatures, **2292**; influence of relative humidity upon vitamin deficiencies in rats, **2861**; the impact of vitamin research on medical practice, **3260**.

Vitamin A. Placental and mammary transfer by cows, **188**; partition of carotenoids and vitamin A in colostrum and milk of the cow and goat, **527**; deficiency predisposing to infection, **528**; excess causing congenital anomalies, **529**; effect of excess on the testicles, **530**; effect of methylthiouracil on liver storage in rams, **538**; hydrocephalus associated with deficiency, **1200**; pathology of deficiency in young cattle, **1590**; skin physiology and metabolism of vitamin A, **1995**; deficiency in rats, **1996**; effect of parasitism on conversion of carotene into vitamin A by sheep, **2410**; dietary carotene and the degree of esterification of vitamin A in the milk and blood of cows, **2856**; chromatographic separation in ultra-violet light of carotene from vitamin A in blood serum, **2915**; use of chromatography in purification of extracts of carotene, **3332**; effect of phosphorus deficiency on carotene metabolism in cows, **3594**; metabolism of carotene and vitamin A in sheep and cattle on phosphorus-deficient rations, **3595**; effect of incipient deficiency on reproduction in the rabbit, **3598**; deficiency in beef cattle, **3862**; brain lesions in guinea-pigs with hypervitaminosis A, **3863**; effect of intake of carotene on reproduction in sheep, **4132**; vitamin D emulsified in Tween 80, **4133**.

Vitamin B (complex). Destruction of B vitamins by salts in purified rations, **190**.

Vitamin B (biotin). Effect of antibiotics on turkey poults' requirement of supplementary biotin, **4138**.

Vitamin B (folic acid). Content in cow's milk, **1201**; deficiency in ducks, **2002**.

Vitamin B (nicotinic acid). Prevention of enlarged hock disorder in turkeys with nicotinic acid and vitamin E, **1591**.

Vitamin B (pantothenic acid). Antibodies in deficient rats, **1203**; effect of antibiotics on the turkey poults' requirement of biotin and pantothenic acid, **4138**.

Vitamin B (pyridoxine). Conjoint effects of deficiency and growth hormone administration in the rat, **192**.

See also Atherosclerosis.

Vitamin B (riboflavin). Haematology in deficient chickens, **191**; deficiency in ducklings with perosis, **862**; foetal resorption in deficient rats, **1298**; requirements of pigs for breeding, **2001**; requirement of the baby pig, **3600**.

Vitamin B_1 (thiamine). Effect of oral sulphonamides on thiamine synthesis in the rumen, **532**; thiamine deficiency and Equisetum poisoning in horses, **534**; effect of antibiotics on chickens on suboptimal amounts of thiamine, **836**; rhythmic response of chickens to injected thiamine, **3601**; effects of acute thiamine deficiency on the electrocardiogram of the chick, **4137**.

Vitamin B_{12}. Deficiency in cattle and biosynthesis in vivo, **193**; synthesis by spontaneous tumours, **827**; cobalt in cow's milk, **1201**; influence on anaemia caused by onions, **1202**; requirement of mink, **1592**; in nutrition of poultry, **1976**; determination of B_{12} using the alga Euglena gracilis, **2859**; relation of B_{12} to the methylation of homocystine in turkeys, **2860**; assay methods, **3947**.

See also Cobalt.

Vitamin C. Distribution in pituitary, thyroid and adrenal glands of the pig, **194**; effort syndrome in racehorses treated with vitamin C, **535**; effect of A.C.T.H. and cortisone on metabolism, **539**; effect in tuberculosis, **989**; in bracken poisoning, **1236**; deficiency in cannibalism in fowls, **3257**; ascorbic acid metabolism after administration of A.C.T.H., **3258**; deficiency in calves, **3259**; diuretic action, **3603**; ascorbic acid content of the blood of Thoroughbred horses, **3903**.

Vitamin D. Fatal hypervitaminosis D in a dog, **1997**; in prevention of milk fever, **2003**; for prevention of rickets in sheep, **3254**; requirements of sheep in Australia, **3864**; requirements of sheep, **3865**; effect of supplements on sheep, **3866**; influence of irradiated ergosterol on blood calcium level, **3867**; vitamin A emulsified in Tween 80, **4133**.

Vitamin E. Effect of alpha-tocopherol on Br. abortus infection in g. pigs, **50**; electrocardiographic changes in deficient lambs, **189**; Yellow fat disease in fur animals, **517**; encephalomalacia in fowls related to rancid feeding-stuffs, **518**; importance in animal nutrition, **531**; etiology of muscular dystrophy in calves and lambs, **533**; muscular degeneration in pigs, **536**; effect of rancid fats on genital system of bull calves and milch cows, **598**; deficiency in beef cattle, **860**; prevention and cure of muscular dystrophy in beef cattle, **1204**; "Yellow fat disease" in mink, **1584**; in prevention of enlarged hock in turkeys, **1591**; stiff lamb disease in New Zealand, **1998**; vitamin E activity of alpha-tocopherylhydroquinone and muscular dystrophy, **1999**; submicroscopical changes in muscles of deficient rabbits, **2000**; the encephalomalacia problem in chickens, **2455**; muscular dystrophy in Karakul lambs, **3255**; deficiency in calves, **3259**; in prevention of perosis in turkeys, **3596**; muscular dystrophy in beef calves in Scotland, **3599**; action on the mammary gland, **3648**; sudden death in cattle, probably due to a deficient diet, **4111**; metabolic problems in experimental muscular dystrophy, **4126**; mineral changes in the skeletal and heart muscles of deficient lambs, **4134**; influence of alpha-toxopherol on development of cardiac necrosis and hypertension, **4135**; encephalomalacia in chicks, influence of vitamin E deficiency on breeding hens and on their chicks, **4136**.

Vitamin K. In treatment of bovine chronic haematuria, **3256**.

VOMITION. See Histamine.

W

WARBLES. See Oestridae, hypoderma.

WAR GASES. Physiological and biochemical disturbances produced by war gases, **2484**.

WARFARE. See Biological Warfare.

WARFARIN. See Poisoning, organic substances.

WARTS. Epizootiology in cattle, **1497**.

WATER METABOLISM. Extracellular water and dehydration in sheep, **842**; movement across the rumen epithelium, **856**; regulation of excretion by neurohypophysis,

WATER METABOLISM—[cont'd.]
3321; mechanisms governing water and electrolyte balance, 3640; excretion and drinking after salt loading in dogs, 3896; heat and hydropenia and their effects on thirst and chloride regulation in dogs, 3897.
See also Heat Regulation.
WEED KILLERS. Toxicity for livestock, 1649; effect of 2,4-D on the nitrate content of forage crops, 1650; nitrate accumulation in weeds treated with 2,4-D, 1651.
WEST NILE VIRUS. Isolation from hooded crow and rock pigeon in the Nile Delta, 1865; isolation in Israel, 2720.
WEYBRIDGE. See Institutes.
WHALES. Whalemeat inspection and hygiene, 2920; tumours in whales, 3217 and 3218; some inflammations in whales, 3280; hepatic cirrhosis in the blue whale, 3281.
WHEY. See Yeasts.
WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE. See Muscles.
"WHITEWOOD." See Poisoning, plants.
WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS. Outbreaks of staphylococcus septicaemia in hares, 2; tuberculosis in antelopes in S. Africa, 17; Murray Valley Encephalitis in wild birds, 98; anthrax, 320; brucellosis in a moose, 348; renal coccidiosis in swans, ducks and geese, 389; men infected with rabies by wolf bite, 410; Newcastle disease in wild birds, 450; psittacosis, 457; yellow fever in the Sudan, 459; nematode causing fatal cranial haemorrhage in deer, 498; listeriosis in lemmings, 688; rabies in tigers, 746; Schistosoma rodhaini in the serval (Felis serval), 806; Cysticercus madoquae in the dik-dik antelope, the larval stage of Taenia jakhalsi of the jackal, 809; rabies in skunks, 1089; sparrows as carriers of Newcastle disease, 1122; a disease of Manx shearwaters, 1128; and spread of rabies, 1481 and 1482; West Nile virus in hooded crow and rock pigeon in the Nile Delta, 1865; bovine malignant catarrh in an elk, 1879; rabies in Texas, 2325; rabies in tigers, 2326; salmonella infection in starlings, 2640; salmonella infection in a crow, 2641; salmonella infection in tortoises, 2642; rabies in Texas, 2705; an agent causing jaundice in raccoons, 3160; a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma virus causing disease in egrets, 3166; Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in chipmunks, 3426; salmonella species from the faeces of sea birds, 3437; effects of DDT on nestling wildbirds, 3627; the coccidia of dingo in Australia, 3769; carrion feeding birds and animals in the spread of animal diseases in India, 3872; blindness in chamois attributed to Brucella abortus infection, 3994 and 3996; toxoplasmosis in hares and capercaillie in Sweden, 4025; fatal haemorrhage in the cranial cavity of a deer (Cervus elaphus) caused by a metastrongylus nematode, 4100; diseases of game, wild birds and fish in Switzerland, 4145; brain abscess in a deer causing malformation of the horns and rabies-like symptoms, 4146.
WOLVES. See Rabies, general.
WOOD PRESERVATIVES. See Hyperkeratosis.
WOOL. Studies in fleece-rot of sheep, 2884; a method of fractionating raw fleece samples, 3373; the development of the follicle in N-type sheep, 3898-3900; sampling of fleeces, 3935.
See also Heredity, sheep; Quaternary Ammonium Compounds; Sulphur.
WOUNDS. Utilization of sulphur amino acids in healing of wounds, 576; influence of atmospheric drying on wound microflora, 2282.

X

XANTHINE. See Calculi.
X-RAYS. Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in X-irradiated animals, 228; determination of the lethal dose 50/30 of total body X-irradiation for dogs, 648; intra-oral radiography of the horse's teeth, 2571; contrast mediums in canine myelography, 3705.
XYLOSE. See Glucose.

Y

YEASTS. Nutritional value of food yeasts (Torula utilis) for pigs, 521; identification of, 3100; increasing food value of whey by yeast fermentation, 3234; effect of baker's and brewer's yeast on fattening pigs, 3857; nutritive value of brewer's yeast, 4120.
YELLOW FAT DISEASE. In fur bearing animals, 517; in mink, 1584; in cats, 2843; pathology of "yellow fat" disease in pigs, 4115; in fur bearing animals, 4116.
YELLOW FEVER. Epidemiology in Ecuador, 458; in animals in the Sudan, 459.
YUGOSLAVIA. See Ascaris; Babesia Infection, sheep; Bacillus Anthracis Infection; Brucella Infection, cattle; Clostridium Infection, sheep; Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Echinococcus; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Lungworms; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, cattle; Ophthalmia, Equine Periodic; Rabies, immunity; Sheep, diseases, general; Simulium; Trichomonas Infection, cattle.

Z

ZEBU CATTLE. Zebu cattle of India and Pakistan, 633; importation of livestock from Pakistan into the Belgian Congo, 1321; Santa Gertrudis cattle in Queensland, 2562; serum phosphatase activity of, 3649; growth rates in tropical Queensland, 3941; grazing habits, 3943.
ZINC. Distribution in mammalian eyes, 186; association with melanin, 187; in urinary calculi, 858; in human semen, 1289; chronic constipation in cattle associated with a high level of zinc in the water supply, 1990; content of the liver of cattle, 2448; interrelationships with copper and molybdenum, 2452; limits for zinc in foods, 3251; zinc content of the mammalian eye, 3646; zinc phosphide poisoning in animals, 3880.
See also Poisoning, inorganic substances.
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. Quarantine of animals imported for zoos, 912; salmonellosis in elephants and chimpanzees, 2245; control of international trade in animals for zoological gardens, 2574 and 2575; role of the veterinarian in zoological collections, 2980.
ZOONOSES. See Man, Diseases of Animals Transmissible to and from.
ZOOTECHNY. Services and facilities at public stockyards, 914; livestock in the French Sudan, 944; tropical beef cattle industry in America, 945; animal production in New Zealand, 2129; beef cattle investigations in Tasmania, 2563; animal husbandry in S. Africa, 2971; feeding beef cattle for show, 3230; improvement of cattle in British colonial territories in Africa, 3375; factors responsible for fluctuations of sheep numbers in Queensland, 3378; methods of calf rearing, 3692 and 3693; animal production problems in New Zealand, 3694; husbandry and its effect on disease incidence, 3695; training of racing greyhounds, 3697; guinea pig husbandry, 3698; cattle husbandry in Queensland, 3938-3940; growth rates of beef cattle in tropical Queensland, 3941; problems of beef production in Australia, 4200-4202.
See also Ventilation.
ZYGORIBATULA LONGIPOROSA. See Moniezia.

ERRATA

p. 5, abst. 30, line 4 of title. The paging should read: 579-584.
p. 62, abst. 387. The last sentence should be deleted and the following substituted: 'In control of blackhead 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole (Enheptin-T) was highly active both for prevention and in curative treatment'.
p. 64, abst. 400. In the title of the original article the virus strain was given as A. It was erroneously assumed that this referred to the Waldmann type A and it was therefore translated as type O [German type A]. Actually the article dealt with type A (Vallée) and the abst. should be amended accordingly.
p. 70, abst. 439. for 'VALÉE, A.', please read: 'VALLÉE.'
p. 89, absts. 562-563. For *J. Amer. vet. med. Ass.*, please read: *J. Amer. med. Ass.*
p. 131, abst. 808. For [*Thysanosoma actinioides*], please read [*Thysanosoma actinoides*].
p. 171, abst. 1032. Lines 3 and 6 of abst. For 'antitoxin' please read 'toxoid'.
p. 261, abst. 1586. The paging should read: 524-526.
p. 318, abst. 1967, line 3 of title. The paging should read: 499-502.
p. 321, abst. 1987. Lines 4 and 5 of abst. For mg. please read μg.
p. 363, absts. 2273 and 2274. For 'JACOTOT, J.', please read: 'JACQUET, J.'.
p. 381, abst. 2400. For 'ADBUSSALAM, M.', please read: 'ABDUSSALAM, M.'
p. 403, abst. 2546. For 'MOITES, J.', please read: 'MEITES, J.'.
absts. 2609, 2707, 2713, 2762, 2776, 2777, 2784, 2785 and 3035. After *Proc. VIth Congr. int. Microbiol., Rome*, 1953., please insert: (*Riassunti delle Communicazioni*).
p. 428, abst. 2707. Lines 5 and 6 of abst. should read: 'During this period over 100,000 dogs were vaccinated and large numbers of stray dogs were shot, for example nearly 6,000 in Kuala Lumpur alone.'
p. 456, abst. 2884. In line 5 of abst., for "July 1947" please read "July 1951". The flock concerned were mainly Merinos, but they were all pure-bred.
p. 549, abst. 3458. This abst. proved to be incorrect. It will b: replaced by abst. 53 in volume **25** (1955).
p. 607, abst. 3755. The author's name should read: RIKARD-BELL.
p. 629, abst. 3895. The paging should read: 568-577.
p. 682, abst. 4198, line 4 of title. For *J. Dairy Sci.*, please read: *Poult. Sci.*
p. 689, column 2, line 9 from below. For '**pathology**', please read: '**surgery**'.

Printed in Great Britain by CHARLES BURRELL & SON, Chertsey